



• 生物编目 • 2021年新物种专题

# 2021年世界鞘翅目现生类群分类年鉴

王双一<sup>ID 1,2</sup>, 周璇<sup>ID 2,3</sup>, 罗一平<sup>2,4</sup>, 丁强<sup>ID 2,5</sup>, 李露露<sup>ID 2,5</sup>, 路园园<sup>ID 2</sup>, 李升<sup>ID 2</sup>, 刘宁<sup>2</sup>, 张晨阳<sup>6</sup>, 郭紫悦<sup>6</sup>, 石爱民<sup>1\*</sup>, 白明<sup>ID 2,5,7\*</sup>

1. 西华师范大学生命科学学院, 四川南充 637002; 2. 中国科学院动物研究所动物进化与系统学重点实验室, 北京 100101; 3. 长江大学农学院, 湖北荆州 434000; 4. 宁夏大学农学院, 银川 750021; 5. 中国科学院大学, 北京 100049; 6. 沧州师范学院生命科学院, 河北沧州 061001; 7. 海南省崖州湾种子实验室, 海南三亚 572000

**摘要:** 本文整理并总结了世界鞘翅目2021年发表的新分类阶元、新组合、新异名、分类阶元升级和降级等情况, 并单独梳理了中国2021年鞘翅目新增分类群。通过在线数据库检索及相关同行补充, 最终共获得了相关文献1,114篇。2021年, 世界鞘翅目新分类阶元共计3,375个, 包括2个新亚科, 1个超族, 9个新族, 3个新亚族, 178个新属, 36个新亚属, 3,070个新种和76个新亚种, 另有1,071个新组合, 485个新异名, 70个分类阶元升级, 26个分类阶元降级。新发表的物种中, 隐翅虫科534种, 金龟科461种, 二者约占总数的31.6%。世界鞘翅目新物种发现数量最多的国家是中国, 共发现新属13个, 新亚属4个, 新种635个, 新亚种6个, 发表中国新记录亚科2个, 新记录属13个, 新记录亚属1个, 新记录种112个和新记录亚种6个。2021年发表的中国鞘翅目新种有204个隶属于金龟科, 新物种发现数量最高的省级行政区是云南省(172个新种及亚种)。

**关键词:** 鞘翅目; 新分类阶元; 新组合; 新异名; 世界; 中国

王双一, 周璇, 罗一平, 丁强, 李露露, 路园园, 李升, 刘宁, 张晨阳, 郭紫悦, 石爱民, 白明 (2022) 2021年世界鞘翅目现生类群分类年鉴. 生物多样性, 30, 22140. doi: 10.17520/biods.2022140.

Wang SY, Zhou X, Luo YP, Ding Q, Li LL, Lu YY, Li S, Liu N, Zhang CY, Guo ZY, Shi AM, Bai M (2022) Taxonomic yearbook of extant Coleoptera in 2021. Biodiversity Science, 30, 22140. doi: 10.17520/biods.2022140.

## Taxonomic yearbook of extant Coleoptera in 2021

Shuangyi Wang<sup>ID 1,2</sup>, Xuan Zhou<sup>ID 2,3</sup>, Yiping Luo<sup>2,4</sup>, Qiang Ding<sup>ID 2,5</sup>, Lulu Li<sup>ID 2,5</sup>, Yuanyuan Lu<sup>ID 2</sup>, Sheng Li<sup>ID 2</sup>, Ning Liu<sup>2</sup>, Chenyang Zhang<sup>6</sup>, Ziyue Guo<sup>6</sup>, Aimin Shi<sup>1\*</sup>, Ming Bai<sup>ID 2,5,7\*</sup>

1 College of Life Science, China West Normal University, Nanchong, Sichuan 637002

2 Key Laboratory of Zoological Systematics and Evolution, Institute of Zoology, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing 100101

3 College of Agriculture, Yangtze University, Jingzhou, Hubei 434000

4 School of Agriculture, Ningxia University, Yinchuan 750021

5 University of Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing 100049

6 College of Agriculture, Cangzhou Normal University, Cangzhou, Hebei 061001

7 Hainan Yazhou Bay Seed Lab, Sanya, Hainan 572000

### ABSTRACT

**Aims:** Coleoptera is the largest group of insects. The aim of this study is to summarize the new taxa and taxonomic changes of Coleoptera from the world in 2021, and sort out the new species and new records in China separately.

**Methods:** By searching the online databases and some papers from peer experts, 1,114 journal publications related to the new taxa and taxonomic changes of Coleoptera from the world were obtained and analyzed.

**Results:** Totally, 3,375 new taxa of Coleoptera from the world were reported in 2021, including 2 new subfamilies, 1 new supertribe, 9 new tribes, 3 new subtribes, 178 new genera, 36 new subgenera, 3,070 new species and 76 new subspecies. In addition, 1,071 new combinations, 485 new synonyms, 70 upgradations and 26 degradations were provided. There are 534 new staphylinids and 461 new scarabaeids, accounting for about 31.6% of the total species.

收稿日期: 2022-03-28; 接受日期: 2022-08-22

基金项目: 国家科技基础资源调查专项(2019FY100400; 2019FY101800)、国家自然科学基金(31961143002; 31900317)、中国科学院国际合作局一带一路专项、海南省崖州湾种子实验室揭榜挂帅项目(B21HJ0102)、武夷山生物多样性调查项目、贵州省科技支撑计划项目(黔科合支撑[2022]一般173)

\* 共同通讯作者 Co-authors for correspondence. E-mail: aiminshi2003@126.com; baim@ioz.ac.cn

China with the largest number of Coleoptera new species founded in the world, and it has published 13 new genera, 4 new subgenera, 635 new species, 6 new subspecies and 2 newly recorded subfamily, 13 newly recorded genera, 1 new recorded subgenera, 112 newly recorded species, 6 newly recorded subspecies in 2021. There are 204 new species of Coleoptera in China published in 2021 belong to Scarabaeidae, and Yunnan is the region with the highest number of new species discovered, with 172 new species reported.

**Conclusion:** Summarizing and sorting out taxonomic information timely has an important impact on guiding taxonomic research.

**Key words:** Coleoptera; new taxa; new combination; new name; world; China

昆虫是世界生物多样性的重要组成部分,是物种最为丰富的类群,据估算全球约有550万种,已定名的约有100万种(Stork, 2018)。Sánchez-Bayo和Wyckhuys (2019)在重新整理了全球各地有关昆虫数量的历史报告后,认为昆虫的多样性正在快速下降,在未来几十年内会有接近40%的昆虫走向灭绝,而鞘翅目等类群受影响最大。鞘翅目物种丰富且分布范围广,是昆虫纲的第一大目。据统计,目前已记录的鞘翅目昆虫超过39万种(聂瑞娥等, 2019)。随着野外工作和分类工作的开展,鞘翅目昆虫的记录数量持续更新,但这些新分类阶元分散在不同期刊及图书专著中(Ballerio, 2021a; Fabrizi et al, 2021),信息传递较慢。

物种名录是进行分类学研究的重要资料,随着研究技术的不断创新和传统分类学的不断发展,新物种不断地被发现和描述(王昕等, 2017),故定期进行物种名录的更新是非常有必要的(白明, 2020)。为集中呈现鞘翅目的最新进展,我们在相关专家的支持下,总结了2020年度中国和世界鞘翅目的分类阶元(李露露等, 2021; 丁强等, 2022)。该工作得到业内的高度关注,在同行的鼓励下,我们继续总结2021年世界鞘翅目分类年鉴,并将相关数据汇集到本文之中。

由于鞘翅目分类系统尚处于不断变动过程中,本文并非探究鞘翅目分类系统的研究,因此选取获得众多国际同行认可的分类系统(Bouchard et al, 2011; Bouchard & Bousquet, 2020),通过Web of Science中的Zoological Record数据库(ZR, www.webofscience.com/wos/alldb/basic-search)、中国知网(CNKI, www.cnki.net/)和Catalogue of Life (COL, www.catalogueoflife.org/)等网络数据平台,以new、raised、downgraded、combined、combination、synonym、Coleoptera、beetle、genus、species等和全部鞘翅目科(亚科)拉丁名称为检索词进行搜索,

构建了基础数据库。由于Zoological Record等数据库收录数据存在一定的滞后性,我们以Coleoptera、new、2021等为关键词在Zoological Record收录较晚的42个期刊(如Zootaxa、ZooKeys)的官方网站上搜索相关文章的题录和原文。同时相关同行补充了尚未录入数据库的73篇相关文献和5部图书专著。通过汇总上述来源的数据,最终得到了2021年见刊的1,114篇相关文献(不包括硕士和博士论文)。按新属(亚属)、新种(亚种)、新组合、分类阶元级别变动等条目进行筛选和整理。

## 1 2021年世界鞘翅目新分类阶元

2021年共发表世界鞘翅目新分类阶元3,375个,包括2个新亚科,1个超族,9个新族,3个新亚族,178个新属,36个新亚属,3,070个新种,76个新亚种,另有1,071个新组合,485个新异名,70个分类阶元升级,26个分类阶元降级(表1)。

### 1.1 新亚科、族(亚族)、属(亚属)

2021年发表了两个新亚科: Hapatesinae和Atelederinae,分别隶属于叩甲科和距甲科。

发表新族(亚族)共计13个,其中新超族Opilonitae隶属于郭公甲科,新族中的Ardellini隶属于金龟科,Quelaestrygonini隶属于隐翅虫科,Leucasteini和Sphondyliini隶属于距甲科,Apodytapiini、Lepanomini、Rhynchitapiini隶属于三锥象科,Namaini和Chaetophloeini隶属于象甲科,新亚族中的Macrolophina和Temnaspidina隶属于距甲科,Xerasiborina隶属于象甲科。

发表新属178个,新亚属36个,隶属于30个科,其中步甲科(42个)、象甲科(24个)、隐翅虫科(22个)、拟步甲科(22个)、天牛科(20个)的数量较多。

### 1.2 新种(亚种)

2021年发表新种3,070个,新亚种76个,隶属于81个科,约占世界鞘翅目已知科总数的40%。其中

**表1 2021年世界鞘翅目新属(亚属)、新种(亚种)、新组合、新异名及命名分类阶元变动一览表**  
Table 1 The list of new genera (subgenera), new species (subspecies), new combinations, new synonyms, raised and downgraded taxon of beetles in 2021

科名 Family	新属 New genera	新亚属 New subgenera	新种 New species	新亚种 New subspecies	新组合 New combination	新异名 New synonyms	升级 Raised	降级 Downgraded
豉甲科 Gyrinidae			6		3	1	1	
步甲科 Carabidae	31	11	265	33	129	62	8	4
沼梭甲科 Halipidae			1			5		
小粒龙虱科 Noteridae			3					
龙虱科 Dytiscidae			28	1	13	1	1	
水龟甲科 Hydrophilidae	2		96		63	9	3	
阎甲科 Histeridae			2					
平唇水龟科 Hydraenidae	1		8		1			
缨甲科 Ptiliidae	3		31					
觅葬甲科 Agyrtidae			1					
球蕈甲科 Leiodidae	4		21		10	6		
埋葬甲科 Silphidae			1					
隐翅虫科 Staphylinidae	21	1	532	2	182	77	5	2
粪金龟科 Geotrupidae			8					
黑蜣科 Passalidae			3					
锹甲科 Lucanidae			6			2		
红金龟科 Ochodaeidae			5					
驼金龟科 Hybosoridae	1		70					
绒毛金龟科 Glaphyridae			2					
金龟科 Scarabaeidae	6	4	458	3	45	68	12	1
沼甲科 Scirtidae	4		12		9	1		
花甲科 Dascillidae			1					
吉丁虫科 Buprestidae			200	1	2	16		1
丸甲科 Byrrhidae			4					
溪泥甲科 Elmidae	2		25					
泽甲科 Limnichidae			16					
长泥甲科 Heteroceridae			3					
毛泥甲科 Ptilodactylidae			1					
伪长花蚤科 Artematopodidae			1					
隐唇叩甲科 Eucnemidae	1		16		1			
叩甲科 Elateridae	6		64		59	6	2	1
红萤科 Lycidae	1		27		1	6	2	
邻萤科 Telegeusidae	2		2					
光萤科 Phengodidae			10			1		
萤科 Lampyridae	1		22	1	7	1		
花萤科 Cantharidae		3	43		8	7	2	
小丸甲科 Nosodendridae			1					
纤口萤科 Jurasaidae			2					
皮蠹科 Dermestidae	3		38		2		1	
长蠹科 Bostrichidae			1		1	1	1	
蛛甲科 Ptinidae	2		21		3	1	1	
谷盗科 Trogossitidae	1		1		1			

表1 (续) Table 1 (continued)

科名 Family	新属 New genera	新亚属 New subgenera	新种 New species	新亚种 New subspecies	新组合 New combination	新异名 New synonyms	升级 Raised	降级 Downgraded
菌郭公甲科 Thanerocleridae						1		
郭公甲科 Cleridae	1		44		3	9	2	8
毛花萤科 Mauroniscidae			1					
拟花萤科 Melyridae	3		8		1			
花扁甲科 Boganiidae			1					
蜡斑甲科 Helotidae			4					
大草甲科 Erotylidae			6		11	2	1	
球棒甲科 Monotomidae			1					
隐食甲科 Cryptophagidae			2					
锯谷盗科 Silvanidae			1					
扁甲科 Cucujidae			6		1			
扁谷盗科 Laemophloeidae			1					
露尾甲科 Nitidulidae			7		2	3		
穴甲科 Bothrideridae			2					
皮坚甲科 Cerylonidae			4					
盘甲科 Discolomatidae			2					
瓢虫科 Coccinellidae			30		6	6	1	1
薪甲科 Lathridiidae			2					
小蕈甲科 Mycetophagidae			2		1	1		
木蕈甲科 Ciidae			1					
长朽木甲科 Melandryidae			2					
花蚤科 Mordellidae			2			2		
幽甲科 Zopheridae			2					
拟步甲科 Tenebrionidae	22		196	3	72	14	3	1
颞甲科 Prostomidae			1					
芫菁科 Meloidae			12		105	6	11	2
三桠牛科 Trictenotomidae			1					
树皮甲科 Pythidae			1					
赤翅甲科 Pyrochroidae			4					
角甲科 Salpingidae	7		7		41	1		
蚁形甲科 Anthicidae			29		8	4		
伪蚁形甲科 Aderidae			6		1	1		
瘦天牛科 Disteniidae	1				3	1		
天牛科 Cerambycidae	15	5	264	31	64	83	3	4
距甲科 Megalopodidae					16		2	
叶甲科 Chrysomelidae	6	12	91		85	43	3	1
长角象科 Anthribidae	1		3					
卷象科 Attelabidae			7					
三锥象科 Brentidae	5		10	1	3		1	
隐颞象科 Dryophthoridae			3					
百合象科 Brachyceridae	1		1					
象甲科 Curculionidae	24		245		108	37	4	
总计 Total	178	36	3,070	76	1,071	485	70	26

隐翅虫科(534个)、金龟科(461个)、步甲科(298个)、天牛科(295个)、象甲科(245个)、吉丁虫科(201个)和拟步甲科(199个)等科发现新种(亚种)数量较多,分别约占发表新种(亚种)数的17.0%、14.7%、9.5%、9.4%、7.8%、6.4%和6.3%。

### 1.3 新组合、新异名、分类阶元升级和降级

2021年发表新组合1,071个,隶属于37个科,其中隐翅虫科(182个)、步甲科(129个)、象甲科(108个)、芫菁科(105个)和叶甲科(85个)的数量较多。

新异名共485个,隶属于34个科,其中天牛科(83个)、隐翅虫科(77个)、金龟科(68个)、步甲科(62个)和叶甲科(43个)的异名数较多。

共70个分类阶元升级,涉及金龟科(12个)、芫菁科(11个)、步甲科(8个)等22个科。其中有1个亚科Sinopyrophorinae升级Sinopyrophoridae (Kusy et al, 2021); 3个族Monocorynini、Hypnoidini、Mycetoporini分别升级为亚科Monocoryninae、Hypnoidinae、Mycetoporinae (Che et al, 2021; Douglas et al, 2021; Yamamoto, 2021),另有28个亚属升级为属,38个亚种升级为种。

共26个分类阶元降级,涉及郭公甲科(8个)、步甲科(4个)、天牛科(4个)、隐翅虫科(2个)、芫菁科(2个)等11个科。其中Opilonidae和Prioceridae两个科直接降为族级,分别为Opilonini和Priocerini (Bartlett, 2021); 3个亚科降为族级; 8个族降为亚族; 3个属降为Nebria的亚属; 另外还有10个种降级为亚种。

### 1.4 新种(亚种)在世界范围的分布

2021年发表的世界鞘翅目昆虫新种(亚种)的模式产地涉及中国(641个)、马来西亚(181个)、印度尼西亚(180个)、越南(163个)、老挝(134个)等123个国家和地区,不过由于标本标签的原因,其中有2个新种的模式产地信息只标注为亚洲,1个新种的模式标本产地不明(图1)。

### 1.5 来源出版物及作者

本文所涉及到的2021年发表世界鞘翅目新种(亚种)的文章共有926篇,涉及到131个期刊,其中发表新种(亚种)文章数量较多的5个期刊分别是Zootaxa (207篇, 685个)、ZooKeys (55篇, 252个)、Journal of Insect Biodiversity (11篇, 173个)、Elytra-New Series (56篇, 119个)和Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae (12篇, 115个)(表2)。

在单篇发表新种(亚种)数较多的作者中, Fabrizi等(2021)在Zootaxa上单篇发表金龟科新种152个, Jendek (2021)在Journal of Insect Biodiversity上单篇发表吉丁虫科新种(亚种)132个, Assing (2021a)在Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae上单篇发表隐翅虫科新种78个, Ballerio (2021b)在Fragmenta Entomologica上单篇发表驼金龟科新种64个, Opitz (2021)在Linzer Biologische Beitrage上单篇发表郭公甲科新种41个。

## 2 2021年中国鞘翅目新分类阶元

### 2.1 发表的新种(亚种)及新记录

2021年发表的中国鞘翅目新种有635个、新亚种6个,隶属于35个科。其中金龟科(204个)、隐翅虫科(98个)、步甲科(53个)、吉丁虫科(44个)、天牛科(41个)、叶甲科(33个)、拟步甲科(33个)发表新种(亚种)数量较多,分别占2021年发表新种(亚种)的31.8%、15.3%、8.3%、6.9%、6.4%、5.1%和5.1%。

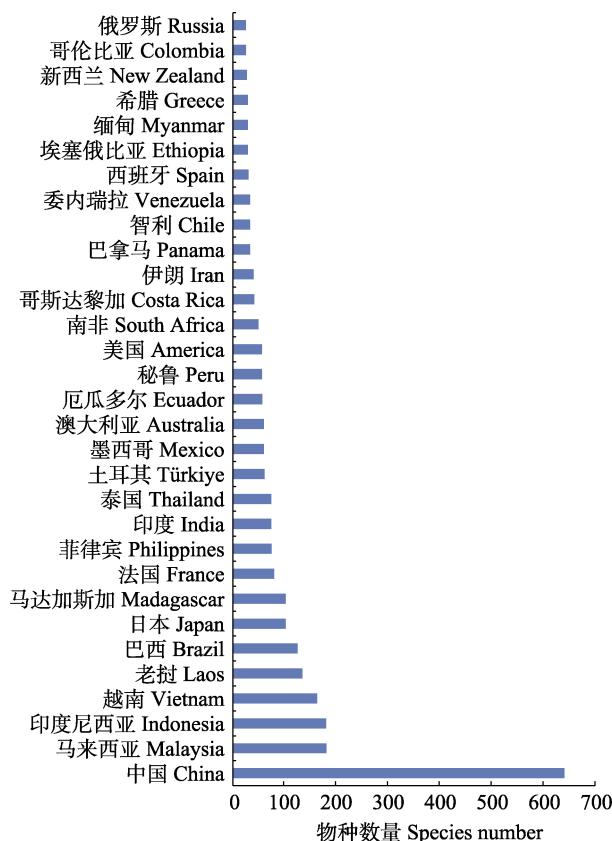


图1 2021年发表鞘翅目新种(亚种)数量大于25个国家  
Fig. 1 The countries that published more than 25 new species (subspecies) of Coleoptera in 2021



**表2 2021年发表世界鞘翅目新种(亚种)数量最多的20个期刊**  
Table 2 Top 20 journals in which the new species (subspecies) of Coleoptera were published in 2021

期刊 Journal	新种(亚种)数量 New species (subspecies) number	新种(亚种)文章数量 Article number of new species (subspecies)
Zootaxa	685	207
ZooKeys	252	55
Journal of Insect Biodiversity	173	11
Elytra New series	119	56
Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae	115	12
Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series	97	46
Folia Heyrovskyana, series A	90	23
Linzer biologische Beiträge	76	10
Les Cahiers Magellanes	74	21
European Journal of Taxonomy	71	24
Beitraege zur Entomologie	68	5
Fragmenta Entomologica	68	5
Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology	67	22
Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie	53	3
Annales Zoologici	53	7
Insecta Mundi	50	21
Insect Systematics & Evolution	48	5
Kogane	44	12
Faunitaxys	42	22
Giornale Italiano di Entomologia	40	16

2021年发表了鞘翅目新记录亚科2个、新记录属13个、新记录亚属1个、新记录种112个和新记录亚种6个。穴甲科的筒穴甲亚科在各大洲均有分布,但从未在中国出现过,2021年在中国首次记录(Liu et al, 2021)。隐翅虫科的毛薪甲亚科(Dasycterinae)是在我国台湾发现的中国新记录亚科(Hu & Liang, 2021)。隐翅虫科(5个)、拟步甲科(2个)、叶甲科(2个)所发表的新记录属(亚属)较多;金龟科(22个)、天牛科(16个)、长蠹科(14个)、象甲科(12个)、隐翅虫科(12个)、豉甲科(7个)发表的新记录种(亚种)较多,分别占2021年发表新记录种(亚种)的18.6%、13.4%、11.9%、10.2%、10.2%和5.9% (表3)。

## 2.2 新种(亚种)及新记录种(亚种)在中国的分布

2021年发表的中国鞘翅目新种(亚种)的模式产地共涉及到26个省级行政区,其中云南的新种(亚种)数量全国最多(172个),四川次之(59个)。此外,海南、广西、广东、台湾、福建等省区也是鞘翅目新种(亚种)的主要分布地。而天津、上海、宁夏、香港、澳门、河北、黑龙江和江苏8个省区无相关报告。

2021年发表的中国鞘翅目新记录种(亚种)分布地共涉及到26个省级行政区,其中云南新记录种(亚种)数量全国最多(50个),广东(11个)、广西(11个)、新疆(10个)等省次之。而上海、香港、澳门、河南、湖北、江苏、山西和贵州8个省区无相关报告(图2)。

**表3 2021年中国鞘翅目新属(亚属)、新种(亚种)、新记录一览表**  
Table 3 The list of new genera (subgenera), new species (subspecies), new records of Coleoptera from China in 2021

科名 Family	新属 New genera	新亚属 New subgenera	新种 New species	新亚种 New subspecies	新记录亚科 New record subfamilies	新记录属 New record genera	新记录亚属 New record subgenera	新记录种 New record species	新记录亚种 New record subspecies
豉甲科 Gyrinidae			3					7	
步甲科 Carabidae	10	2	52	1		1		5	1
龙虱科 Dytiscidae								1	
水龟甲科 Hydrophilidae			10					5	
觅葬甲科 Agyrtidae			1						
埋葬甲科 Silphidae			1						
隐翅虫科 Staphylinidae	1		98		1	5		11	1
粪金龟科 Geotrupidae			4						
锹甲科 Lucanidae			5						
绒毛金龟科 Glaphyridae			1						
金龟科 Scarabaeidae	1		204					21	1
吉丁虫科 Buprestidae			44					1	
溪泥甲科 Elmidae			2			1			
泽甲科 Limnichidae			2						
毛泥甲科 Ptilodactylidae			1						

表3 (续) Table 2 (continued)

科名 Family	新属 New genera	新亚属 New subgenera	新种 New species	新亚种 New subspecies	新记录亚科 New record subfamilies	新记录属 New record genera	新记录亚属 New record subgenera	新记录种 New record species	新记录亚种 New record subspecies
伪长花蚤科 Artematopodidae			1						
叩甲科 Elateridae			24					1	
萤科 Lampyridae			7						
花萤科 Cantharidae			22						
皮蠹科 Dermestidae			3					1	
长蠹科 Bostrichidae								14	
蛛甲科 Ptinidae			1					1	
拟花萤科 Melyridae			1						
大蕈甲科 Erotylidae			1			1		1	
扁甲科 Cucujidae			5					1	
露尾甲科 Nitidulidae			5					2	
穴甲科 Bothrideridae					1				
薪甲科 Lathridiidae			2						
大花蚤科 Ripiphoridae								1	
幽甲科 Zopheridae								1	
拟步甲科 Tenebrionidae	1		33			2		3	
芫菁科 Meloidae			9						
树皮甲科 Pythidae			1					1	
赤翅甲科 Pyrochroidae			1			1			
蚁形甲科 Anthicidae			3					3	
天牛科 Cerambycidae		2	36	5		1		13	3
叶甲科 Chrysomelidae			33			1	1	6	
长角象科 Anthribidae			2						
卷象科 Attelabidae			1						
象甲科 Curculionidae			16					12	
总计 Total	13	4	635	6	2	13	1	112	6

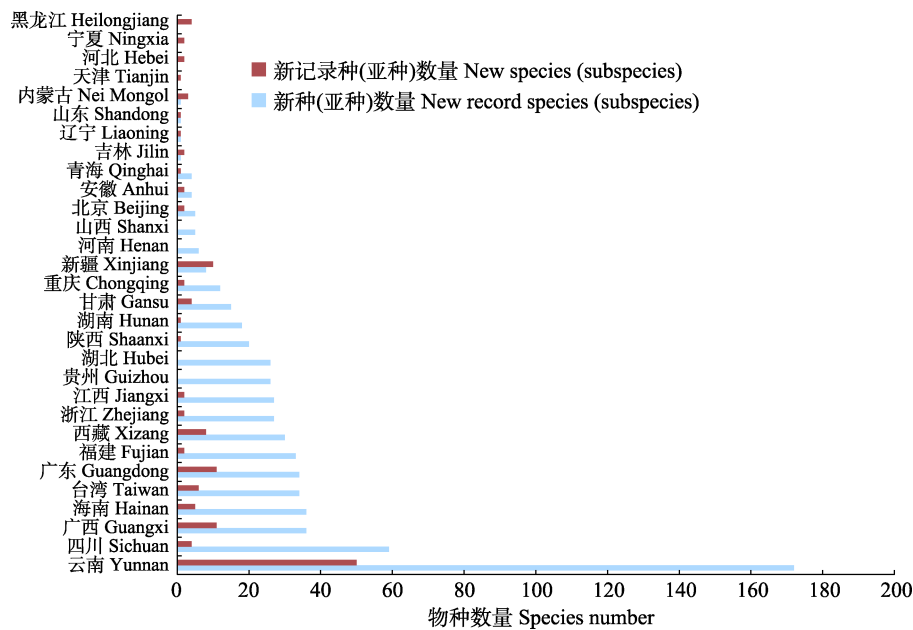


图2 2021年中国发表鞘翅目新种(亚种)及新记录种(亚种)数量分布图。上海、江苏、香港和澳门在2021年没有相关报道。  
Fig. 2 Number of new species (subspecies) and new record species (subspecies) of Coleoptera from China in 2021. No new species (subspecies) or new record species (subspecies) was described in Shanghai, Jiangsu, Hong Kong and Macao in 2021.

### 2.3 来源出版物及发表新种(亚种)的作者

2021年中国鞘翅目新种(亚种)发表在47个期刊中的184篇文章中,大多数发表在国际刊物上。其中 *Zootaxa* (64篇, 287个)、*ZooKeys* (24篇, 58个)、*Annales Zoologici* (2篇, 21个)、*Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa* (1篇, 18个)、*Beitraege zur Entomologie* (3篇, 17个)、*Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology* (5篇, 17个)发表新种(亚种)数较多(表4)。

发表新种(亚种)的文章大多是国内外专家学者合作完成。例如,中国玛绢金龟属(*Maladera*)的修订是在中国科学院动物所刘万岗、白明和杨星科等与德国Fabrizi Silvia和Ahrens Dirk等人历经10年合作完成,单篇发表142个中国新种(Fabrizi et al, 2021),

**表4 2021年发表中国鞘翅目新种(亚种)最多的前20个期刊**  
Table 4 Top 20 journals in which Chinese new species (subspecies) of Coleoptera were published

期刊 Journal	新种(亚种)数量 New species (subspecies) number	新种(亚种)数量 Article number of new species (subspecies)
<i>Zootaxa</i>	287	64
<i>ZooKeys</i>	58	24
<i>Annales Zoologici</i>	21	2
<i>Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa</i>	18	1
<i>Beitraege zur Entomologie</i>	17	3
<i>Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology</i>	17	5
<i>Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology</i>	16	4
<i>European Journal of Taxonomy</i>	15	5
<i>The Coleopterists Bulletin</i>	14	2
<i>Caucasian Entomological Bulletin</i>	12	3
<i>Faunitaxys</i>	11	7
<i>Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences</i>	11	1
<i>Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series</i>	11	5
<i>Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae</i>	10	6
<i>Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie</i>	8	2
<i>Diversity-Basel</i>	8	2
<i>Folia Heyrovskyana, Series A</i>	8	4
<i>Annales de la Société entomologique de France</i>	8	3
<i>Elytra New Series</i>	7	7
<i>Entomotaxonomia</i>	7	5
<i>Journal of Natural History</i>	7	4

占中国鞘翅目发表新种(亚种)总数的22.2%;此外,Ahrens Dirk和刘万岗等人单篇发表20个新种,占发表总数的3.1% (Ahrens et al, 2021), *Platia Giuseppe* 单篇发表18个新种,占发表总数的2.8% (Platia, 2021); 彭忠亮单篇发表12个新种(Peng, 2021), 占发表总数的1.9%; Kavanagh David H.和梁红斌单篇发表11个新种,占发表总数的1.7% (Kavanagh & Liang, 2021); Assing Volker单篇发表10个新种,占发表总数的1.6% (Assing, 2021b)。

### 3 小结与展望

本文总结和提炼了来自Zoological Record等数据库平台和相关专家学者补充的文献内容,尽管已有多位专家学者进行了文献补充,且在整理数据时已经过逐条核对,但仍无法避免由于文献发表滞后、文献可达性不足及数据统计疏漏等情况,造成数据统计方面存在一些瑕疵。然而,目前的统计结果已能反映2021年世界鞘翅目新分类阶元的整体情况。世界鞘翅目新分类阶元中,隐翅虫科、金龟科、步甲科、天牛科、象甲科、吉丁虫科、拟步甲科等科所发表的新种(亚种)数较多,主要分布在中国、马来西亚、印度尼西亚、越南、老挝等国家。另外隐翅虫科、芫菁科、金龟科、天牛科、步甲科、象甲科的新异名及变动相对较多,反映了这些类群受到了学者们的广泛关注。中国鞘翅目新分类阶元中金龟科、隐翅虫科、步甲科、吉丁虫科、天牛科、叶甲科、拟步甲科发表的新种(亚种)数量较多;发表的新记录种(亚种)中金龟科、天牛科、长蠹科、象甲科、隐翅虫科的数量较多,均主要分布在中国的西南地区。2021年世界新种(亚种)、中国鞘翅目新种(亚种)和新记录主要发表在*Zootaxa*、*ZooKeys*等国际期刊,发表新种(亚种)数接近世界鞘翅目新种(亚种)总数的30%,接近中国鞘翅目新种(亚种)数的54%,发表新记录种(亚种)数接近中国鞘翅目新记录种(亚种)数的39%,为分类学研究做出了巨大的贡献,而发表在国内期刊的物种寥寥无几。

另外,就新种(亚种)和新记录种(亚种)数而言,中国发表的新种(亚种)和新记录种(亚种)数量在所有国家中遥遥领先,且2021年世界鞘翅目新分类阶元和中国鞘翅目新分类阶元的发表新种(亚种)数较2020年有较大的变化。2020年发表的中国鞘翅目新










种(亚种) 398个, 新记录种51个(李露露等, 2021), 2021年发表中国鞘翅目新种(亚种) 641个, 新记录种(亚种) 118个, 发表的种数明显增多; 2020年发表世界鞘翅目新种(亚种) 2,835个(丁强, 2022), 2021年发表世界鞘翅目新种(亚种) 3,146个, 发表的新种(亚种)数增加。这个现象在一定程度上体现出世界鞘翅目分类队伍和相关研究处于上升阶段, 中国已成为该领域的主力军, 并呈现出蓬勃发展的新气象, 也希望未来我国甲虫学界能够在甲虫多样性和进化领域作出更大贡献并发挥引领作用。

2021年正式见刊的1,114篇文献中, 借助分子数据来进行物种鉴定或相关研究的有27篇, 可见分类学中多学科交叉正在兴起, Stork (2018)曾提到昆虫的DNA研究能够解决分类学上难以处理的新物种的问题, 是进行进一步研究的关键。未来有望将分类学和分子生物学、人工智能等领域继续融合发展, 实现分类学创新发展和迭代升级, 为有效支撑生物学理论领域、国民经济发展、国防、生物安全等方面作出更大的贡献, 为服务我国生物多样性事业、“美丽中国”建设和“一带一路”协同发展提供科学依据。

**致谢:** 感谢河北大学任国栋、潘昭、刘浩宇、牛一平, 上海师范大学李利珍、殷子为, 深圳职业技术学院阮用颖, 中山大学刘振华(拟定Teredinae中文名), 西华师范大学魏中华, 长江大学金振宇、王平, 绵阳师范学院邱鹭、许浩, 广东省科学院动物研究所高传部, 中国科学院动物研究所杨星科、葛斯琴、梁红斌、林美英、徐思远、陈炎栋, 中国科学院地球环境研究所刘万岗, 捷克查理大学David Kral, 俄罗斯科学院动物研究所Andrey Frolov等众多学者提供的文献、图片、数据和指导。感谢编辑部及匿名审稿专家给予的详细建议和修改意见。

## ORCID

王双一  <https://orcid.org/0000-0003-2349-2434>  
周璇  <https://orcid.org/0000-0002-0325-6963>  
丁强  <https://orcid.org/0000-0003-4784-6647>  
李露露  <https://orcid.org/0000-0002-4706-6010>  
路园园  <https://orcid.org/0000-0003-0648-5531>  
李升  <https://orcid.org/0000-0001-5442-7921>  
白明  <https://orcid.org/0000-0001-9197-5900>

## 参考文献

- Ahrens D, Liu WG, Pham PV, Fabrizi S (2021) An overview on the genus *Amiserica* Nomura, 1974 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae: Sericini). *Zootaxa*, 5050, 1–63.
- Assing V (2021a) On the Lomechusini of the Palaearctic and Oriental regions XXVIII. New genera, species, and records, with a focus on the fauna of Laos and Borneo (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae). *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106, 1–193.
- Assing V (2021b) New species and additional records of *Leptusa* from the Palaearctic region, with a focus on the faunas of China and the Caucasus region (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae). *Beitraege zur Entomologie*, 71, 103–126.
- Bai M (2020) The Scarabaeoidea of Wuyi Mountain. China Agricultural Science and Technology Press, Beijing. (in Chinese) [白明 (2020) 武夷山金龟志. 中国农业科学技术出版社, 北京.]
- Ballerio A (2021a) First contribution to the knowledge of the Ceratocanthinae (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea: Hybosoridae) from the Solomon Islands, with descriptions of five new species. In: Biodiversity, Biogeography and Nature Conservation in Wallacea and New Guinea (eds Telnov D, Barclay MVL, Pauwels OSG), Volume IV, pp. 61–73. The Entomological Society of Latvia, Rīga.
- Ballerio A (2021b) The Ceratocanthinae of Madagascar and Comoro Islands: A revision of the genera *Synarmostes* and *Goudotostes*, and of the flightless *Philharmostes*, with description of 64 new species (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea, Hybosoridae). *Fragmenta Entomologica*, 53, 105–282.
- Bartlett JS (2021) A preliminary suprageneric classification for Clerinae (Coleoptera: Cleridae) based on molecular and morphological evidence, including a review of tegminal terminology. *Annales Zoologici*, 71, 737–766.
- Bouchard P, Bousquet Y (2020) Additions and corrections to family-group names in Coleoptera (Insecta). *ZooKeys*, 922, 65–139.
- Bouchard P, Bousquet Y, Davies AE, Alonso-Zarazaga MA, Lawrence JF, Lyal CH, Newton AF, Reid CA, Schmitt M, Ślipiński SA, Smith AB (2011) Family-group names in Coleoptera (Insecta). *ZooKeys*, 88, 1–972.
- Che LH, Zhang P, Deng SH, Escalona HE, Wang XM, Li Y, Pang H, Vandenberg N, Ślipiński A, Tomaszewska W, Liang D (2021) New insights into the phylogeny and evolution of lady beetles (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) by extensive sampling of genes and species. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, 156, 107045.
- Ding Q, Li LL, Lu YY, Zhou X, Dai S, Yang F, Wang JB, Chen YN, Sheng YY, Gu S, Bai M (2022) The world new taxa of Coleoptera in 2020. *Biodiversity Science*, 30, 21507.

- (in Chinese with English abstract) [丁强, 李露露, 路园园, 周璇, 戴胜, 杨凡, 王家保, 陈悦娜, 盛垠颖, 顾帅, 白明 (2022) 世界鞘翅目2020年新分类单元. 生物多样性, 30, 21507.]
- Douglas HB, Kundrata R, Brunke AJ, Escalona HE, Chapados JT, Eyres J, Richter R, Savard K, Ślipiński A, McKenna D, Dettman JR (2021) Anchored phylogenomics, evolution and systematics of Elateridae: Are all bioluminescent Elateroidea derived click beetles? *Biology*, 10, 451.
- Fabrizi S, Liu WG, Bai M, Yang XK, Ahrens D (2021) A monograph of the genus *Maladera* Mulsant & Rey, 1871 of China (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae: Sericini). *Zootaxa*, 4922, 1–400.
- Hu FS, Liang WR (2021) The first record of the subfamily Dasycerinae in Taiwan, with description of a new species (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Zootaxa*, 4903, 242–254.
- Jendek E (2021) One hundred and thirty-two new taxa of *Agilus* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from Oriental and Palearctic realms. *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 24, 1–126.
- Kavanaugh DH, Liang HB (2021) Inventory of the carabid beetle fauna of the Gaoligong Mountains, western Yunnan Province, China, species of the tribe Broscini (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, 67, 85–182.
- Kusy D, He JW, Bybee SM, Motyka M, Bi WX, Podsiadlowski L, Li XY, Bocak L (2021) Phylogenomic relationships of bioluminescent elateroids define the ‘lampyroid’ clade with clicking Sinopyrophoridae as its earliest member. *Systematic Entomology*, 46, 111–123.
- Li LL, Lu YY, Du PP, He YH, Dong XY, Hao JS, Yang XK, Bai M (2021) New taxa of Coleoptera from China in 2020. *Biodiversity Science*, 29, 1044–1049. (in Chinese with English abstract) [李露露, 路园园, 杜萍萍, 何雨寰, 董潇忆, 郝家胜, 杨星科, 白明 (2021) 中国鞘翅目2020年新分类单元. 生物多样性, 29, 1044–1049.]
- Liu ZH, Lin W, Li ZQ (2021) The first record of Teredidae (Coleoptera, Coccinelloidea) from China, with description of a new species of *Teredus* Dejean, 1835. *Insects*, 12, 1028.
- Löbl I, Löbl D (2016) Catalogue of Palearctic Coleoptera, Vol. 3, Revised and Updated Edition. Brill Leiden, Boston.
- Nie RE, Bai M, Yang XK (2019) Seventy years of Chinese beetle research. *Chinese Journal of Applied Entomology*, 56, 884–906. (in Chinese with English abstract) [聂瑞娥, 白明, 杨星科 (2019) 中国甲虫研究七十年. 应用昆虫学报, 56, 884–906.]
- Opitz W (2021) Taxonomic revision of the Western Hemisphere checkered beetle genus *Priocera* Kirby (Coleoptera, Cleridae, Clerinae). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 52, 1145–1255.
- Peng ZL (2021) Studies on the genus *Habroloma* Thomson from China (3)—Description of twelve new species (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Agrilinae: Tracheini). *Annales Zoologici*, 71, 607–626.
- Platia G (2021) New species and geonomic records of the genera *Agonischius* Candèze, *Vuilletus* Fleutiaux, *Agriotes* Eschscholtz, *Ectinus* Eschscholtz, *Tinecus* Fleutiaux, *Rainerus* Platia and *Chatanayus* Fleutiaux from China, South East Asia, Indonesia and Malaysia (Coleoptera, Elateridae, Elaterini and Agriotini). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 68, 335–354.
- Sánchez-Bayo F, Wyckhuys KAG (2019) Worldwide decline of the entomofauna: A review of its drivers. *Biological Conservation*, 232, 8–27.
- Stork NE (2018) How many species of insects and other terrestrial arthropods are there on earth? *Annual Review of Entomology*, 63, 31–45.
- Wang X, Zhang FL, Zhang J (2017) Biodiversity information resources. I. Species distribution, catalogue, phylogeny, and life history traits. *Biodiversity Science*, 25, 1223–1238. (in Chinese with English abstract) [王昕, 张凤麟, 张健 (2017) 生物多样性信息资源. I. 物种分布、编目、系统发育与生活史性状. 生物多样性, 25, 1223–1238.]
- Yamamoto S (2021) Tachyporinae revisited: Phylogeny, evolution, and higher classification based on morphology, with recognition of a new rove beetle subfamily (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Biology*, 10, 323.

(责任编辑: 周欣 责任编辑: 周玉荣)

## 附录 Supplementary Material

### 附录1 2021年世界鞘翅目现生类群分类年鉴及文献目录

Appendix 1 Taxonomic yearbook and bibliography of extant Coleoptera in 2021

<https://www.biodiversity-science.net/fileup/PDF/2022140-1.pdf>

**附录1 2021年世界鞘翅目现生类群分类年鉴及文献目录**

Appendix 1 Taxonomic yearbook and bibliography of extant Coleoptera in 2021

# 世界鞘翅目现生类群分类年鉴 2021 年

## Taxonomic Yearbook of Extant Coleoptera in 2021

王双一, 周璇, 罗一平, 丁强, 李露露, 路园园, 李升,  
刘宁, 张晨阳, 郭紫悦, 石爱民\*, 白明\*

Shuangyi Wang, Xuan Zhou, Yiping Luo, Qiang Ding, Lulu Li, Yuanyuan Lu, Sheng Li, Ning  
Liu, Chenyang Zhang, Ziyue Guo, Aimin Shi\*, Ming Bai\*

2022

# 目录

Adephaga 肉食亚目 .....	6
Gyrinidae 豉甲科 .....	6
Carabidae 步甲科 .....	7
Haliplidae 沼梭甲科 .....	35
Noteridae 小粒龙虱科 .....	35
Dytiscidae 龙虱科 .....	36
Polyphaga 多食亚目 .....	38
Hydrophiloidea 水龟甲总科 .....	38
Hydrophilidae 水龟甲科 .....	38
Histeridae 阎甲科 .....	46
Staphylinoidea 隐翅虫总科 .....	47
Hydraenidae 平唇水龟科 .....	47
Ptiliidae 缨甲科 .....	47
Agyrtidae 觅葬甲科 .....	49
Leiodidae 球蕈甲科 .....	49
Silphidae 埋葬甲科 .....	51
Staphylinidae 隐翅虫科 .....	51
Scarabaeoidea 金龟总科 .....	95
Geotrupidae 粪金龟科 .....	95
Passalidae 黑蜣科 .....	96
Lucanidae 锹甲科 .....	96
Ochodaeidae 红金龟科 .....	96
Hybosoridae 驼金龟科 .....	97
Glaphyridae 绒毛金龟科 .....	100
Scarabaeidae 金龟科 .....	100
Scirtoidea 沼甲总科 .....	132
Scirtidae 沼甲科 .....	132
Dascilloidea 花甲总科 .....	133
Dascillidae 花甲科 .....	133
Buprestoidea 吉丁总科 .....	133

Buprestidae 吉丁虫科 .....	133
Byrrhoidea 丸甲总科 .....	144
Byrrhidae 丸甲科 .....	144
Elmidae 溪泥甲科 .....	144
Limnichidae 泽甲科 .....	146
Heteroceridae 长泥甲科 .....	146
Ptilodactylidae 毛泥甲科 .....	147
Elateroidea 叩甲总科 .....	147
Artematopodidae 伪长花蚤科 .....	147
Eucnemidae 隐唇叩甲科 .....	147
Elateridae 叩甲科 .....	148
Lycidae 红萤科 .....	156
Telegeusidae 邻萤科 .....	158
Phengodidae 光萤科 .....	158
Lampyridae 萤科 .....	159
Cantharidae 花萤科 .....	160
Nosodendridae 小丸甲科 .....	164
Jurasidae 纤口萤科 .....	164
Bostrichoidea 长蠹总科 .....	164
Dermestidae 皮蠹科 .....	164
Bostrichidae 长蠹科 .....	167
Ptinidae 蛛甲科 .....	167
Cleroidea 郭公甲总科 .....	169
Trogossitidae 谷盗科 .....	169
Thanerocleridae 菌郭公甲科 .....	169
Cleridae 郭公甲科 .....	169
Mauroniscidae 毛花萤科 .....	173
Melyridae 拟花萤科 .....	173
Cucujoidea 扁甲总科 .....	174
Boganiidae 花扁甲科 .....	174
Helotidae 蜡斑甲科 .....	174



Erotylidae 大蕈甲科.....	174
Monotomidae 球棒甲科.....	175
Cryptophagidae 隐食甲科.....	175
Silvanidae 锯谷盗科.....	175
Cucujidae 扁甲科.....	175
Laemophloeidae 扁谷盗科.....	176
Nitidulidae 露尾甲科.....	176
Bothrideridae 穴甲科.....	177
Cerylonidae 皮坚甲科.....	177
Discolomatidae 盘甲科.....	177
Coccinellidae 瓢虫科.....	177
Lathridiidae 薪甲科.....	179
Tenebrionoidea 拟步甲总科.....	180
Mycetophagidae 小蕈甲科.....	180
Ciidae 木蕈甲科.....	180
Melandryidae 长朽木甲科.....	180
Mordellidae 花蚤科.....	180
Rhipiphoridae 大花蚤科.....	180
Zopheridae 幽甲科.....	180
Tenebrionidae 拟步甲科.....	180
Prostomidae 颞甲科.....	197
Meloidae 芫菁科.....	197
Trictenotomidae 三栉牛科.....	205
Pythidae 树皮甲科.....	205
Pyrochroidae 赤翅甲科.....	205
Salpingidae 角甲科.....	205
Anthicidae 蚁形甲科.....	208
Aderidae 伪蚁形甲科.....	210
Chrysomeloidea 叶甲总科.....	211
Disteniidae 瘦天牛科.....	211
Cerambycidae 天牛科.....	211

Megalopodidae 距甲科 .....	236
Chrysomelidae 叶甲科 .....	237
Curculionoidea 象甲总科 .....	251
Anthribidae 长角象科 .....	251
Attelabidae 卷象科 .....	251
Brentidae 三锥象科 .....	252
Dryophthoridae 隐颊象科 .....	253
Brachyceridae 百合象科 .....	253
Curculionidae 象甲科 .....	253

本附件内中国新记录、新属、新种模式标本分布地信息加粗显示

**Adephaga 肉食亚目**

**Gyrinidae 豉甲科**

*Gyrinus ovatus*

*Gyrinus apicalis* Sharp 1878 [New Synonym]

*Gyrinus gibbus* Aube 1838 [New Synonym]

Fery & Hájek (2021) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(1), 55-71.

*Gyrinus racenisi*

Removal from synonymy, with *Gyrinus ovatus* Klug 1829

Fery & Hájek (2021) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(1), 55-71.

*Metagyrinus vitalisi* [New Record]

**CHINA (Yunnan)**

Liang et al. (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 767(1), 1-39.

*Orectochilus argenteolimbatus* [New Record]

**CHINA (Yunnan)**

Liang et al. (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 767(1), 1-39.

*Orectochilus murinus* [New Record]

**CHINA (Yunnan)**

Liang et al. (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 767(1), 1-39.

*Patrus annandalei* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Orectochilus* Dejean 1833

Liang et al. (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 767(1), 1-39.

*Patrus annandalei* [New Record]

**CHINA (Hainan)**

Liang et al. (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 767(1), 1-39.

*Patrus coomani* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Orectochilus* Dejean 1833

Liang et al. (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 767(1), 1-39.

*Patrus coomani* [New Record]

**CHINA (Guangdong)**

Liang et al. (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 767(1), 1-39.

*Patrus haemorrhous* [New Record]

**CHINA (Hainan)**

Liang et al. (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 767(1), 1-39.

*Patrus hainanensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hainan)**

Liang et al. (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 767(1), 1-39.

*Patrus jiangxiensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Jiangxi)**

Liang et al. (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 767(1), 1-39.

*Patrus procerus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Orectochilus* Dejean 1833

Liang et al. (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 767(1), 1-39.

*Patrus procerus* [New Record]

**CHINA (Guangxi)**

Liang et al. (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 767(1), 1-39.

*Patrus shangchuanensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangdong)**

Liang et al. (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 767(1), 1-39.

*Patrus apicalis subapicalis* [Raised]

Raised to *Patrus subapicalis* (Ochs 1930)

Suksai et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4991(3), 561-591.

*Patrus garuda* [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Suksai et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4991(3), 561-591.

*Patrus nanensis* [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Suksai et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4991(3), 561-591.

*Patrus phetchabunensis* [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Suksai et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4991(3), 561-591.

## Carabidae 步甲科

*Eunota togata globicollis*

*Eunota togata fascians* (Casey 1914) [New Synonym]

Acciavatti (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 848, 1-32.

*Eunota togata globicollis*

Removal from synonymy, *Eunota togata latilabris* (Willis 1967)

Acciavatti (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 848, 1-32.

*Eunota togata leucophasma* [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Acciavatti (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 848, 1-32.

*Diplocheila (Diplocheila) erwini* [New Species]

Type locality: CAMBODIA

Allegro & Giachino (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 427-448.

*Diplocheila (Diplocheila) walterrossii* [New Species]

Type locality: CAMBODIA

Allegro & Giachino (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 427-448.

*Macrocheilus cambodianus* [New Species]

Type locality: CAMBODIA

Allegro et al. (2021) *Bollettino della Societa Entomologica Italiana*, 153 (2), 87-98.

*Macrocheilus walterrossii* [New Species]

Type locality: CAMBODIA

Allegro et al. (2021) *Bollettino della Societa Entomologica Italiana*, 153 (2), 87-98.

*Dromoceryx obscurus* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Anichtchenko & Medina (2021) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 21(1), 77-80.

*Dolichoctis hiranoi* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Arai (2021) *Elytra New Series*, 11, 11-14.

*Lebidia kasaharai* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Arai & Morita (2021) *Elytra New Series*, 11(Supplement), 77-85.

*Lebidia uenoi* [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Taiwan)

Arai & Morita (2021) *Elytra New Series*, 11(Supplement), 77-85.

*Brachinus paikadai* [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Ashly Kurian & Sabu (2021) *Oriental Insects*, 55(3), 400-409.

*Dyschirius rekawaianus* [New Species]

Type locality: SRI LANKA

Balkenohl (2021a) *Linzer biologische Beiträge*, 53(1), 33-43.

*Clivina (Reichardtula) acutimentum* [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Balkenohl (2021b) *Belgian Journal of Entomology*, 115, 1-83.

*Clivina (Reichardtula) agona*

Removal from synonymy, with *Clivina castanea* Westwood 1837

Balkenohl (2021b) *Belgian Journal of Entomology*, 115, 1-83.

*Clivina (Reichardtula) agumbea* [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Balkenohl (2021b) *Belgian Journal of Entomology*, 115, 1-83.

*Clivina (Reichardtula) agumbea lacinia* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: INDIA

Balkenohl (2021b) *Belgian Journal of Entomology*, 115, 1-83.

*Clivina (Reichardtula) apexopaca* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Balkenohl (2021b) *Belgian Journal of Entomology*, 115, 1-83.

*Clivina (Reichardtula) apexplana* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Balkenohl (2021b) *Belgian Journal of Entomology*, 115, 1-83.

*Clivina (Reichardtula) castanea*

Removal from synonymy, *Clivina (Reichardtula) clivinoides* (Schmidt-Goebel 1846)

Balkenohl (2021b) *Belgian Journal of Entomology*, 115, 1-83.

*Clivina clivinoides*

Removal from synonymy with *Clivina castanea* Westwood 1837

Balkenohl (2021b) *Belgian Journal of Entomology*, 115, 1-83.

*Clivina (Reichardtula) crenulata* [New Species]

Type locality: ASIA

Balkenohl (2021b) *Belgian Journal of Entomology*, 115, 1-83.

*Clivina (Reichardtula) drumonti* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Balkenohl (2021b) *Belgian Journal of Entomology*, 115, 1-83.

*Clivina (Reichardtula) germanni* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Balkenohl (2021b) *Belgian Journal of Entomology*, 115, 1-83.

*Clivina (Reichardtula) hogani* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Balkenohl (2021b) *Belgian Journal of Entomology*, 115, 1-83.

*Clivina (Reichardtula) lata*

*Clivina khasei* Jedlicka 1964 [New Synonym]

Balkenohl (2021b) *Belgian Journal of Entomology*, 115, 1-83.

*Clivina (Reichardtula) lata*

Removal from synonymy, with *Clivina (Reichardtula) castanea* Westwood 1837

Balkenohl (2021b) *Belgian Journal of Entomology*, 115, 1-83.

*Clivina (Reichardtula) molucca* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Balkenohl (2021b) *Belgian Journal of Entomology*, 115, 1-83.

*Clivina (Reichardtula) parryi*

Removal from synonymy, with *Clivina castanea* Westwood 1837

Balkenohl (2021b) *Belgian Journal of Entomology*, 115, 1-83.

*Clivina (Reichardtula) plurisetofaria* [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Balkenohl (2021b) *Belgian Journal of Entomology*, 115, 1-83.

*Clivina (Reichardtula) schillhammeri* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Balkenohl (2021b) *Belgian Journal of Entomology*, 115, 1-83.

*Clivina (Reichardtula) thenmala* [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Balkenohl (2021b) *Belgian Journal of Entomology*, 115, 1-83.

*Clypeuspinus* [New Genus]

Type species *Psilus validus* Andrewes 1936

Balkenohl (2021c) *Revue suisse de Zoologie*, 128 (2), 357-374.

*Clypeuspinus validus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Syleter* Andrewes 1941

Balkenohl (2021c) *Revue suisse de Zoologie*, 128 (2), 357-374.

*Parasyleter* [New Genus]

Type species *Dyschirius doriae* Putzeys 1873

Balkenohl (2021c) *Revue suisse de Zoologie*, 128 (2), 357-374.

*Parasyleter doriae* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Dyschirius* Bonelli

Balkenohl (2021c) *Revue suisse de Zoologie*, 128 (2), 357-374.

*Parasyleter malayicus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Psilus* Putzeys 1877

Balkenohl (2021c) *Revue suisse de Zoologie*, 128 (2), 357-374.

*Parasyleter porphyreus* [New Combination]



Transferred from *Psilus* Putzeys 1877

Balkenohl (2021c) *Revue suisse de Zoologie*, 128 (2), 357-374.

*Syleter acutipalpis*

Removal from synonymy, with *Syleter paradoxus* (Putzeys 1868)

Balkenohl (2021c) *Revue suisse de Zoologie*, 128 (2), 357-374.

*Syleter sinepunctatus kluangensis* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Balkenohl (2021c) *Revue suisse de Zoologie*, 128 (2), 357-374.

*Syleter sinepunctatus sinepunctatus* [New Species]

Type locality: BRUNEI

Balkenohl (2021c) *Revue suisse de Zoologie*, 128 (2), 357-374.

*Syleter gradus* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Balkenohl (2021c) *Revue suisse de Zoologie*, 128 (2), 357-374.

*Clivina excisa* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Balkenohl (2021d) *Linzer biologische Beiträge*, 53(2), 535-543.

*Trechus comma* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Belousov & Kabak (2021a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(4), 401-412.

*Trechus sharovae* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Belousov & Kabak (2021a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(4), 401-412.

*Trechus xiongmao* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Belousov & Kabak (2021a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(4), 401-412.

*Yalongaphaenops* [New Genus]

Type species *Yalongaphaenops erwini* Belousov & Kabak 2021 **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Belousov & Kabak (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 197-220.

*Yalongaphaenops erwini* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Belousov & Kabak (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 197-220.

*Pseudocollyris* [New Genus]

Type species *Pseudocollyris shooki* Bi and Wiesner 2021 **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Bi & Wiesner (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 849, 1-4.

*Pseudocollyris shooki* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Bi & Wiesner (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 849, 1-4.

*Odontium (Microserrullula) australe* [New Species]

Type locality: MOZAMBIQUE

Bonavita & Vigna Taglianti (2021) *Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 97, 127-144.

*Odontium (Microserrullula) basilewskyi* [New Species]

Type locality: CONGO

Bonavita & Vigna Taglianti (2021) *Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 97, 127-144.

*Odontium (Microserrullula) clarkei* [New Species]

Type locality: ETHIOPIA

Bonavita & Vigna Taglianti (2021) *Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 97, 127-144.

*Odontium (Microserrullula) okavangum* [New Species]

Type locality: NAMIBIA

Bonavita & Vigna Taglianti (2021) *Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 97, 127-144.

*Mamboicus bittencourtae* [New Species]

Type locality: MOZAMBIQUE

Bulirsch (2021a) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(1), 7-12.

*Taeniolobus moreti* [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Bulirsch (2021b) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(1), 1-6.

*Chaetomargoreicheia faillei* [New Species]

Type locality: BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

Bulirsch & Magrini (2021) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 245-252.

*Chaetomargoreicheia radei* [New Species]

Type locality: CROATIA

Bulirsch & Magrini (2021) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 245-252.

*Calleida anomala* [New Species]

Type locality: PERU

Casale (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 479-510.

*Calleida demathani* [New Species]

Type locality: PERU

Casale (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 479-510.

*Calleida erwini* [New Species]

Type locality: PERU

Casale (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 479-510.

*Calleida manuensis* [New Species]

Type locality: PERU

Casale (2021) *ZooKeys*, 104, 479-510.

*Calleida marginithorax* [New Species]

Type locality: PERU

Casale (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 479-510.

*Calleida maxima* [New Species]

Type locality: PERU

Casale (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 479-510.

*Calleida solitaria* [New Species]

Type locality: PERU

Casale (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 479-510.

*Duvalius (Duvalius) augusti* [New Species]

Type locality: GREECE

Casale et al. (2021) *Memorie della Societa Entomologica Italiana*, 97, 191-201.

*Cychrus (Cychrus) aeneus stefanii* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: GEORGIA

Deuve (2021) *Coleopteres*, 25(12), 205-212.

*Cychrus (Cychrus) kalabianus* [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Sichuan)

Deuve (2021) *Coleopteres*, 25(12), 205-212.

*Eunota mecocheila* [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Duran & Roman (2021) *Plos One*, 16(10), e0257108.

*Eunota albicauda* [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Duran et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5072 (1), 73-80.

*Pheropsophus (Stenaptinus) lisaee* [New Species]

Type locality: ETHIOPIA

Echaroux & Roux (2021) *Faunitaxys*, 9(35), 1-4.

*iopelus (Neosiopelus) pseudowrasei* [New Species]

Type locality: MOZAMBIQUE

Facchini (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16, 71-102.

*Parophonus (Heterohyparpalus) caffer*

*Hypolithus damarensis* Kuntzen 1919 [New Synonym]

Facchini (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16, 71-102.

*Parophonus (Heterohyparpalus) legitimus*

Removal from synonymy, *Hypolithus legitimus* Barker 1922

Facchini (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16, 71-102.

*Siopelus (Neosiopelus) angolensis* [New Species]

Type locality: ANGOLA

Facchini (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16, 71-102.

*Siopelus (Neosiopelus) connexus*

*Hypolithus legitimus* Barker 1922 [New Synonym]

Facchini (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16, 71-102.

*Siopelus (Neosiopelus) gretae* [New Species]

Type locality: CONGO

Facchini (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16, 71-102.

*Siopelus (Neosiopelus) irregularis* [New Species]

Type locality: ETHIOPIA

Facchini (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16, 71-102.

*Siopelus (Neosiopelus) pseudoopaculus* [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Facchini (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16, 71-102.

*Siopelus (Neosiopelus) pseudowrasei* [New Species]

Type locality: MOZAMBIQUE

Facchini (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16, 71-102.

*Siopelus (Neosiopelus) transvaalensis* [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Facchini (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16, 71-102.

*Siopelus (Neosiopelus) wundanyiensis* [New Species]

Type locality: KENYA

Facchini (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16, 71-102.

*Siopelus (Orinophonus) malawicus* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAWI

Facchini (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16, 71-102.

*Siopelus (Siopelus) brevitarsis* [New Species]

Type locality: ETHIOPIA

Facchini (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16, 71-102.

*Siopelus (Siopelus) microcephalus* [New Species]

Type locality: GUINEA

Facchini (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16, 71-102.

*Siopelus (Siopelus) usambarensis* [New Species]

Type locality: TANZANIA

Facchini (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16, 71-102.

*Siopelus (Neosiopelus) opaculus* [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Facchini (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16, 71-102.

*Iberotrechodes* [New Genus]

Type species *Iberotrechodes spinosus*

Faillie et al. (2021) *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 57(2), 85-106.

*Iberotrechodes spinosus* [New Species]

Type locality: SPAIN

Faillie et al. (2021) *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 57(2), 85-106.

*Aristopus humeratus* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Fedorenko (2021a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(4), 413-429.

*Aristopus picturatus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Cosmodiscus* Sloane 1907

Fedorenko (2021a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(4), 413-429.

*Cosmodiscus*

*Celiokinkosa* Straneo 1951 [New Synonym]

Fedorenko (2021a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(4), 413-429.

*Cosmodiscus rufoapicalis* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Fedorenko (2021a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(4), 413-429.

*Cosmodiscus sharovae* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Fedorenko (2021a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(4), 413-429.

*Stenaptinus agnatus*

*Stenaptinus suensoni* (Schauberger 1923) [New Synonym]

*Stenaptinus worthingtonii* (Hrdlicka 2019) [New Synonym]

Fedorenko (2021b) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(1), 25-42.

*Stenaptinus agnatus*

Removal from synonymy, with *Stenaptinus javanus* (Dejean 1825)

Fedorenko (2021b) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(1), 25-42.

*Stenaptinus consularis flaviceps* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Fedorenko (2021b) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(1), 25-42.

*Stenaptinus dongnaiensis* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Fedorenko (2021b) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(1), 25-42.

*Stenaptinus javanus*

Removal from synonymy, *Stenaptinus fimbriatus* (Chaudoir 1876)

Fedorenko (2021b) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(1), 25-42.

*Stenaptinus lissoderus*

*Stenaptinus picicollis* (Chaudoir 1876) [New Synonym]

Fedorenko (2021b) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(1), 25-42.

*Stenaptinus stenoderus*

*Stenaptinus lei* (Hrdlicka 2019) [New Synonym]

*Stenaptinus snizeki* (Hrdlicka 2019) [New Synonym]

Fedorenko (2021b) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(1), 25-42.

*Stenaptinus stenoderus*

Removal from synonymy, with *Stenaptinus consularis* (Schmidt-Gobel 1846)

Fedorenko (2021b) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(1), 25-42.

*Stenaptinus sumatrensis* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Fedorenko (2021b) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(1), 25-42.

*Stenaptinus catoirei*

*Stenaptinus malaisei* (Landin 1955) [New Synonym]

Fedorenko (2021c) *Russian Entomological Journal* 30(3), 252-263.

*Stenaptinus hilaris*

*Stenaptinus devagiriensis* (Venugopal et Thomas 2019) [New Synonym]

Fedorenko (2021c) *Russian Entomological Journal* 30(3), 252-263.

*Stenaptinus occipitalis occipitalis*

*Stenaptinus siamensis* (Chaudoir 1876) [New Synonym]

*Stenaptinus nebulosus* (Chaudoir 1876) [New Synonym]

Fedorenko (2021c) *Russian Entomological Journal* 30(3), 252-263.

*Cicindela formosa gaumeri* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: USA

French et al. (2021) *Conservation Genetics*, 22(6), 873-888.

*Cicindela herbacea herbacea*

*Cicindela herbacea aleppensis* Deuve 2012 [New Synonym]

Gebert et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4990(3), 469-510.

*Cicindela herbacea turkestanicoides*

*Cicindela herbacea colasi* Deuve 2011 [New Synonym]

*Cicindela perreaui* Deuve 1986 [New Synonym]

Gebert et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4990(3), 469-510.

*Cicindela javetii javetii*

*Cicindela thughurica* Franzen 2007 [New Synonym]

Gebert et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4990(3), 469-510.

*Graphipterus vignai* [New Species]

Type locality: ZAMBIA

Giachino et al. (2021a) *Memorie della Societa Entomologica Italiana*, 97, 203-210.

*Angustanillus armatus* [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Giachino et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 269-337.

*Austranillus jinayrianus* [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Giachino et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 269-337.

*Bylibaraphanus* [New Genus]

Type species *Gracilanillus currani* Baehr & Main 2016

Giachino et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 269-337.

*Bylibaraphanus cundalinianus* [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Giachino et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 269-337.

*Bylibaraphanus currani* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Gracilanillus* Baehr & Main 2016

Giachino et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 269-337.

*Erwinanillus* [New Genus]

Type species *Erwinanillus baehri* Giachino, Eberhard & Perina 2021

Giachino et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 269-337.

*Erwinanillus baehri* [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Giachino et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 269-337.

*Gilesdytes* [New Genus]

Type species *Gracilanillus vixsulcatus* Baehr & Main 2016

Giachino et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 269-337.

*Gilesdytes ethelianus* [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Giachino et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 269-337.

*Gilesdytes pardooanus* [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Giachino et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 269-337.

*Gilesdytes vixsulcatus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Gracilanillus* Baehr & Main 2016

Giachino et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 044, 269-337.

*Gracilanillus hirsutus* [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Giachino et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 269-337.

*Gracilanillus pannawonicanus* [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Giachino et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 269-337.

*Gregorydytes* [New Genus]

Type species *Gregorydytes ophthalmianus* Giachino, Eberhard & Perina 2021

Giachino et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 269-337.

*Gregorydytes ophthalmianus* [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Giachino et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 269-337.

*Kimberleytyphlus* [New Genus]

Type species *Kimberleytyphlus carrboydianus* Giachino, Eberhard & Perina 2021

Giachino et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 269-337.

*Kimberleytyphlus carrboydianus* [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Giachino et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 269-337.

*Magnanillus firetailianus* [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Giachino et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 269-337.

*Magnanillus regalis* [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Giachino et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 269-337.

*Magnanillus sabae* [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Giachino et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 269-337.

*Magnanillus salomonis* [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Giachino et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 269-337.

*Magnanillus serenitatis* [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Giachino et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 269-337.

*Neoillaphanus* [New Genus]

Type species *Neoillaphanus callawanus* Giachino, Eberhard & Perina 2021

Giachino et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 269-337.

*Neoillaphanus callawanus* [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Giachino et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 269-337.

*Pilbaradytes* [New Genus]



Type species *Pilbaradytes abydosianus* Giachino, Eberhard & Perina 2021  
Giachino et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 269-337.

*Pilbaradytes abydosianus* [New Species]  
Type locality: AUSTRALIA  
Giachino et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 269-337.

*Pilbaradytes webberianus* [New Species]  
Type locality: AUSTRALIA  
Giachino et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 269-337.

*Pilbaraphanus* [New Genus]  
Type species *Pilbaraphanus chichesterianus* Giachino, Eberhard & Perina 2021  
Giachino et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 269-337.

*Pilbaraphanus bilybarianus* [New Species]  
Type locality: AUSTRALIA  
Giachino et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 269-337.

*Pilbaraphanus chichesterianus* [New Species]  
Type locality: AUSTRALIA  
Giachino et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 269-337.

*Dercylus (Licinodercylus) catequili* [New Species]  
Type locality: PERU  
Giraldo-Mendoza (2021) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(2), 21-25.

*Amara (Pseudoleirides) mulwijiki* [New Species]  
Type locality: IRAN  
Hejkal (2021) *Klapalekiana*, 57, 103-114.

*Amara (Pseudoleirides) oshtoranensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: IRAN  
Hejkal (2021) *Klapalekiana*, 57, 103-114.

*Guiodytes inexpectatus* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Guangxi)**  
Huang et al. (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 774, 135-154.

*Guiodytes weii* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangxi)**  
Huang et al. (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 774, 135-154.

*Guiodytes yueliangensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Guangxi)**  
Huang et al. (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 774, 135-154.

*Eunota circumpictoides* [New Species]  
Type locality: MEXICO  
Huber et al. (2021) *Cicindela*, 53(3-4), 65-76.

*Cychrus uenoianus* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Gansu)**  
Imura (2021) *Elytra New Series*, 11(Supplement), 31-36.

*Trichotichnus shunichii* [New Species]  
Type locality: VIETNAM  
Ito (2021a) *Elytra New Series*, 11(Supplement), 67-75.

*Trichotichnus (Trichotichnus) subangulatus* [New Species]  
Type locality: VIETNAM  
Ito (2021a) *Elytra New Series*, 11(Supplement), 67-75.

*Trichotichnus (Trichotichnus) kenichii* [New Species]  
Type locality: **China (Taiwan)**  
Ito (2021b) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(2), 326-330.

*Trichotichnus (Trichotichnus) rugatus* [New Species]  
Type locality: **China (Taiwan)**  
Ito (2021b) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(2), 326-330.

*Pterostichus (Qianius)* [New Subgenus]  
Type species *Pterostichus (Qianius) lii* Jia & Tian 2021  
**CHINA (Guizhou)**  
Jia et al. (2021) *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 57(4), 346-358.

*Pterostichus (Licentius) cuii* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Beijing)**  
Jia et al. (2021) *Annales de la Société Entomologique de*

*France*, 57(4), 346-358.

*Pterostichus (Qianius) lii* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guizhou)**

Jia et al. (2021) *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 57(4), 346-358.

*Pterostichus (Qianius) xuedytes* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guizhou)**

Jia et al. (2021) *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 57(4), 346-358.

*Brososoma guoliangi* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Fujian)**

Jiang et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4951(1), 137-146.

*Brososoma qiului* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Chongqing)**

Jiang et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4951 (1), 137-146.

*Tachyura (s. str.) yuezi* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xinjiang)**

Kabak (2021a) *Entomological Review*, 101(7), 964-967.

*Pterostichus (Petrophilus) huguai* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xinjiang)**

Kabak (2021b) *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*, 17(2), 307-314.

*Pterostichus (Petrophilus) kapanovi* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xinjiang)**

Kabak (2021b) *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*, 17(2), 307-314.

*Pterostichus (Petrophilus) mongoloaltaicus* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xinjiang)**

Kabak (2021b) *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*, 17(2), 307-314.

*Carabus (Morphocarabus) brinevi altaicola* [Downgraded]

Downgraded from *Carabus (Morphocarabus) altaicola* Deuve et Tian 2019

Kabak (2021c) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(1), 227-232.

*Carabus (Morphocarabus) brinevi kanasensi* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xinjiang)**

Kabak (2021c) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(1), 227-232.

*Chlaenius (Achlaenius) tristis tristis* [New Record]

**CHINA (Xinjiang)**

Kabak & Liang (2021) *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 429, 12-28.

*Chlaenius (Chlaeniellus) chrysothorax*

*Chlaenius chloodes* Andrewes 1935 [New Synonym]

Kabak & Liang (2021) *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 429, 12-28.

*Chlaenius (Chlaeniellus) kindermanni chrysothorax* [Raised]

Raised to *Chlaenius (Chlaeniellus) chrysothorax* Krynitzky 1832

Kabak & Liang (2021) *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 429, 12-28.

*Chlaenius (Chlaeniellus) melampus* [New Record]

**CHINA (Xinjiang)**

Kabak & Liang (2021) *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 429, 12-28.

*Chlaenius (Chlaeniellus) tenuilimbatus* [New Record]

**CHINA (Xinjiang)**

Kabak & Liang (2021) *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 429, 12-28.

*Chlaenius (Epomis) circumscriptus* [New Record]

**CHINA (Xinjiang)**

Kabak & Liang (2021) *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 429, 12-28.

*Chlaenius (Trichochlaenius) steveni* [New Record]

**CHINA (Xinjiang)**

Kabak & Liang (2021) *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 429, 12-28.

*Coleolissus*

*Tenuistilus* Habu 1978 [New Synonym]

Kataev (2021a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(4) 448-454.

*Coleolissus inessae* [New Species]

Type locality: **INDIA**

Kataev (2021a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(4) 448-454.

<i>Anisochirus</i>	<i>Anisochirus poussereaui</i> [New Combination]
Removal from synonymy, with <i>Harpalus</i> Latreille 1802	Transferred from <i>Harpalus</i> Latreille 1802
Kataev (2021b) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5020(1), 31-56.	Kataev (2021b) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5020(1), 31-56.
<i>Anisochirus brunnipes</i> [New Combination]	<i>Anisochirus seyrigi</i> [New Combination]
Transferred from <i>Harpalus</i> Latreille 1802	Transferred from <i>Harpalus</i> Latreille 1802
Kataev (2021b) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5020(1), 31-56	Kataev (2021b) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5020(1), 31-56.
<i>Anisochirus chalcopterus</i> [New Combination]	<i>Anisochirus sinuatipennis</i> [New Combination]
Transferred from <i>Harpalus</i> Latreille 1802	Transferred from <i>Harpalus</i> Latreille 1802
Kataev (2021b) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5020(1), 31-56.	Kataev (2021b) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5020(1), 31-56.
<i>Anisochirus emarginatus</i> [New Combination]	<i>Anisochirus stricticollis</i> [New Combination]
Transferred from <i>Harpalus</i> Latreille 1802	Transferred from <i>Harpalus</i> Latreille 1802
Kataev (2021b) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5020(1), 31-56.	Kataev (2021b) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5020(1), 31-56.
<i>Anisochirus imerinae</i> [New Combination]	<i>Anisochirus tenuestriatus</i> [New Combination]
Transferred from <i>Harpalus</i> Latreille 1802	Transferred from <i>Harpalus</i> Latreille 1802
Kataev (2021b) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5020(1), 31-56.	Kataev (2021b) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5020(1), 31-56.
<i>Anisochirus impressicollis</i> [New Combination]	<i>Anisochirus tenuestriatus sicardi</i> [New Combination]
Transferred from <i>Harpalus</i> Latreille 1802	Transferred from <i>Harpalus</i> Latreille 1802
Kataev (2021b) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5020(1), 31-56.	Kataev (2021b) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5020(1), 31-56.
<i>Anisochirus lampronotus</i> [New Combination]	<i>Harpalus asemus</i>
Transferred from <i>Harpalus</i> Latreille 1802	<i>Harpalus hamasiensis</i> G. Mueller 1947 [New Synonym]
Kataev (2021b) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5020(1), 31-56.	Kataev (2021b) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5020(1), 31-56.
<i>Anisochirus madagascariensis</i> [New Combination]	<i>Harpalus impressus</i>
Transferred from <i>Harpalus</i> Latreille 1802	<i>Harpalus sundaicus</i> Schauburger 1933 [New Synonym]
Kataev (2021b) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5020(1), 31-56.	Kataev (2021b) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5020(1), 31-56.
<i>Anisochirus obtusiusculus</i> [New Combination]	<i>Harpalus merkli</i> [New Species]
Transferred from <i>Harpalus</i> Latreille 1802	Type locality: ETHIOPIA
Kataev (2021b) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5020(1), 31-56.	Kataev (2021b) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5020(1), 31-56.
<i>Anisochirus pachys</i> [New Combination]	<i>Harpalus pseudoasemus</i> [New Species]
Transferred from <i>Harpalus</i> Latreille 1802	Type locality: TANZANIA
Kataev (2021b) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5020(1), 31-56.	Kataev (2021b) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5020(1), 31-56.
<i>Anisochirus pecinai</i> [New Combination]	<i>Omophron gemmeum</i>
Transferred from <i>Harpalus</i> Latreille 1802	<i>Omophron parvum</i> Tian & Deuve 2000 [New Synonym]
Kataev (2021b) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5020(1), 31-56.	Kavanaugh et al. (2021a) <i>Proceedings of the California</i>

*Academy of Sciences*, 67(2), 21-54.

Transferred from *Archastes* Jedlička 1935

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Omophron stictum*

*Omophron yunnanense* Tian & Deuve 2000 [New Synonym]

*Nebria (Archastes) expansicollis* [New Combination]

Kavanaugh et al. (2021a) *Proceedings of the California*

Transferred from *Archastes* Jedlička 1935

*Academy of Sciences*, 67(2), 21-54.

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Leistus (Leistus)*

*Nebria (Archastes) explanate* [New Combination]

*Leistus (Neoleistus)* Erwin 1970 [New Synonym]

Transferred from *Archastes* Jedlička 1935

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria (Archastes)* [Downgraded]

*Nebria (Archastes) gansuensis* [New Combination]

Downgraded from *Archastes* Jedlička 1935

Transferred from *Archastes* Jedlička 1935

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria (Archastes) altitudinis* [New Combination]

*Nebria (Archastes) giachinoi* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Archastes* Jedlička 1935

Transferred from *Archastes* Jedlička 1935

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria (Archastes) anonyma* [New Combination]

*Nebria (Archastes) glabra* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Archastes* Jedlička 1935

Transferred from *Archastes* Jedlička 1935

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria (Archastes) berezovskii* [New Combination]

*Nebria (Archastes) haeckeli* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Archastes* Jedlička 1935

Transferred from *Archastes* Jedlička 1935

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria (Archastes) boulbeni* [New Combination]

*Nebria (Archastes) hajeki* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Archastes* Jedlička 1935

Transferred from *Archastes* Jedlička 1935

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria (Archastes) cenobita* [New Combination]

*Nebria (Archastes) hwangtienyuni* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Archastes* Jedlička 1935

Transferred from *Archastes* Jedlička 1935

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria (Archastes) corpulenta* [New Combination]

*Nebria (Archastes) incidata* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Archastes* Jedlička 1935

Transferred from *Archastes* Jedlička 1935

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria (Archastes) deuvei* [New Combination]

*Nebria (Archastes) janfarkaci* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Archastes* Jedlička 1935

Transferred from *Archastes* Jedlička 1935

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria (Archastes) dubitata* [New Combination]

*Nebria (Archastes) lamarckiana* [New Combination]

Transferred from <i>Archastes</i> Jedlička 1935 Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) <i>ZooKeys</i> , 1044, 41-152.	Transferred from <i>Archastes</i> Jedlička 1935 Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) <i>ZooKeys</i> , 1044, 41-152.
<i>Nebria (Archastes) micropora</i> [New Combination] Transferred from <i>Archastes</i> Jedlička 1935 Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) <i>ZooKeys</i> , 1044, 41-152.	<i>Nebria (Archastes) simplex</i> [New Combination] Transferred from <i>Archastes</i> Jedlička 1935 Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) <i>ZooKeys</i> , 1044, 41-152.
<i>Nebria (Archastes) mingyii</i> [New Combination] Transferred from <i>Archastes</i> Jedlička 1935 Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) <i>ZooKeys</i> , 1044, 41-152.	<i>Nebria (Archastes) solitaria</i> [New Combination] Transferred from <i>Archastes</i> Jedlička 1935 Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) <i>ZooKeys</i> , 1044, 41-152.
<i>Nebria (Archastes) nigrescens</i> [New Combination] Transferred from <i>Archastes</i> Jedlička 1935 Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) <i>ZooKeys</i> , 1044, 41-152.	<i>Nebria (Archastes) sterbai</i> [New Combination] Transferred from <i>Archastes</i> Jedlička 1935 Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) <i>ZooKeys</i> , 1044, 41-152.
<i>Nebria (Archastes) orbiculate</i> [New Combination] Transferred from <i>Archastes</i> Jedlička 1935 Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) <i>ZooKeys</i> , 1044, 41-152.	<i>Nebria (Archastes) subquadrate</i> [New Combination] Transferred from <i>Archastes</i> Jedlička 1935 Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) <i>ZooKeys</i> , 1044, 41-152.
<i>Nebria (Archastes) politissima</i> [New Combination] Transferred from <i>Archastes</i> Jedlička 1935 Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) <i>ZooKeys</i> , 1044, 41-152.	<i>Nebria (Archastes) thierryi</i> [New Combination] Transferred from <i>Archastes</i> Jedlička 1935 Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) <i>ZooKeys</i> , 1044, 41-152.
<i>Nebria (Archastes) producta</i> [New Combination] Transferred from <i>Archastes</i> Jedlička 1935 Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) <i>ZooKeys</i> , 1044, 41-152.	<i>Nebria (Archastes) triangula</i> [New Combination] Transferred from <i>Archastes</i> Jedlička 1935 Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) <i>ZooKeys</i> , 1044, 41-152.
<i>Nebria (Archastes) purkynei</i> [New Combination] Transferred from <i>Archastes</i> Jedlička 1935 Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) <i>ZooKeys</i> , 1044, 41-152.	<i>Nebria (Archastes) tronqueti</i> [New Combination] Transferred from <i>Archastes</i> Jedlička 1935 Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) <i>ZooKeys</i> , 1044, 41-152.
<i>Nebria (Archastes) rotundata</i> [New Combination] Transferred from <i>Archastes</i> Jedlička 1935 Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) <i>ZooKeys</i> , 1044, 41-152.	<i>Nebria (Archastes) yuae</i> [New Combination] Transferred from <i>Archastes</i> Jedlička 1935 Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) <i>ZooKeys</i> , 1044, 41-152.
<i>Nebria (Archastes) serissima</i> [New Combination] Transferred from <i>Archastes</i> Jedlička 1935 Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) <i>ZooKeys</i> , 1044, 41-152.	<i>Nebria (Boreonebria)</i> <i>Nebria (Pseudonebriola)</i> Ledoux & Roux 1989 [New Synonym] Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) <i>ZooKeys</i> , 1044, 41-152.
<i>Nebria (Archastes) setifera</i> [New Combination] Transferred from <i>Archastes</i> Jedlička 1935 Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) <i>ZooKeys</i> , 1044, 41-152.	<i>Nebria (Epinebriola)</i> <i>Nebria (Barbonebriola)</i> Huber & Schmidt 2017 [New Synonym]
<i>Nebria (Archastes) similis</i> [New Combination]	<i>Nebria (Paranebria)</i> Jeannel 1937 [New Synonym]

*Nebria (Patrobonebria)* Banninger 1923 [New Synonym]  
Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria (Eunebria)*

*Asionebria* Shilenkov 1982

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria (Erwinebria)* [New Subgenus]

Type species *Nebria sahlbergii* Fischer von Waldheim 1828

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria (Eurynebria)* [Downgraded]

Downgraded from *Eurynebria* Ganglbauer 1891

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria (Eurynebria) complanata* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Eurynebria* Ganglbauer 1891

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria (Insulanebria)* [New Subgenus]

Type species *Nebria carbonaria* Eschscholtz 1829

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria (Marggia)* [Raised]

Raised to *Nippononebria* Uéno 1955

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria (Neaptenonebria)* [New Subgenus]

Type species *Nebria ovipennis* LeConte 1878

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria (Nebria)*

*Nebria (Alpaeonebria)* Csiki 1946 [New Synonym]

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria (Nippononebria)* [Raised]

Raised to *Nippononebria* Uéno 1955

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nippononbria (Nippononebria) chalceola* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Nebria (Nippononebria)* Uéno 1955

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria (Nivalonebria)* [New Subgenus]

Type species *Nebria paradisi* Darlington 1931

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria (Oreonebria)*

*Nebria (Marggia)* Huber 2014 [New Synonym]

*Nebria (Nebriorites)* Jeannel 1941 [New Synonym]

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria (Oreonebria)* [Downgraded]

Downgraded from *Oreonebria* Daniel 1903

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria (Oreonebria) angustata* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oreonebria* Daniel 1903

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria (Oreonebria) angusticollis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oreonebria* Daniel 1903

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria (Oreonebria) atrata* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oreonebria* Daniel 1903

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria (Oreonebria) austriaca* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oreonebria* Daniel 1903

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria (Oreonebria) bluemelispicola* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oreonebria* Daniel 1903

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria (Oreonebria) boschi* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oreonebria* Daniel 1903

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria (Oreonebria) breinii* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oreonebria* Daniel 1903

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria (Oreonebria) castanea* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oreonebria* Daniel 1903

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria (Oreonebria) diaphana* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oreonebria* Daniel 1903

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria (Oreonebria) gagates* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oreonebria* Daniel 1903

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria (Oreonebria) ligurica* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oreonebria* Daniel 1903

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria (Oreonebria) lombarda* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oreonebria* Daniel 1903

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria (Oreonebria) macrodera* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oreonebria* Daniel 1903

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria (Oreonebria) mondini* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oreonebria* Daniel 1903

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria (Oreonebria) picea* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oreonebria* Daniel 1903

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria (Oreonebria) raetzeri* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oreonebria* Daniel 1903

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria (Oreonebria) schusteri* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oreonebria* Daniel 1903

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria (Oreonebria) soror* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oreonebria* Daniel 1903

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria (Palaptenonebria)* [New Subgenus]

Type species *Nebria mellyi* Gebler 1847

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria (Parepinebriola)* [New Subgenus]

Type species *Nebria delicata* Huber & Schmidt 2017

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria (Psilonebria)*

*Nebria (Asionebria)* Shilenkov 1982 [New Synonym]

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria castanea castanea* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oreonebria* Daniel 1903

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria castanea sumavica* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oreonebria* Daniel 1903

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria cenobita cenobita* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Archastes* Jedlička 1935

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria cenobita frater* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Archastes* Jedlička 1935

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria deuvei deuvei* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Archastes* Jedlička 1935

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria deuvei paradeuwei* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Archastes* Jedlička 1935

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria diaphana bohiniensis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oreonebria* Daniel 1903

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria diaphana diaphana* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oreonebria* Daniel 1903

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria diaphana relictia* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oreonebria* Daniel 1903

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria picea carthusiana* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oreonebria* Daniel 1903

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria picea lanceolata* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oreonebria* Daniel 1903

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria picea pasquinii* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oreonebria* Daniel 1903

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria picea picea* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oreonebria* Daniel 1903

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria picea prosternalis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oreonebria* Daniel 1903

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria solitaria minor* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Archastes* Jedlička 1935

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria solitaria secreta* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Archastes* Jedlička 1935

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria solitaria solitaria* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Archastes* Jedlička 1935

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria soror soror* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oreonebria* Daniel 1903

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria soror tresignore* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oreonebria* Daniel 1903

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria sphaerithorax* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Archastes* Jedlička 1935

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria sterbai dissimilis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Archastes* Jedlička 1935

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nebria sterbai sterbai* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Archastes* Jedlička 1935

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nippononebria chalceola chalceola* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Nebria* (*Nippononebria*) Uéno 1955

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nippononebria chalceola kyushuensis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Nebria* (*Nippononebria*) Uéno 1955

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nippononebria* (*Nippononebria*) *changbaiensis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Nebria* (*Nippononebria*) Uéno 1955

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nippononebria* (*Nippononebria*) *horioi* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Nebria* (*Nippononebria*) Uéno 1955

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nippononebria* (*Nippononebria*) *pusilla* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Nebria* (*Nippononebria*) Uéno 1955

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nippononebria* (*Nippononebria*) *sawadai* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Nebria* (*Nippononebria*) Uéno 1955

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nippononebria pusilla pusilla* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Nebria* (*Nippononebria*) Uéno 1955

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nippononebria pusilla yatsuana* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Nebria* (*Nippononebria*) Uéno 1955

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.

*Nippononebria* (*Vancouveria*) *altisierrae* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Nebria* (*Nippononebria*) Uéno 1955

Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.



<i>Nippononebria (Vancouveria) campbelli</i> [New Combination] Transferred from <i>Nebria (Nippononebria)</i> Uéno 1955 Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) <i>ZooKeys</i> , 1044, 41-152.	<i>Brososoma parvum</i> [New Species] Type locality: <b>CHINA (Yunnan)</b> Kavanaugh & Liang (2021) <i>Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences</i> , 67(4), 85-182.
<i>Nippononebria (Vancouveria) virescens</i> [New Combination] Transferred from <i>Nebria (Nippononebria)</i> Uéno 1955 Kavanaugh et al. (2021b) <i>ZooKeys</i> , 1044, 41-152.	<i>Brososoma purpureum</i> [New Species] Type locality: <b>CHINA (Yunnan)</b> Kavanaugh & Liang (2021) <i>Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences</i> , 67(4), 85-182.
<i>Brosodera (Sinobrosculus) gaoligongensis</i> [New Species] Type locality: <b>CHINA (Yunnan)</b> Kavanaugh & Liang (2021) <i>Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences</i> , 67(4), 85-182.	<i>Brososoma resbecqi</i> [New Species] Type locality: <b>CHINA (Yunnan)</b> Kavanaugh & Liang (2021) <i>Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences</i> , 67(4), 85-182.
<i>Brosodera chukuai</i> [New Species] Type locality: <b>CHINA (Yunnan)</b> Kavanaugh & Liang (2021) <i>Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences</i> , 67(4), 85-182.	<i>Brososoma ribbei</i> <i>Brososoma ribbei rougeriei</i> Deuve and Tian 2002 [New Synonym] Kavanaugh & Liang (2021) <i>Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences</i> , 67(4), 85-182.
<i>Brososoma bicoloratum</i> [New Species] Type locality: <b>CHINA (Yunnan)</b> Kavanaugh & Liang (2021) <i>Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences</i> , 67(4), 85-182.	<i>Brososoma viridicollare</i> [New Species] Type locality: <b>CHINA (Yunnan)</b> Kavanaugh & Liang (2021) <i>Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences</i> , 67(4), 85-182.
<i>Brosodera gongshanense</i> [New Species] Type locality: <b>CHINA (Yunnan)</b> Kavanaugh & Liang (2021) <i>Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences</i> , 67(4), 85-182.	<i>Cosmodela duponti barmanica</i> [Raised] Raised to <i>Cosmodela barmanica</i> (Gestro 1893) Klícha & Wiesner (2021) <i>Insecta Mundi</i> , 879, 1-9.
<i>Brososoma danzhuense</i> [New Species] Type locality: <b>CHINA (Yunnan)</b> Kavanaugh & Liang (2021) <i>Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences</i> , 67(4), 85-182.	<i>Cosmodela duponti indica</i> [Raised] Raised to <i>Cosmodela indica</i> (Fleutiaux 1893) Klícha & Wiesner (2021) <i>Insecta Mundi</i> , 879, 1-9.
<i>Brososoma furvum</i> [New Species] Type locality: <b>CHINA (Yunnan)</b> Kavanaugh & Liang (2021) <i>Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences</i> , 67(4), 85-182.	<i>Ctenognathus adamsi</i> <i>Ctenognathus littorellus</i> Broun 1908 [New Synonym] Larochelle & Larivière (2021) <i>Insecta Mundi</i> , 864, 1-96.
<i>Brososoma holomarginatum</i> [New Species] Type locality: <b>CHINA (Yunnan)</b> Kavanaugh & Liang (2021) <i>Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences</i> , 67(4), 85-182.	<i>Ctenognathus cardiophorus</i> <i>Anchomenus parabilis</i> Broun 1880 [New Synonym] Larochelle & Larivière (2021) <i>Insecta Mundi</i> , 864, 1-96.
	<i>Ctenognathus colenisonis</i> <i>Anchomenus integratus</i> Broun 1908 [New Synonym]

Larochelle & Larivière (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 864, 1-96.

*Ctenognathus davidsoni* [New Species]

Type locality: NEW ZEALAND

Larochelle & Larivière (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 864, 1-96.

*Ctenognathus earlyi* [New Species]

Type locality: NEW ZEALAND

Larochelle & Larivière (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 864, 1-96.

*Ctenognathus edwardsii*

*Anchomenus macrocoelis* Broun 1908 [New Synonym]

Larochelle & Larivière (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 864, 1-96.

*Ctenognathus elevatus*

*Ctenognathus actochares* Broun 1894 [New Synonym]

Larochelle & Larivière (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 864, 1-96.

*Ctenognathus elevatus*

Removal from synonymy, with *Anchomenus novaezealandiae*

Fairmaire 1843

Larochelle & Larivière (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 864, 1-96.

*Ctenognathus garnerae* [New Species]

Type locality: NEW ZEALAND

Larochelle & Larivière (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 864, 1-96.

*Ctenognathus hoarei* [New Species]

Type locality: NEW ZEALAND

Larochelle & Larivière (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 864, 1-96.

*Ctenognathus kaikoura* [New Species]

Type locality: NEW ZEALAND

Larochelle & Larivière (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 864, 1-96.

*Ctenognathus marieclaudiae* [New Species]

Type locality: NEW ZEALAND

Larochelle & Larivière (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 864, 1-96.

*Ctenognathus novaezealandiae*

*Anchomenus montivagus* Broun 1880 [New Synonym]

*Anchomenus perrugithorax* Broun 1880 [New Synonym]

*Anchomenus politulus* Broun 1880 [New Synonym]

*Anchomenus punctulatus* Broun 1877 [New Synonym]

*Anchomenus suborbithorax* Broun 1880 [New Synonym]

*Colpodes neozelandicus* Chaudoir 1878 [New Synonym]

Larochelle & Larivière (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 864, 1-96.

*Ctenognathus perumalae* [New Species]

Type locality: NEW ZEALAND

Larochelle & Larivière (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 864, 1-96.

*Ctenognathus pictonensis*

*Ctenognathus simmondsi* Broun 1912 [New Synonym]

Larochelle & Larivière (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 864, 1-96.

*Ctenognathus takahe* [New Species]

Type locality: NEW ZEALAND

Larochelle & Larivière (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 864, 1-96.

*Ctenognathus tawanui* [New Species]

Type locality: NEW ZEALAND

Larochelle & Larivière (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 864, 1-96.

*Ctenognathus tepaki* [New Species]

Type locality: NEW ZEALAND

Larochelle & Larivière (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 864, 1-96.

*Ctenognathus urewera* [New Species]

Type locality: NEW ZEALAND

Larochelle & Larivière (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 864, 1-96.

*Kiwiplatynus* [New Genus]

Type species *Colpodes bidens* Chaudoir 1878

Larochelle & Larivière (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 864, 1-96.

*Kiwiplatynus bidens* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Ctenognathus* Fairmaire 1843

Larochelle & Larivière (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 864, 1-96.

*Kiwiplatynus taranaki* [New Species]

Type locality: NEW ZEALAND

Larochelle & Larivière (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 864, 1-96.

*Kupeplatynus* [New Genus]

Type species *Colpodes crenatus* Chaudoir 1878

Larochelle & Larivière (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 864, 1-96.

*Kupeplatynus crenatus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Ctenognathus* Fairmaire 1843  
Larochelle & Larivière (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 864, 1-96.

*Kupeplatynus crenatus*  
*Anchomenus* (*Platynus*) *cheesemani* Broun 1880 [New Synonym]  
*Calathus deformipes* Broun 1880 [New Synonym]  
Larochelle & Larivière (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 864, 1-96.

*Kupeplatynus lucifugus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Ctenognathus* Fairmaire 1843  
Larochelle & Larivière (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 864, 1-96.

*Kupeplatynus lucifugus*  
*Anchomenus munroi* Broun 1893 [New Synonym]  
Larochelle & Larivière (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 864, 1-96.

*Kupeplatynus sulcitaris* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Ctenognathus* Fairmaire 1843  
Larochelle & Larivière (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 864, 1-96.

*Maoriplatynus* [New Genus]  
Type species *Maoriplatynus marrisi* Larochelle & Larivière 2021  
Larochelle & Larivière (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 864, 1-96.

*Maoriplatynus marrisi* [New Species]  
Type locality: NEW ZEALAND  
Larochelle & Larivière (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 864, 1-96.

*Prospodrus mangamuka* [New Species]  
Type locality: NEW ZEALAND  
Larochelle & Larivière (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 864, 1-96.

*Prospodrus sirvidi* [New Species]  
Type locality: NEW ZEALAND  
Larochelle & Larivière (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 864, 1-96.

*Prospodrus waimana* [New Species]  
Type locality: NEW ZEALAND  
Larochelle & Larivière (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 864, 1-96.

*Tuiplatynus* [New Genus]

Type species *Anchomenus sophronitis* Broun 1908  
Larochelle & Larivière (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 864, 1-96.

*Tuiplatynus libitus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Ctenognathus* Fairmaire 1843  
Larochelle & Larivière (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 864, 1-96.

*Tuiplatynus sophronitis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Ctenognathus* Fairmaire 1843  
Larochelle & Larivière (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 864, 1-96.

*Pheropsophus* (*Stenaptinus*) *amadori* [New Species]  
Type locality: SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE  
Lassalle & Roux (2021) *Faunitaxys*, 9(20), 1-12.

*Pheropsophus* (*Stenaptinus*) *bicolor* [New Species]  
Type locality: ANGOLA  
Lassalle & Roux (2021) *Faunitaxys*, 9(20), 1-12.

*Pheropsophus* (*Stenaptinus*) *delahayei* [New Species]  
Type locality: ZAMBIA  
Lassalle & Roux (2021) *Faunitaxys*, 9(20), 1-12.

*Pheropsophus* (*Stenaptinus*) *drumonti* [New Species]  
Type locality: CONGO  
Lassalle & Roux (2021) *Faunitaxys*, 9(20), 1-12.

*Pheropsophus* (*Stenaptinus*) *fallax* [New Species]  
Type locality: TANZANIA  
Lassalle & Roux (2021) *Faunitaxys*, 9(20), 1-12.

*Pheropsophus* (*Stenaptinus*) *insolitus* [New Species]  
Type locality: TANZANIA  
Lassalle & Roux (2021) *Faunitaxys*, 9(20), 1-12.

*Pheropsophus* (*Stenaptinus*) *kivuensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: CONGO  
Lassalle & Roux (2021) *Faunitaxys*, 9(20), 1-12.

*Pheropsophus* (*Stenaptinus*) *legalli* [New Species]  
Type locality: CAMEROON  
Lassalle & Roux (2021) *Faunitaxys*, 9(20), 1-12.

*Pheropsophus* (*Stenaptinus*) *mirandus* [New Species]

Type locality: COTE D'ILVOIRE

Lassalle & Roux (2021) *Faunitaxys*, 9(20), 1-12.

*Pheropsophus (Stenaptinus) pseudomashunus* [New Species]

Type locality: MOZAMBIQUE

Lassalle & Roux (2021) *Faunitaxys*, 9(20), 1-12.

*Pheropsophus (Stenaptinus) simplex* [New Species]

Type locality: CONGO

Lassalle & Roux (2021) *Faunitaxys*, 9(20), 1-12.

*Pheropsophus (Stenaptinus) simulator* [New Species]

Type locality: CONGO

Lassalle & Roux (2021) *Faunitaxys*, 9(20), 1-12.

*Pheropsophus (Stenaptinus) unicolor* [New Species]

Type locality: GUINEA

Lassalle & Roux (2021) *Faunitaxys*, 9(20), 1-12.

*Paratachys aaa* [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Liebherr (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 229-268.

*Paratachys haleakalae* [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Liebherr (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 229-268.

*Paratachys perkinsi* [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Liebherr (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 229-268.

*Paratachys terryli* [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Liebherr (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 229-268.

*Platynus (Dyscolus) duportei* [New Species]

Type locality: SAINT KITTS AND NEVIS

Liebherr & Ivie (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(1), 59-74.

*Platynus (Dyscolus) racquelae* [New Species]

Type locality: SAINT KITTS AND NEVIS

Liebherr & Ivie (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(1), 59-74.

*Theprisa darlingtoni* [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Liebherr et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 339-373.

*Theprisa otway* [New Species]

Type locality: CANADA

Liebherr et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 339-373.

*Laemostenus (Antisphodrus) binboga* [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Lohaj & Anlaş (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4942(1), 95-108.

*Laemostenus (Antisphodrus) bozdagensis* [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Lohaj & Anlaş (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4942(1), 95-108.

*Tasmanitachoides baehri* [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Maddison & Porph (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 153-196.

*Tasmanitachoides erwini* [New Species]

Type locality: TANZANIA

Maddison & Porph (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 153-196.

*Malagasyreicheia* [New Genus]

Type species *Antireicheia basilewskyi* Bulirsch, Janak & Moravec 2005

Magrini et al. (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16, 189-199.

*Malagasyreicheia basilewskyi* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Antireicheia* Basilewsky 1951

Magrini et al. (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16, 189-199.

*Clivina (Leucocara) bartolozzii* [New Species]

Type locality: TANZANIA

Magrini & Bulirsch (2021) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Serie*, 17(1), 77-82.

*Carabus (Morphocarabus) monilis tanarguensis* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: FRANCE

- Maguerre & Stefani (2021) *Coleopteres*, 27(1), 1-6.
- Bembidion (Peryphanes) sanatum iwanai* [New Subspecies]  
Type locality: RUSSIA
- Makarov & Sundukov (2021a) *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 440, 13-24.
- Amara (Tibetamara)* [New Subgenus]  
Type species *Amara validula* Tschitscherine 1898
- CHINA (Xizang)**
- Makarov & Sundukov (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5057(2), 228-240.
- Carabus (Ohomopterus) maiyasanus otobei* [New Subspecies]  
Type locality: JAPAN
- Makita et al. (2021) *Elytra new series*, 11(2), 285-292.
- Duvalius (Duvalius) achaemenius* [New Species]  
Type locality: IRAN
- Malek-Hosseini et al. (2021) *Journal of Zoological Systematics and Evolutionary Research*, 59(7), 1453-1469.
- Duvalius (Duvalius) nezelensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: IRAN
- Malek-Hosseini et al. (2021) *Journal of Zoological Systematics and Evolutionary Research*, 59(7), 1453-1469.
- Neocollyris (Isocollyris) sharovae* [New Species]  
Type locality: VIETNAM
- Matalin (2021) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(4), 390-392.
- Amblygnathus subtinctus*  
Removal from synonymy, *Selenophorus (Selenophorus) schaefferi* Csiki 1932
- Messer & Raber (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(1), 9-55.
- Athrostictus punctatulus* [New Combination]  
Transferred back from *Hemisopalus* Casey 1914
- Messer & Raber (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(1), 9-55
- Discoderus discoderoides* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Selenophorus* Dejean
- Messer & Raber (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(1), 9-55.
- Selenophorus (Celiamorphus) ellipticus*  
*Selenophorus municeps* (Casey 1924) [New Synonym]  
Messer & Raber (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(1), 9-55.
- Selenophorus (Celiamorphus) granarius*  
*Selenophorus adjunctus* Casey 1914 [New Synonym]  
*Selenophorus nanulus* Casey 1924 [New Synonym]  
*Selenophorus subtropicus* Casey 1924 [New Synonym]  
Messer & Raber (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(1), 9-55.
- Selenophorus (Celiamorphus) nonellipticus* [New Species]  
Type locality: USA  
Messer & Raber (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(1), 9-55.
- Selenophorus (Celiamorphus) pumilus* [New Species]  
Type locality: USA  
Messer & Raber (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(1), 9-55.
- Selenophorus (Selenophorus) aeneopiceus*  
*Selenophorus scolopaceus* Casey 1914 [New Synonym]  
Messer & Raber (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(1), 9-55.
- Selenophorus (Selenophorus) aequinoctialis*  
*Selenophorus famulus* Casey 1914 [New Synonym]  
Messer & Raber (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(1), 9-55.
- Selenophorus (Selenophorus) balli* [New Species]  
Type locality: USA  
Messer & Raber (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(1), 9-55.
- Selenophorus (Selenophorus) elytrostrictus* [New Species]  
Type locality: USA  
Messer & Raber (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(1), 9-55.
- Selenophorus (Selenophorus) hylacis*  
*Selenophorus elongatus* (LeConte 1847) [New Synonym]  
Messer & Raber (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(1), 9-55.
- Selenophorus (Selenophorus) neoruficollis* [New Species]  
Type locality: USA  
Messer & Raber (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(1), 9-55.
- Selenophorus (Selenophorus) palliatus*  
*Selenophorus laesus* (LeConte 1858) [New Synonym]

Messer & Raber (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(1), 9-55.

*Selenophorus (Selenophorus) pararuficollis* [New Species]

Type locality: PARAGUAY

Messer & Raber (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(1), 9-55.

*Selenophorus (Selenophorus) pedicularius*

*Selenophorus cupreolus* Casey 1914 [New Synonym]

*Selenophorus houstoni* Casey 1914 [New Synonym]

*Selenophorus implicans* Casey 1914 [New Synonym]

*Selenophorus riparius* Casey 1914 [New Synonym]

Messer & Raber (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(1), 9-55.

*Selenophorus (Selenophorus) planipennis*

*Selenophorus otiosus* Casey 1914 [New Synonym]

Messer & Raber (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(1), 9-55.

*Selenophorus (Selenophorus) rileyi* [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Messer & Raber (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(1), 9-55.

*Selenophorus (Selenophorus) undatus* [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Messer & Raber (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(1), 9-55.

*Odontocheila parafemoralis* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Moravec (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4995(1), 96-110.

*Odontocheila paraexcisipennis* [New Species]

Type locality: VENEZUELA

Moravec & Huber (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5005(2), 175-188.

*Physodeutera (Toxoma) lokobensis* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Moravec & Trýzna (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 5060(2), 151-182.

*Pogonostoma (Microgeniatum) signifemorale* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Moravec & Trýzna (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5081(4), 524-534.

*Epaphiopsis (Epaphiopsis) hiranoi* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Morita (2021a) *Elytra New Series*, 11, 5-9.

*Apatrobus michinorii* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Morita (2021b) *Japanese journal of systematic entomology*, 27(2), 331-334.

*Epaphiopsis (Pseudepaphius) tsurugiensis* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Morita et al. (2021) *Elytra New Series*, 11(Supplement), 37-43.

*Epaphiopsis (Pseudepaphius) uenoi* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Morita et al. (2021) *Elytra New Series*, 11(Supplement), 37-43.

*Atronus dariushi* [New Species]

Type locality: IRAN

Muilwijk et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5067(1), 55-81.

*Leistus (Pogonophorus) spinibarbis zagrosensis* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: IRAN

Muilwijk et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5067(1), 55-81.

*Philorhizus flavocarpus* [New Species]

Type locality: IRAN

Muilwijk et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5067(1), 55-81.

*Philorhizus kermanus* [New Species]

Type locality: IRAN

Muilwijk et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5067(1), 55-81.

*Poecilus (Ancholeus) puncticollis*

*Poecilus (Ancholeus) aeneolus* (Chaudoir 1868) [New Synonym]

*Poecilus (Ancholeus) hafezi* (Morvan 1975) [New Synonym]

Muilwijk et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5067(1), 55-81.

*Poecilus (Derus) advena*

*Poecilus (Ancholeus) iranicus* (Morvan 1974) [New Synonym]

Muilwijk et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5067(1), 55-81.

*Pogonopsis pallida*

*Olegius turkmenicus* Komarov 1996 [New Synonym]

Muilwijk et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5067(1), 55-81.

*Trechus kouroshi* [New Species]

Type locality: IRAN

Muilwijk et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5067(1), 55-81.

*Bembidion (Peryphanes) augusti* [New Species]

Type locality: IRAN

Neri & Toledano (2021a) *Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 97(1-2), 105-125.

*Bembidion (Peryphanes) grandipenne safavidense* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: IRAN

Neri & Toledano (2021a) *Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 97(1-2), 105-125.

*Bembidion (Ocydromus) terryerwini* [New Species]

Type locality: IRAN

Neri & Toledano (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 221-228.

*Bembidion (Politophanes) chloreum*

*Bembidion (Asioperypus) sapporensis* Jedlicka 1951 [New Synonym]

Neri & Toledano (2021c) *Zookeys*, 1044, 563-587.

*Sinechostictus (Sinechostictus) multisulcatus*

*Sinechostictus (Sinechostictus) multisulcatus cariniger* Korge 1971 [New Synonym]

Neri & Toledano (2021c) *Zookeys*, 1044, 563-587.

*Bembidion (Peryphanes) sanatum*

*Bembidion (Peryphanes) dostali* Kirschenhofer 1984 [New Synonym]

Neri & Toledano (2021c) *Zookeys*, 1044, 563-587.

*Bembidion (Terminophanes) sjoelanderi*

*Bembidion (Terminophanes) pseudoconsumatum* Kirschenhofer 1984 [New Synonym]

Neri & Toledano (2021c) *Zookeys*, 1044, 563-587.

*Bembidion (Peryphus) subcostatum* vau

*Bembidion (Peryphus) torosiense* Jedlicka 1961 [New Synonym]

Neri & Toledano (2021c) *Zookeys*, 1044, 563-587.

*Bembidion (Peryphidium) validum salangense* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: AFGHANISTAN

Paolo & Luca (2021) *Quaderno di Studi e Notizie di Storia Naturale della Romagna*, 54, 111-137.

*Bembidion gagates*

*Bembidion (Testediolum) gagates indicum* Netolitzky 1935 [New Synonym]

*Bembidion (Testediolum) kunarensis* Kirschenhofer 1989 [New Synonym]

Paolo & Luca (2021) *Quaderno di Studi e Notizie di Storia Naturale della Romagna*, 54, 111-137.

*Bembidion damavandense kokandicum*

Raised to *Bembidion kokandicum* Solsky 1874

Paolo & Luca (2021) *Quaderno di Studi e Notizie di Storia Naturale della Romagna*, 54, 111-137.

*Cimbrodytes* [New Genus]

Type species *Cimbrodytes heterognathus* Piva 2021

Piva (2021) *Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 97(1-2), 171-189.

*Cimbrodytes heterognathus* [New Species]

Type locality: ITALY

Piva (2021) *Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 97(1-2), 171-189.

*Trechima (Trechima) uenoi* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Okuda (2021) *Elytra New Series*, 11(Supplement), 45-50.

*Duvalius (Neoduvalius) lohaji* [New Species]

Type locality: BOSNIA-HERZEGOVINA

Quéinnec & Ollivier (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4942(2), 173-192.

*Aethiopsis* [New Genus]

Type species *Aethiopsis chioriae* Quéinnec & Ollivier 2021

Quéinnec et al. (2021) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 27(1), 1-70.

*Aethiopsis abunaensis* [New Species]

Type locality: ETHIOPIA

Quéinnec et al. (2021) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 27(1), 1-70.

*Aethiopsis chioriae* [New Species]

Type locality: ETHIOPIA

Quéinnec et al. (2021) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 27(1), 1-70.

*Aethiopsis delantae* [New Species]

Type locality: ETHIOPIA

Quéinnec et al. (2021) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 27(1), 1-70.

*Aethiopsis guassaensis* [New Species]

Type locality: ETHIOPIA

Quéinnec et al. (2021) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 27(1), 1-70.

*Aethiopsis lastaensis* [New Species]

Type locality: ETHIOPIA

Quéinnec et al. (2021) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 27(1), 1-70.

*Aethiopsis meneliki* [New Species]

Type locality: ETHIOPIA

Quéinnec et al. (2021) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 27(1), 1-70.

*Aethiopsis wolloi* [New Species]

Type locality: ETHIOPIA

Quéinnec et al. (2021) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 27(1), 1-70.

*Afrotrechus* [New Genus]

Type species *Trechus amharicus* (Ortuno & Novoa 2011)

Quéinnec et al. (2021) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 27(1), 1-70.

*Afrotrechus (Abyssiniopsis)* [New Subgenus]

Type species *Afrotrechus afroalpinus* Quéinnec & Ollivier 2021

Quéinnec et al. (2021) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 27(1), 1-70.

*Afrotrechus (Abyssiniopsis) amharicus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Trechus* Clairville 1806

Quéinnec et al. (2021) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 27(1), 1-70.

*Afrotrechus (Afrotrechus) abyssinicus* [New Species]

Type locality: ETHIOPIA

Quéinnec et al. (2021) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 27(1), 1-70.

*Afrotrechus (Afrotrechus) afroalpinus* [New Species]

Type locality: ETHIOPIA

Quéinnec et al. (2021) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 27(1), 1-70.

*Afrotrechus (Abyssiniopsis) bunae* [New Species]

Type locality: ETHIOPIA

Quéinnec et al. (2021) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 27(1), 1-70.

*Deuveopsis (Abayopsis)* [New Subgenus]

Type species *Trechus basilewskianus* Geginat 2008

Quéinnec et al. (2021) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 27(1), 1-70.

*Deuveopsis* [New Genus]

Type species *Deuveopsis lobeliae* Quéinnec & Ollivier 2021

Quéinnec et al. (2021) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 27(1), 1-70.

*Deuveopsis (Abayopsis) basilewskianus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Trechus* Clairville 1806

Quéinnec et al. (2021) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 27(1), 1-70.

*Deuveopsis (Deuveopsis) lobeliae* [New Species]

Type locality: ETHIOPIA

Quéinnec et al. (2021) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 27(1), 1-70.

*Nilotrechus* [New Genus]

Type species *Nilotrechus reebae* Quéinnec & Ollivier 2021

Quéinnec et al. (2021) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 27(1),



- 1-70. *Mimodromius (Cobosia) Matteu* 1955 [New Synonym]  
Roig-Juñent (2021) *Dugesiana*, 28(2), 247-277.
- Nilotrechus niloticus* [New Species]  
Type locality: ETHIOPIA  
Quéinnec et al. (2021) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 27(1), 1-70.
- Nilotrechus reebae* [New Species]  
Type locality: ETHIOPIA  
Quéinnec et al. (2021) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 27(1), 1-70.
- Trechus (Abyssinotus)* [New Subgenus]  
Type species *Trechus (Abyssinotus) salomon* Quéinnec & Ollivier 2021  
Quéinnec et al. (2021) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 27(1), 1-70.
- Trechus (Abyssinotus) sabae* [New Species]  
Type locality: ETHIOPIA  
Quéinnec et al. (2021) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 27(1), 1-70.
- Trechus (Abyssinotus) salomon* [New Species]  
Type locality: ETHIOPIA  
Quéinnec et al. (2021) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 27(1), 1-70.
- Trechus (Trechus) habeshaicus* [New Species]  
Type locality: ETHIOPIA  
Quéinnec et al. (2021) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 27(1), 1-70.
- Trechus (Trechus) kosso* [New Species]  
Type locality: ETHIOPIA  
Quéinnec et al. (2021) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 27(1), 1-70.
- Trechus (Trechus) lalibelae* [New Species]  
Type locality: ETHIOPIA  
Quéinnec et al. (2021) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 27(1), 1-70.
- Mimodromius (Cymindidius)* *Mimodromius (Cymindidius) juanjosei* [New Species]  
Type locality: ARGENTINA  
Roig-Juñent (2021) *Dugesiana*, 28(2), 247-277.
- Baripus (Baripus) merloensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: ARGENTINA  
Roig-Juñent & Quiroga (2021) *Revista de la Sociedad Entomologica Argentina*, 80(1), 10-22.
- Baripus (Baripus) puntano* [New Species]  
Type locality: ARGENTINA  
Roig-Juñent & Quiroga (2021) *Revista de la Sociedad Entomologica Argentina*, 80(1), 10-22.
- Cnemalobus gustavoi* [New Species]  
Type locality: ARGENTINA  
Roig-Juñent & Quiroga (2021) *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina*, 80(1), 10-22.
- Nebria (Asionebria) ledouxi* [New Species]  
Type locality: CHINA (Xizang)  
Roux (2021) *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 126, 12-14.
- Cylindera (Cylindera) julietae* [New Species]  
Type locality: BOLIVIA  
Šafránek & Amaya (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4980(3), 575-582.
- Pterostichus (Nialoe) hekosanensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: JAPAN  
Sasakawa (2021) *Oriental Insects*, 55(2), 204-215.
- Nebria (Falcinebria) kasasugaensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: JAPAN  
Sasakawa & Itô (2021) *Biogeography*, 23, 30-32.
- Globulipalpus longipalpis* [New Species]  
Type locality: COTE D'IVOIRE  
Schuele (2021) *Entomologia Africana*, 26, 39-56.
- Proclitodema similis* [New Species]

Type locality: ANGOLA

Schuele (2021) *Entomologia Africana*, 26, 39-56.

*Procletoedema telnovi* [New Species]

Type locality: GABON

Schuele (2021) *Entomologia Africana*, 26, 39-56.

*Procletoedema vicina* [New Species]

Type locality: GUINEA

Schuele (2021) *Entomologia Africana*, 26, 39-56.

*Carabus (Imaibius) wittmerorum vojtechii* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: PAKISTAN

Schneider & Rapuzzi (2021) *Biodiversity Journal*, 12(3), 625-628.

*Anillinus felicianus* [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Sokolov (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1016, 63-76.

*Anillinus relictus* [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Sokolov (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1016, 63-76.

*Anillinus albrittonorum* [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Sokolov & Schnepf (2021) *Subterranean Biology*, 39, 33-44.

*Sinometrius donggongensis* [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Zhejiang)

Song & Peng (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4964, 385-389.

*Ryugadous (Ryugadous) uenoi* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Sugaya & Hara (2021) *Elytra New Series*, 11(Supplement), 57-66.

*Carabus (Archicarabus) nemoralis litigiousus* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: FRANCE

Tarrier (2021) *Coleopteres*, 27 (3), 19-30.

*Carabus (Archicarabus) nemoralis montisdiensis* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: SPAIN

Tarrier (2021) *Coleopteres*, 27 (3), 19-30.

*Carabus (Archicarabus) pseudomonticola hispanicola* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: SPAIN

Tarrier (2021) *Coleopteres*, 27 (3), 19-30.

*Carabus (Carabus) deyrollei neoreductus* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: SPAIN

Tarrier (2021) *Coleopteres*, 27 (3), 19-30.

*Carabus (Chrysocarabus) lateralis opulentior* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: SPAIN

Tarrier (2021) *Coleopteres*, 27 (3), 19-30.

*Carabus (Chrysocarabus) lateralis sanabriensis* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: SPAIN

Tarrier (2021) *Coleopteres*, 27 (3), 19-30.

*Carabus (Chrysocarabus) lateralis subsalmanianus* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: FRANCE

Tarrier (2021) *Coleopteres*, 27 (3), 19-30.

*Carabus (Chrysocarabus) solieri axiormorphus* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: FRANCE

Tarrier (2021) *Coleopteres*, 27 (3), 19-30.

*Carabus (Chrysocarabus) solieri devillei* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: FRANCE

Tarrier (2021) *Coleopteres*, 27 (3), 19-30.

*Carabus (Chrysocarabus) solieri dujardini* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: FRANCE

Tarrier (2021) *Coleopteres*, 27 (3), 19-30.

*Carabus (Chrysocarabus) solieri piezus* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: FRANCE

Tarrier (2021) *Coleopteres*, 27 (3), 19-30.

*Carabus (Chrysocarabus) solieri rouyricus* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: FRANCE

Tarrier (2021) *Coleopteres*, 27 (3), 19-30.

*Carabus (Chrysocarabus) solieri strobinoi* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: FRANCE

Tarrier (2021) *Coleopteres*, 27 (3), 19-30.

*Carabus (Chrysocarabus) solieri teillonensis* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: FRANCE

Tarrier (2021) *Coleopteres*, 27 (3), 19-30.

*Carabus (Ctenocarabus) melancholicus tietarensis* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: SPAIN

Tarrier (2021) *Coleopteres*, 27 (3), 19-30.

*Carabus (Macrothorax) rugosus baeticoides* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: SPAIN

Tarrier (2021) *Coleopteres*, 27 (3), 19-30.

*Carabus (Mesocarabus) lusitanicus problematicoides* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: SPAIN

Tarrier (2021) *Coleopteres*, 27 (3), 19-30.

*Carabus (Oreocarabus) gadarramus hirschfelderi* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: SPAIN

Tarrier (2021) *Coleopteres*, 27 (3), 19-30.

*Carabus (Oreocarabus) gadarramus sagraanus* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: SPAIN

Tarrier (2021) *Coleopteres*, 27 (3), 19-30.

*Haixiaphaenops* [New Genus]

Type species *Haixiaphaenops jinxiaohongae* Tian, Cheng & Huang 2021

**CHINA (Guizhou)**

Tian et al. (2021a) *ZooKeys*, 1075(1), 175-198.

*Haixiaphaenops jinxiaohongae* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guizhou)**

Tian et al. (2021a) *ZooKeys*, 1075(1), 175-198.

*Zhijinaphaenops zhaofei* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guizhou)**

Tian et al. (2021a) *ZooKeys*, 1075(1), 175-198.

*Ckacus* [New Genus]

Type species *Ckacus youcha* Tian & Huang 2021

**CHINA (Guizhou)**

Tian & Huang (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4985(4), 194-202.

*Ckacus youcha* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guizhou)**

Tian & Huang (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4985(4), 194-202.

*Qianlongius* [New Genus]

Type species *Qianlongius zhoui* Tian & Jia 2021

**CHINA (Hebei)**

Tian et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1059, 57-78.

*Qianlongius zhoui* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guizhou)**

Tian et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1059, 57-78.

*Qianotrechus congcong* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Chongqing)**

Tian et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1059, 57-78.

*Wulongius* [New Genus]

Type species *Wulongius qilinger* Tian & Huang 2021

**CHINA (Hebei)**

Tian et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1059, 57-78.

*Wulongius qilinger* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Chongqing)**

Tian et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1059, 57-78.

*Guizhaphaenopsodes* [New Genus]

Type species *Guizhaphaenopsodes solidior* Tian & Huang 2021

**CHINA (Hunan)**

Tian et al. (2021c) *Zootaxa*, 4926(4), 521-534.

*Guizhaphaenopsodes solidior* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hunan)**

Tian et al. (2021c) *Zootaxa*, 4926(4), 521-534.

*Sinotroglodytes hefengensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hubei)**

Tian et al. (2021c) *Zootaxa*, 4926(4), 521-534.

*Xiangxius* [New Genus]

Type species *Xiangxius jiangi* Tian & Huang 2021

**CHINA (Hunan)**

Tian et al. (2021c) *Zootaxa*, 4926(4), 521-534.

*Xiangxius jiangi* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hunan)**

Tian et al. (2021c) *Zootaxa*, 4926, 521-534.

*Casaleaphaenops* [New Genus]

Type species *Casaleaphaenops liyunchuni* Tian, Huang & Ma 2021

**CHINA (Guizhou)**

Tian et al. (2021d) *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 57(2), 165-172.

*Casaleaphaenops liyunchuni* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guizhou)**

Tian et al. (2021d) *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 57(2), 165-172.

*Panaphaenops* [New Genus]

Type species *Panaphaenops guixicus* Tian, Huang & Ma 2021

**CHINA (Guizhou)**

Tian et al. (2021d) *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 57(2), 165-172.

*Panaphaenops guixicus* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guizhou)**

Tian et al. (2021d) *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 57(2), 165-172.

*Bembidion (Peryphus) baleense* [New Species]

Type locality: ETHIOPIA

Toledano et al. (2021) *Memorie della Societa Entomologica Italiana*, 97(1-2), 145-170.

*Bembidion (Peryphus) damota* [New Species]

Type locality: ETHIOPIA

Toledano et al. (2021) *Memorie della Societa Entomologica Italiana*, 97(1-2), 145-170.

*Bembidion (Ocydromus) augustovignai* [New Species]

Type locality: ETHIOPIA

Toledano et al. (2021) *Memorie della Societa Entomologica Italiana*, 97(1-2), 145-170.

*Bembidion (Ocydromus) basistriatum*

*Bembidion (Semicampa) muscicola* Hayward 1897 [New Synonym]

Toledano et al. (2021) *Memorie della Societa Entomologica Italiana*, 97(1-2), 145-170.

*Bembidion (Ocydromus) fontinale* [New Combination]

Transferred back from *Sinechostictus* Motschulsky 1864

Toledano et al. (2021) *Memorie della Societa Entomologica Italiana*, 97(1-2), 145-170.

*Bembidion (Ocydromus) melanoceroideus* [New Species]

Type locality: ETHIOPIA

Toledano et al. (2021) *Memorie della Societa Entomologica Italiana*, 97(1-2), 145-170.

*Bembidion haupti* [Raised]

Raised from *Bembidion dalmatinum haupti* Reitter 1908

Totonchian et al. (2021) *Journal of Natural History*, 55(35-36), 2245-2260.

*Calosoma*

*Aplothorax* Waterhouse 1841 [New Synonym]

Toussaint et al. (2021) *Genome Biology and Evolution*, 13 (7), 1-18.

*Calosoma burchellii* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Aplothorax* Waterhouse 1841

Toussaint et al. (2021) *Genome Biology and Evolution*, 13 (7), 1-18.

*Trechisibus cochabambaensis* [New Species]

Type locality: BOLIVIA

Trezzi (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16, 103-114.

*Trechisibus huemul* [New Species]

Type locality: ARGENTINA

Trezzi (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16, 103-114.

*Trechisibus illiampu* [New Species]

Type locality: BOLIVIA

Trezzi (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16, 103-114.

*Trechiamia (Trechiamia) shunichii* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Wada & Ashida (2021) *Elytra New Series*, 11(Supplement), 51-56.

*Micromentignatha geberti* [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Wiesner (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 898, 1-5.

*Naviauxella horii* [New Species]

Type locality: MYANMAR

Wiesner & Phyu (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 876, 1-5.

*Cicindela (Ancylia) andrewesi zingaroana* [Raised]

Raised to *Cicindela (Ancylia) zingaroana* Werner and Wiesner 2008

Wiesner & Anichtchenko (2021) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 21(1), 81-86.

*Jansenia tetrastacta*

*Jansenia tetrastacta delhiensis* Matalin & Anichtchenko 2012

[New Synonym]

Wiesner & Anichtchenko (2021) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 21(1), 81-86.

*Neocollyris (Mesocollyris) nilgirica*

*Neocollyris (Mesocollyris) fowleri* Naviaux 1995 [New Synonym]

Wiesner & Anichtchenko (2021) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 21(1), 81-86.

*Neocollyris (Mesocollyris) nilgirica*

Transferred from *Neocollyris (Stenocollyris)* Naviaux 1995

Wiesner & Anichtchenko (2021) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 21(1), 81-86.

*Neocollyris (Mesocollyris) shyamrupi*

*Neocollyris (Mesocollyris) metallica* Naviaux 2004 [New Synonym]

Wiesner & Anichtchenko (2021) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 21(1), 81-86.

*Neocollyris (Orthocollyris) crassicornis*

*Neocollyris (Orthocollyris) crassicornis andamana* (Bates 1878) [New Synonym]

Wiesner & Anichtchenko (2021) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 21(1), 81-86.

*Adelopomorpha tethys* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Will & Guéorguiev (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 375-425.

*Adelopomorpha tuberculata* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Will & Guéorguiev (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 375-425.

*Coptocarpus amieuensis* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Will & Guéorguiev (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 375-425.

*Coptocarpus cyllodinus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Hoplolenus* LaFerté-Sénéctère

Will & Guéorguiev (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 375-425.

*Coptocarpus erwini* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Will & Guéorguiev (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 375-425.

*Coptocarpus lescheni* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Will & Guéorguiev (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 375-425.

*Coptocarpus magnus* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Will & Guéorguiev (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 375-425.

*Coptocarpus microps* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Will & Guéorguiev (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 375-425.

*Parazuphium weigeli* [New Species]

Type locality: IRAN

Wrase & Assmann (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1011, 41-49.

*Deltomerodes conaensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**

Yan et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1023, 151-169.

*Deltomerodes ovicollis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**

Yan et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1023, 151-169.

*Pterostichus (Koreonialoe) bellatrix* [New Record]

**CHINA (Jilin)**

Yin et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1063, 1-21.

*Pterostichus (Koreonialoe) micropoides* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Jilin)**

Yin et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1063, 1-21.

*Pterostichus (Koreonialoe) tetralobatus* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Liaoning)**

Yin et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1063, 1-21.

*Xestopus gutangensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**

Zhu et al. (2021a) *ZooKeys*, 1009, 139-151.

*Laemostenus* [New Record]

**CHINA (Xizang)**

Zhu et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1017, 77-88.

*Laemostenus (Pristonychus) zhamensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**

Zhu et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1017, 77-88.

*Laemostenus (Pristonychus) zhentangensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**

Zhu et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1017, 77-88.

*Siopelus (Neosiopelus) pseudowrasei* [New Species]

Type locality: MOZAMBIQUE

Facchini (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16, 71-102.

## **Haliplidae 沼梭甲科**

*Haliplus (Liaphlus) annulatus*

*Haliplus ohioensis* Wallis 1933 [New Synonym]

van Vondel (2021) *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 163(2-3), 101-298.

*Haliplus (Liaphlus) cylindricus*

*Haliplus unguis* Wallis 1933 [New Synonym]

van Vondel (2021) *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 163(2-3), 101-298.

*Haliplus (Liaphlus) nitens*

*Haliplus canadensis* Wallis 1933 [New Synonym]

van Vondel (2021) *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 163(2-3), 101-298.

*Peltodytes duodecimpunctatus*

*Peltodytes lengi* Roberts 1913 [New Synonym]

van Vondel (2021) *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 163(2-3), 101-298.

*Peltodytes roughleyi* [New Species]

Type locality: USA

van Vondel (2021) *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 163(2-3), 101-298.

*Peltodytes simplex*

*Cnemidotus mexicanus* Wehncke 1883 [New Synonym]

*Peltodytes dispersus* Roberts 1913 [New Synonym]

van Vondel (2021) *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 163(2-3), 101-298.

## **Noteridae 小粒龙虱科**

*Notomicrus interstinctus* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Baca & Short (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1025, 177-201.

*Jolyssellus benettii* [New Species]

Type locality: VENEZUELA

García (2021) *Revista Chilena de Entomologia*, 47(2), 319-329.

*Jolyssellus matosi* [New Species]

Type locality: VENEZUELA

García (2021) *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 47(2), 319-329.

## Dytiscidae 龙虱科

*Sandracottus vijayakumari* [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Anand (2021) *Journal of Threatened Taxa*, 13(3), 17999-18003.

*Cybister (Cybister) poblanus* [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Arce-Pérez et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5061(2), 323-339.

*Bidessus anatolicus adiyaman* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: TURKEY

Aykut et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5027(4), 563-575.

*Liodessus picinus* [New Species]

Type locality: COLOMBIA

Balke et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1059, 79-87.

*Belladessus espinhasso* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Benetti et al. (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(2), 339-345.

*Belladessus minutopunctatus* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Benetti et al. (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(2), 339-345.

*Platynectes (Agametrus) apure* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Andonectes* Guéorguiev 1971

García (2021) *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 47(1), 75-89.

*Platynectes (Agametrus) bordoni* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Andonectes* Guéorguiev 1971

García (2021) *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 47(1), 75-89.

*Platynectes (Agametrus) gregarius* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Andonectes* Guéorguiev 1971

García (2021) *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 47(1), 75-89.

*Platynectes (Agametrus) intermedius* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Andonectes* Guéorguiev 1971

García (2021) *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 47(1), 75-89.

*Platynectes (Agametrus) meridensis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Andonectes* Guéorguiev 1971

García (2021) *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 47(1), 75-89.

*Platynectes (Agametrus) mildredae* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Andonectes* Guéorguiev 1971

García (2021) *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 47(1), 75-89.

*Platynectes (Agametrus) milla* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Andonectes* Guéorguiev 1971

García (2021) *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 47(1), 75-89.

*Platynectes (Agametrus) pineiroi* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Andonectes* Guéorguiev 1971

García (2021) *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 47(1), 75-89.

*Platynectes (Agametrus) septentrionalis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Andonectes* Guéorguiev 1971

García (2021) *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 47(1), 75-89.

*Platynectes (Agametrus) similis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Andonectes* Guéorguiev 1971

García (2021) *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 47(1), 75-89.

*Platynectes (Agametrus) trujillo* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Andonectes* Guéorguiev 1971

García (2021) *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 47(1), 75-89.

*Platynectes (Agametrus) venezuelanus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Andonectes* Guéorguiev 1971

García (2021) *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 47(1), 75-89.

*Copelatus baranensis* [New Species]

Type locality: SOLOMON ISLANDS

Hájek (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1023(1), 81-118.

*Copelatus bougainvillensis* [New Species]

Type locality: PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Hájek (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1023(1), 81-118.

*Copelatus kietensis* [New Species]

Type locality: PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Hájek (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1023(1), 81-118.

Type locality: INDONESIA

Shaverdo et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1026, 45-67.

*Copelatus laevipennis* [New Species]

Type locality: SOLOMON ISLANDS

Hájek (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1023(1), 81-118.

*Exocelina hudsoni* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Shaverdo et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1026, 45-67.

*Copelatus urceolus* [New Species]

Type locality: SOLOMON ISLANDS

Hájek (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1023(1), 81-118.

*Exocelina oraia* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Shaverdo et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1026, 45-67.

*Copelatus variistriatus* [New Species]

Type locality: SOLOMON ISLANDS

Hájek (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1023(1), 81-118.

*Exocelina riberae* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Shaverdo et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1026, 45-67.

*Leiodytes migrator* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Clypeodytes* Régimbart 1894

Hendrich et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4990 (1), 23-44.

*Exocelina waaf* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Shaverdo et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1026, 45-67.

*Leiodytes migrator*

*Bidessus loriae* Régimbart 1892 [New Synonym]

Hendrich et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4990 (1), 23-44.

*Microdytes hygropetricus* [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Sheth et al. (2021) *Oriental Insects*, 55(2), 254-266.

*Leiodytes surianiae* [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Hendrich (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4990(1), 23-44.

*Peschetius bistroemi* [New Species]

Distributio: INDIA

Sheth (2021) *Arthropod Systematics and Phylogeny*, 79(1), 535-553.

*Leiodytes wattsi* [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Hendrich (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4990(1), 23-44.

*Peschetius nilssoni* [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Sheth (2021) *Arthropod Systematics and Phylogeny*, 79(1), 535-553.

*Belladessus espinhasso* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Manuel (2021) *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 57(2), 173-184.

*Hydrovatus pudicus* [New Record]

**CHINA (Taiwan)**

Wang et al. (2021) *Check List*, 17(5), 1295-1298.

*Exocelina apistefiti* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Shaverdo et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1026, 45-67.

*Laccophilus shinobi* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Yanagi & Akita (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(1), 31-34.

*Exocelina ekpliktiki* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Shaverdo et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1026, 45-67.

*Morimotoa phreatica miurai* [Raised]

Raised to *Morimotoa miurai* S. Uéno 1957

*Exocelina foja* [New Species]



Yanagi & Nomura (2021) *Elytra New series*, 11(Supplement), 87-93.

*Morimotoa uenoi* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Yanagi & Nomura (2021) *Elytra New series*, 11(Supplement), 87-93.

## Polyphaga 多食亚目

### Hydrophiloidea 水龟甲总科

#### Hydrophilidae 水龟甲科

*Hydrophilus (Dibolocelus) nucleosus* [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Arce-Pérez et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5027(3), 387-407.

*Hydrophilus (Dibolocelus) pseudovatus* [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Arce-Pérez et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5027(3), 387-407.

*Hydrophilus (Dibolocelus) violaceonitens*

Removal from synonymy, with *Hydrophilus (Dibolocelus) smaragdinus* Brulle 1837

Arce-Pérez et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5027(3), 387-407.

*Helochares (Hydrobaticus) hainanensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hainan)**

Dong & Bian (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4950(1), 166-180.

*Helochares (Hydrobaticus) minor* [New Record]

**CHINA (Hainan)**

Dong & Bian (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4950(1), 166-180.

*Helochares (Hydrobaticus) nipponicus* [New Record]

**CHINA (Jilin)**

Dong & Bian (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4950(1), 166-180.

*Helochares (Hydrobaticus) tengchongensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Dong & Bian (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4950(1), 166-180.

*Helochares (Hydrobaticus) wuzhifengensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Jiangxi)**

Dong & Bian (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4950(1), 166-180.

*Eupotemus bilobatus* [New Species]

Type locality: NIGERIA

Fikáček et al. (2021) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(1), 1-34.

*Eupotemus cameroonensis* [New Species]

Type locality: CAMEROON

Fikáček et al. (2021) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(1), 1-34.

*Eupotemus ophioglossus* [New Species]

Type locality: GABON

Fikáček et al. (2021) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(1), 1-34.

*Eupotemus smithi* [New Species]

Type locality: COTE D'IVOIRE

Fikáček et al. (2021) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(1), 1-34.

*Eupotemus taianus* [New Species]

Type locality: COTE D'IVOIRE

Fikáček et al. (2021) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(1), 1-34.

*Eupotemus uluguru* [New Species]

Type locality: TANZANIA

Fikáček et al. (2021) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(1), 1-34.

*Paracymus lara* [New Species]

Type locality: VENEZUELA

Garcia (2021) *Boletín del Centro de Investigaciones Biológicas Universidad del Zulia*, 55(2), 199-221.

*Paracymus melvae* [New Species]

Type locality: VENEZUELA

Garcia (2021) *Boletín del Centro de Investigaciones Biológicas Universidad del Zulia*, 55(2), 199-221.

*Paracymus petiti* [New Species]

- Type locality: VENEZUELA  
Garcia (2021) *Boletin del Centro de Investigaciones Biologicas Universidad del Zulia*, 55(2), 199-221.
- Paracymus piaroa* [New Species]  
Type locality: VENEZUELA  
Garcia (2021) *Boletin del Centro de Investigaciones Biologicas Universidad del Zulia*, 55(2), 199-221.
- Paracymus tomuso* [New Species]  
Type locality: VENEZUELA  
Garcia (2021) *Boletin del Centro de Investigaciones Biologicas Universidad del Zulia*, 55(2), 199-221.
- Paracymus yaruro* [New Species]  
Type locality: VENEZUELA  
Garcia (2021) *Boletin del Centro de Investigaciones Biologicas Universidad del Zulia*, 55(2), 199-221.
- Laccobius (Notoberosus) helenae* [New Species]  
Type locality: INDONESIA  
Gentili et al. (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(66), 49-69.
- Laccobius (Notoberosus) levipunctus* [New Species]  
Type locality: INDONESIA  
Gentili et al. (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(66), 49-69.
- Laccobius (Notoberosus) testeganus* [New Species]  
Type locality: INDONESIA  
Gentili et al. (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(66), 49-69.
- Tobochares akoerio* [New Species]  
Type locality: SURINAM  
Girón & Short (2021a) *ZooKeys*, 1019, 93-140.
- Tobochares anthonyae* [New Species]  
Type locality: VENEZUELA  
Girón & Short (2021a) *ZooKeys*, 1019, 93-140.
- Tobochares arawak* [New Species]  
Type locality: GUYANA
- Girón & Short (2021a) *ZooKeys*, 1019, 93-140.
- Tobochares atures* [New Species]  
Type locality: VENEZUELA  
Girón & Short (2021a) *ZooKeys*, 1019, 93-140.
- Tobochares benettii* [New Species]  
Type locality: BRAZIL  
Girón & Short (2021a) *ZooKeys*, 1019, 93-140.
- Tobochares canaima* [New Species]  
Type locality: VENEZUELA  
Girón & Short (2021a) *ZooKeys*, 1019, 93-140.
- Tobochares communis* [New Species]  
Type locality: SURINAM  
Girón & Short (2021a) *ZooKeys*, 1019, 93-140.
- Tobochares fusus* [New Species]  
Type locality: BRAZIL  
Girón & Short (2021a) *ZooKeys*, 1019, 93-140.
- Tobochares goias* [New Species]  
Type locality: BRAZIL  
Girón & Short (2021a) *ZooKeys*, 1019, 93-140.
- Tobochares kappel* [New Species]  
Type locality: SURINAM  
Girón & Short (2021a) *ZooKeys*, 1019, 93-140.
- Tobochares kolokoe* [New Species]  
Type locality: SURINAM  
Girón & Short (2021a) *ZooKeys*, 1019, 93-140.
- Tobochares luteomargo* [New Species]  
Type locality: VENEZUELA  
Girón & Short (2021a) *ZooKeys*, 1019, 93-140.
- Tobochares microps* [New Species]  
Type locality: SURINAM  
Girón & Short (2021a) *ZooKeys*, 1019, 93-140.
- Tobochares pemon* [New Species]  
Type locality: VENEZUELA

Girón & Short (2021a) *ZooKeys*, 1019, 93-140.

*Tobochares romanoae* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Girón & Short (2021a) *ZooKeys*, 1019, 93-140.

*Colossochares* [New Genus]

Type species *Helochaes ellipticus* d'Orchymont 1933

Girón & Short (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1045, 1-236.

*Colossochaes ellipticus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Helochaes* (*Helochaes*) MacLeay 1871

Girón & Short (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1045, 1-236.

*Colossochaes satoi* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Helochaes* (*Helochaes*) MacLeay 1871

Girón & Short (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1045, 1-236.

*Enochrus* (*Lumetus*) *estriatus*

*Novochaes sallaei* Sharp 1882 [New Synonym]

Girón & Short (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1045, 1-236.

*Helochaes*

*Helochaes* (*Helocharimorphus*) Kuwert 1890 [New Synonym]

*Helochaes* (*Hydrobaticus*) MacLeay 1871 [New Synonym]

Girón & Short (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1045, 1-236.

*Novochaes* [New Genus]

Type species *Helochaes tectiformis* Fernandez 1982

Girón & Short (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1045, 1-236.

*Novochaes abbreviatus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Helochaes* MacLeay 1871

Girón & Short (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1045, 1-236.

*Novochaes atlanticus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Helochaes* (*Helochaes*) MacLeay 1871

Girón & Short (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1045, 1-236.

*Novochaes atratus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Helochaes* (*Helochaes*) MacLeay 1871

Girón & Short (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1045, 1-236.

*Novochaes bolivianus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Helochaes* (*Helochaes*) MacLeay 1871

Girón & Short (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1045, 1-236.

*Novochaes carmona* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Helochaes* (*Helochaes*) MacLeay 1871

Girón & Short (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1045, 1-236.

*Novochaes chaquensis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Helochaes* (*Helochaes*) MacLeay 1871

Girón & Short (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1045, 1-236.

*Novochaes cochlearis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Helochaes* (*Helochaes*) MacLeay 1871

Girón & Short (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1045, 1-236.

*Novochaes coya* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Helochaes* (*Helochaes*) MacLeay 1871

Girón & Short (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1045, 1-236.

*Novochaes guadelupensis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Helochaes* (*Helochaes*) MacLeay 1871

Girón & Short (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1045, 1-236.

*Novochaes inornatus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Helochaes* (*Helochaes*) MacLeay 1871

Girón & Short (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1045, 1-236.

*Novochaes oculatus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Helochaes* (*Helochaes*) MacLeay 1871

Girón & Short (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1045, 1-236.

*Novochaes pallipes* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Helochaes* (*Helochaes*) MacLeay 1871

Girón & Short (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1045, 1-236.

*Novochaes pichilingue* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Helochaes* (*Helochaes*) MacLeay 1871

Girón & Short (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1045, 1-236.

*Novochaes sallaei* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Helochaes* (*Helochaes*) MacLeay 1871

Girón & Short (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1045, 1-236.

*Novochaes sallaei*

Senior synonym, *Enochrus (Lumetus) estriatus* (Blatchley 1917)  
[New Synonym]  
Girón & Short (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1045, 1-236.

*Novochares tectiformis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Helochares (Helochares)* MacLeay 1871  
Girón & Short (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1045, 1-236.

*Peltochares atropiceus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Helochares (Helochares)* MacLeay 1871  
Girón & Short (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1045, 1-236.

*Peltochares ciniensis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Helochares (Helochares)* MacLeay 1871  
Girón & Short (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1045, 1-236.

*Peltochares discus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Helochares (Helochares)* MacLeay 1871  
Girón & Short (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1045, 1-236.

*Peltochares foveicollis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Helochares (Helochares)* MacLeay 1871  
Girón & Short (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1045, 1-236.

*Peltochares longipalpis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Helochares (Helochares)* MacLeay 1871  
Girón & Short (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1045, 1-236.

*Peltochares papuensis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Helochares (Helochares)* MacLeay 1871  
Girón & Short (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1045, 1-236.

*Peltochares taprobanicus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Helochares (Helochares)* MacLeay 1871  
Girón & Short (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1045, 1-236.

*Chasmogenus clinatus* [New Species]  
Type locality: BRAZIL  
Glynn & Short (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5048(3), 435-443.

*Chasmogenus gironae* [New Species]  
Type locality: VENEZUELA  
Glynn & Short (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5048(3), 435-443.

*Chasmogenus inpa* [New Species]  
Type locality: BRAZIL  
Glynn & Short (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5048(3), 435-443.

*Hydrochus mitamurai* [New Species]  
Type locality: JAPAN  
Hirasawa & Yoshitomi (2021) *Elytra New series*, 11(2), 301-305.

*Peltocercyon ohnoi* [New Species]  
Type locality: JAPAN  
Hoshina (2021) *Japanese journal of systematic entomology*, 27(2), 335-337.

*Philhydrus ferrugineus*  
*Enochrus ochropterus* (Marsham 1802) [New Synonym]  
Litovkin et al. (2021) *Entomological Review*, 101(5), 677-699.

*Laccobius (Microlaccobius) hoi* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**  
Liu & Fikáček (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4963(3), 587-599.

*Pachysternum apicatum* [New Recoeed]  
**CHINA (Taiwan)**  
Liu et al. (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(2), 301-309.

*Hydrochus aeruginosus* [New Species]  
Type locality: MEXICO  
Perkins (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4974(3), 459-503.

*Hydrochus argutoides* [New Species]  
Type locality: COSTA RICA  
Perkins (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4974(3), 459-503.

*Hydrochus beeneni*  
Removal from synonymy, with *Hydrochus piroei* Makhan 1992  
Perkins (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4974(3), 459-503.

*Hydrochus biexcavatus* [New Species]  
Type locality: MEXICO  
Perkins (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4974(3), 459-503.

*Hydrochus laevigatus* [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Perkins (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4974(3), 459-503.

*Hydrochus lubricus* [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Perkins (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4974(3), 459-503.

*Hydrochus mesoamericanus* [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Perkins (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4974(3), 459-503.

*Hydrochus nayaritensis* [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Perkins (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4974(3), 459-503.

*Hydrochus panamensis* [New Species]

Type locality: PANAMA

Perkins (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4974(3), 459-503.

*Hydrochus perpunctatus* [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Perkins (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4974(3), 459-503.

*Hydrochus variolatus*

*Hydrochus otvosi* Makhan 1993 [New Synonym]

Perkins (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4974(3), 459-503.

*Hydrochus accinctus* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Perkins (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4994(1), 1-93.

*Hydrochus amazonicus* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Perkins (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4994(1), 1-93.

*Hydrochus ampliarmus* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Perkins (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4994(1), 1-93.

*Hydrochus argutulus* [New Species]

Type locality: BOLIVIA

Perkins (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4994(1), 1-93.

*Hydrochus artus* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Perkins (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4994(1), 1-93.

*Hydrochus austrinus* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Perkins (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4994(1), 1-93.

*Hydrochus canalis* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Perkins (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4994(1), 1-93.

*Hydrochus casuarius* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Perkins (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4994(1), 1-93.

*Hydrochus clandestinus* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Perkins (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4994(1), 1-93.

*Hydrochus colossus* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Perkins (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4994(1), 1-93.

*Hydrochus compactus* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Perkins (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4994(1), 1-93.

*Hydrochus constrictus* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Perkins (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4994(1), 1-93.

*Hydrochus curvus* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Perkins (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4994(1), 1-93.

*Hydrochus diffusus* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Perkins (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4994(1), 1-93.

*Hydrochus distinctulus* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Perkins (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4994(1), 1-93.

*Hydrochus distinctus* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL Perkins (2021b) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 4994(1), 1-93.	Removal from synonymy, <i>Hydrochus elsjeae</i> Makhan 1994 Perkins (2021b) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 4994(1), 1-93.
<i>Hydrochus diversus</i> [New Species] Type locality: BRAZIL Perkins (2021b) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 4994(1), 1-93.	<i>Hydrochus personatus</i> [New Species] Type locality: PARAGUAY Perkins (2021b) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 4994(1), 1-93.
<i>Hydrochus forcipuloides</i> [New Species] Type locality: BRAZIL Perkins (2021b) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 4994(1), 1-93.	<i>Hydrochus potenspikulatus</i> [New Species] Type locality: BRAZIL Perkins (2021b) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 4994(1), 1-93.
<i>Hydrochus forcipulus</i> [New Species] Type locality: BOLIVIA Perkins (2021b) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 4994(1), 1-93.	<i>Hydrochus pronotulus</i> [New Species] Type locality: BRAZIL Perkins (2021b) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 4994(1), 1-93.
<i>Hydrochus fritillus</i> [New Species] Type locality: BRAZIL Perkins (2021b) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 4994(1), 1-93.	<i>Hydrochus pumilio</i> Removal from synonymy, <i>Hydrochus radhakishunae</i> Makhan 1994 Perkins (2021b) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 4994(1), 1-93.
<i>Hydrochus irregularis</i> [New Species] Type locality: BRAZIL Perkins (2021b) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 4994(1), 1-93.	<i>Hydrochus quinarius</i> [New Species] Type locality: BRAZIL Perkins (2021b) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 4994(1), 1-93.
<i>Hydrochus jenniferiduae</i> Removal from synonymy, with <i>Hydrochus zicsii</i> Makhan 1993 Perkins (2021b) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 4994(1), 1-93.	<i>Hydrochus rectus</i> [New Species] Type locality: BRAZIL Perkins (2021b) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 4994(1), 1-93.
<i>Hydrochus liquidus</i> [New Species] Type locality: BRAZIL Perkins (2021b) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 4994(1), 1-93.	<i>Hydrochus reticulatus</i> [New Species] Type locality: BRAZIL Perkins (2021b) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 4994(1), 1-93.
<i>Hydrochus longissimus</i> [New Species] Type locality: BRAZIL Perkins (2021b) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 4994(1), 1-93.	<i>Hydrochus robustus</i> [New Species] Type locality: BRAZIL Perkins (2021b) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 4994(1), 1-93.
<i>Hydrochus membraneus</i> [New Species] Type locality: BRAZIL Perkins (2021b) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 4994(1), 1-93.	<i>Hydrochus sculptissimus</i> [New Species] Type locality: BRAZIL Perkins (2021b) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 4994(1), 1-93.
<i>Hydrochus merkli</i> Removal from synonymy, with <i>Hydrochus piroei</i> Makhan 1992 Perkins (2021b) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 499(1)4, 1-93.	<i>Hydrochus triangularis</i> [New Species] Type locality: BRAZIL Perkins (2021b) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 4994(1), 1-93.
<i>Hydrochus obscurus</i>	

*Hydrochus trituberculatus* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Perkins (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4994(1), 1-93.

*Hydrochus usualis* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Perkins (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4994(1), 1-93.

*Hydrochus velatus* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Perkins (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4994(1), 1-93.

*Hydrochus xingu* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Perkins (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4994(1), 1-93.

*Cercyon (Cercyon) terminatus*

*Cercyon (Cercyon) emarginatus* Baranowski 1985 [New  
Synonym]

Sazhnev et al. (2021) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(3),  
264-274.

*Berosus halasi* [New Species]

Type locality: NEW ZEALAND

Seidel et al. (2021) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis  
Pragae*, 61(1), 243-252.

*Berosus maru* [New Species]

Type locality: NEW ZEALAND

Seidel et al. (2021) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis  
Pragae*, 61(1), 243-252.

*Berosus mergus*

Junior synonym, *Berosus pallidipennis* (Sharp 1884) [New  
Synonym]

Seidel et al. (2021) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis  
Pragae*, 61(1), 243-252.

*Berosus muellerorum* [New Species]

Type locality: NEW ZEALAND

Seidel et al. (2021) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis  
Pragae*, 61(1), 243-252.

*Agraphydrus*

*Horelophopsis* Hansen 1997 [New Synonym]

Short et al. (2021) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 380-395.

*Agraphydrus avita* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Horelophopsis* Hansen 1997

Short et al. (2021) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 380-395.

*Agraphydrus hanseni* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Horelophopsis* Hansen 1997

Short et al. (2021) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 380-395.

*Batochaes burgeoni* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Helochaes (Batochaes)* Hansen 1991

Short et al. (2021) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 380-395.

*Batochaes byrrhus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Helochaes (Batochaes)* Hansen 1991

Short et al. (2021) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 380-395.

*Batochaes corrugatus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Helochaes (Batochaes)* Hansen 1991

Short et al. (2021) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 380-395.

*Chasmogenus*

Removal from synonymy, *Crephelochaes* Kuwert 1890

Short et al. (2021) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 380-395.

*Chasmogenus (Crephelochaes)* [Raised]

Raised to *Crephelochaes* Kuwert 1890

Short et al. (2021) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 380-395.

*Crephelochaes abnormalis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Chasmogenus (Crephelochaes)* Kuwert 1890

Short et al. (2021) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 380-395.

*Crephelochaes africanus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Chasmogenus (Crephelochaes)* Kuwert 1890

Short et al. (2021) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 380-395.

*Crephelochaes balkei* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Chasmogenus (Crephelochaes)* Kuwert 1890

Short et al. (2021) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 380-395.

*Crephelochaes cattienus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Chasmogenus* (*Crephelochares*) Kuwert 1890  
Short et al. (2021) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 380-395.

*Crephelochares irianus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Chasmogenus* (*Crephelochares*) Kuwert 1890  
Short et al. (2021) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 380-395.

*Crephelochares larsi* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Chasmogenus* (*Crephelochares*) Kuwert 1890  
Short et al. (2021) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 380-395.

*Crephelochares luctuosus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Chasmogenus* (*Crephelochares*) Kuwert 1890  
Short et al. (2021) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 380-395.

*Crephelochares lycetus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Chasmogenus* (*Crephelochares*) Kuwert 1890  
Short et al. (2021) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 380-395.

*Crephelochares mauritiensis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Chasmogenus* (*Crephelochares*) Kuwert 1890  
Short et al. (2021) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 380-395.

*Crephelochares molinai* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Chasmogenus* (*Crephelochares*) Kuwert 1890  
Short et al. (2021) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 380-395.

*Crephelochares mollis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Chasmogenus* (*Crephelochares*) Kuwert 1890  
Short et al. (2021) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 380-395.

*Crephelochares molluscus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Chasmogenus* (*Crephelochares*) Kuwert 1890  
Short et al. (2021) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 380-395.

*Crephelochares nitescens* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Chasmogenus* (*Crephelochares*) Kuwert 1890  
Short et al. (2021) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 380-395.

*Crephelochares omissus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Chasmogenus* (*Crephelochares*) Kuwert 1890  
Short et al. (2021) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 380-395.

*Crephelochares orbus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Chasmogenus* (*Crephelochares*) Kuwert 1890  
Short et al. (2021) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 380-395.

*Crephelochares paramollis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Chasmogenus* (*Crephelochares*) Kuwert 1890  
Short et al. (2021) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 380-395.

*Crephelochares parorbus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Chasmogenus* (*Crephelochares*) Kuwert 1890  
Short et al. (2021) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 380-395.

*Crephelochares patrizii* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Chasmogenus* (*Crephelochares*) Kuwert 1890  
Short et al. (2021) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 380-395.

*Crephelochares punctulatus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Chasmogenus* (*Crephelochares*) Kuwert 1890  
Short et al. (2021) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 380-395.

*Crephelochares rhodesiensis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Chasmogenus* (*Crephelochares*) Kuwert 1890  
Short et al. (2021) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 380-395.

*Crephelochares ruandanus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Chasmogenus* (*Crephelochares*) Kuwert 1890  
Short et al. (2021) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 380-395.

*Crephelochares rubellus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Chasmogenus* (*Crephelochares*) Kuwert 1890  
Short et al. (2021) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 380-395.

*Crephelochares rubricollis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Chasmogenus* (*Crephelochares*) Kuwert 1890  
Short et al. (2021) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 380-395.

*Crephelochares rudis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Chasmogenus* (*Crephelochares*) Kuwert 1890  
Short et al. (2021) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 380-395.

*Crephelochares rusticus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Chasmogenus* (*Crephelochares*) Kuwert 1890  
Short et al. (2021) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 380-395.

*Crephelochares rutiloides* [New Combination]



Transferred from *Chasmogenus* (*Crephelochares*) Kuwert 1890  
Short et al. (2021) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 380-395.

*Crephelochares rutilus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Chasmogenus* (*Crephelochares*) Kuwert 1890  
Short et al. (2021) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 380-395.

*Crephelochares szeli* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Chasmogenus* (*Crephelochares*) Kuwert 1890  
Short et al. (2021) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 380-395.

*Helochares* (*Batochares*) [Raised]

Raised to *Batochares* Hansen 1991

Short et al. (2021) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 380-395.

*Helochares* (*Sindolus*) [Raised]

Raised to *Sindolus* Sharp 1882

Short et al. (2021) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 380-395.

*Sindolus femoratus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Helochares* (*Sindolus*) Sharp 1882

Short et al. (2021) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 380-395.

*Sindolus mesostitialis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Helochares* (*Sindolus*) Sharp 1882

Short et al. (2021) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 380-395.

*Sindolus mini* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Helochares* (*Sindolus*) Sharp 1882

Short et al. (2021) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 380-395.

*Sindolus spatulatus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Helochares* (*Sindolus*) Sharp 1882

Short et al. (2021) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 380-395.

*Sindolus talarum* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Helochares* (*Sindolus*) Sharp 1882

Short et al. (2021) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 380-395.

*Sindolus ventricosus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Helochares* (*Sindolus*) Sharp 1882

Short et al. (2021) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 380-395.

*Agraphydrus dapengensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangdong)**

Yang et al. (2021a) *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 68(1), 189-205.

*Agraphydrus komareki* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangdong)**

Yang et al. (2021a) *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 68(1), 189-205.

*Agraphydrus pseudoniger* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Jiangxi)**

Yang et al. (2021a) *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 68(1), 189-205.

*Agraphydrus sabulosus* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangdong)**

Yang et al. (2021a) *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 68(1), 189-205.

*Helochares distinctus* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Jiangxi)**

Yang et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1078, 57-83.

*Helochares guoi* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangdong)**

Yang et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1078, 57-83.

*Helochares minusculus* [New Record]

**CHINA (Guangdong)**

Yang et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1078, 57-83.

*Helochares negatus* [New Record]

**CHINA (Yunnan)**

Yang et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1078, 57-83.

**Histeridae 阎甲科**

*Eucurtiopsis marysae* [New Species]

Type locality: **PHILIPPINES**

Théry (2021) *Faunitaxys*, 9(15), 1-5.

*Xestipyge skelleyi* [New Species]

Type locality: **USA**

Warner (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 854, 1-12.

## Staphylinoidea 隐翅虫总科

### Hydraenidae 平唇水龟科

*Ochthebius mlamboi* [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Bilton (2021a) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61, 253-260.

*Riberazantaena* [New Genus]

Type species *Protozantaena grebennikovi* Perkins 2009

Bilton (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4999(6), 573-581.

*Riberazantaena grebennikovi* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Protozantaena* Perkins 1997

Bilton (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4999(6), 573-581.

*Riberazantaena latissima* [New Species]

Type locality: TANZANIA

Bilton (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4999(6), 573-581.

*Hydraena (Hydraena) dinarica* [New Species]

Type locality: MONTENEGRO

Freitag et al. (2021) *Biodiversity Data Journal*, 9, 1-23.

*Hydraena (Hydraenopsis) angelitofelipepuno* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Freitag & Hornyák (2021) *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 164(1-3), 1-24.

*Hydraena (Hydraenopsis) buschietanni* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Freitag & Hornyák (2021) *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 164(1-3), 1-24.

*Hydraena (Hydraenopsis) perpusilla* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Freitag & Hornyák (2021) *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 164(1-3), 1-24.

*Ochthebius (Ochthebius) leonesae* [New Species]

Type locality: VENEZUELA

García & Jiménez-Ramos (2021) *Novitates Caribaeae*, 17, 45-58.

*Ochthebius (Ochthebius) riberae* [New Species]

Type locality: VENEZUELA

García & Jiménez-Ramos (2021) *Novitates Caribaeae*, 17, 45-58.

### Ptiliidae 缨甲科

*Ptiliolium hiranoi* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Sawada (2021) *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 15-17.

*Actidium cooteri* [New Species]

Type locality: RUSSIA

Darby (2021a) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 53(1), 1-59.

*Actidium minimum* [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Darby (2021a) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 53(1), 1-59.

*Actidium nigrum* [New Species]

Type locality: COSTA RICA

Darby (2021a) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 53(1), 1-59.

*Cingulum* [New Genus]

Type species *Cingulum orsippus* Darby 2021

Darby (2021a) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 53(1), 1-59.

*Cingulum orsippus* [New Species]

Type locality: PERU

Darby (2021a) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 53(1), 1-59.

*Dipentium bicolor* [New Species]

Type locality: PERU

Darby (2021a) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 53(1), 1-59.

*Dipentium punctissimum* [New Species]

Type locality: PERU

Darby (2021a) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 53(1), 1-59.

*Dipentium spinosum* [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Darby (2021a) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 53(1), 1-59.

Darby (2021a) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 53(1), 1-59.

*Gomyella intricata* [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Darby (2021a) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 53(1), 1-59.

*Micridium juara* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Darby (2021a) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 53(1), 1-59.

*Gomyella nicoya* [New Species]

Type locality: COSTA RICA

Darby (2021a) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 53(1), 1-59.

*Micridium novum* [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Darby (2021a) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 53(1), 1-59.

*Gomyella profunda* [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Darby (2021a) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 53(1), 1-59.

*Millidium karnatakense* [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Darby (2021a) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 53(1), 1-59.

*Gomyella tripla* [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Darby (2021a) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 53(1), 1-59.

*Numa* [New Genus]

Type species *Numa carmen* Darby 2021

Darby (2021a) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 53(1), 1-59.

*Greensladella cicra* [New Species]

Type locality: PERU

Darby (2021a) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 53(1), 1-59.

*Numa carmen* [New Species]

Type locality: PERU

Darby (2021a) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 53(1), 1-59.

*Greensladella similata* [New Species]

Type locality: COSTA RICA

Darby (2021a) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 53(1), 1-59.

*Ptiliodes kanchiporam* [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Darby (2021a) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 53(1), 1-59.

*Iloptila* [New Genus]

Type species *Iloptila modica* Darby 2021

Darby (2021a) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 53(1), 1-59.

*Ptiliola bennetti* [New Species]

Type locality: PERU

Darby (2021a) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 53(1), 1-59.

*Iloptila modica* [New Species]

Type locality: PERU

Darby (2021a) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 53(1), 1-59.

*Ptiliola nigra* [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Darby (2021a) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 53(1), 1-59.

*Micridium circulatum* ([New Species]

Type locality: BOLIVIA

Darby (2021a) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 53(1), 1-59.

*Ptiliola peruviansis* [New Species]

Type locality: pERU

Darby (2021a) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 53(1), 1-59.

*Micridium dembickyi* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Darby (2021a) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 53(1), 1-59.

*Ptilium lisae* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Darby (2021a) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 53(1), 1-59.

*Micridium hirsutum* [New Species]

Type locality: PERU

*Ptilium longum* [New Species]

Type locality: BOLIVIA

Darby (2021a) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 53(1), 1-59.

*Ptilium pallidulum* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Darby (2021a) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 53(1), 1-59.

*Ptilium piceum* [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Darby (2021a) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 53(1), 1-59.

*Ptenidium (Matthewsium) coxi* [New Species]

Type locality: CHILE

Darby (2021b) *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 157(4), 269-272.

## **Agyrtidae 觅葬甲科**

*Apteroloma qiului* [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Hubei)

Jiang et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4999(5), 484-488.

## **Leiodidae 球蕈甲科**

*Pholeuonopsis*

*Blattodromus* Reitter 1904 [New Synonym]

Čeplík (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5016(4), 559-570.

*Pholeuonopsis (Pholeuonopsis) herculeana* [New Combination]

Transferred back from *Blattodromus* Reitter 1904

Čeplík (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5016(4), 559-570.

*Bathyscidius (Ionobathyscidius) basarai* [New Species]

Type locality: ALBANIA

Čeplík et al. (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4920(4), 588-594.

*Bathyscidius mikati* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Laneyriella* Guéorguiev 1976

Čeplík et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4981(1), 166-176.

*Blattochaeta brankojalzici* [New Species]

Type locality: MONTENEGRO

Čeplík et al. (2021c) *Zootaxa*, 4969(1), 86-100.

*Blattochaeta peterhlavaci* [New Species]

Type locality: MONTENEGRO

Čeplík et al. (2021c) *Zootaxa*, 4969(1), 86-100.

*Bozidaria* [New Genus]

Type species *Bozidaria serbooccidentalis* Ćurčić & Pavicevic 2021

Ćurčić et al. (2021a) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 782, 55-81.

*Bozidaria serbooccidentalis* [New Species]

Type locality: SERBIA

Ćurčić et al. (2021a) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 782, 55-81.

*Proleonhardella (Proleonhardella) tarensis* [New Species]

Type locality: SERBIA

Ćurčić et al. (2021a) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 782, 55-81.

*Leonhardia solaki* [New Species]

Type locality: BOSNIA-HERZEGOVINA

Ćurčić et al. (2021b) *Subterranean Biology*, 41, 69-85.

*Speonomites*

*Pallaresiella* Fresneda 1998 [New Synonym]

Fresneda et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4926(2), 151-188.

*Speonomites mengeli*

Removal from synonymy, *Speonomites mercedesi* Zariquiey 1922

Fresneda et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4926(2), 151-188.

*Troglocharinus mengeli* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Speonomites* Jeannel 1910

Fresneda et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4926(2), 151-188.

*Troglocharinus mercedesi* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Speonomites* Jeannel 1910

Fresneda et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4926(2), 151-188.

*Speonomites pallaresana* [New Combination]

Transferred back from *Pallaresiella* Fresneda 1998

Fresneda et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4926(2), 151-188.

- Troglocharinus fadriquei* [New Species]  
Type locality: SPAIN  
Fresneda et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4926(2), 151-188.
- Troglocharinus sendrai* [New Species]  
Type locality: SPAIN  
Fresneda et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4926(2), 151-188.
- Hygrodromus* [New Genus]  
Type species *Hygrodromus nikolinae* Giachino, Casale & Jalžić 2021  
Giachino et al. (2021) *Natura Croatica*, 30(1), 53-72.
- Hygrodromus nikolinae* [New Species]  
Type locality: CROATIA  
Giachino et al. (2021) *Natura Croatica*, 30(1), 53-72.
- Leptomeson vuicae* [New Species]  
Type locality: CROATIA  
Giachino et al. (2021) *Natura Croatica*, 30(1), 53-72.
- Nemadus (Nemadus) hiranoi* [New Species]  
Type locality: JAPAN  
Nishikawa (2021) *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 19-24.
- Bathysciola brignolii*  
*Bathysciola caucasica* Giachino 1998 [New Synonym]  
Perreau (2021) *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 57, 289-312.
- Catopsinus cavazutii* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Bathysciola* Jeannel 1910  
Perreau (2021) *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 57, 289-312.
- Catopsinus hlavaci* [New Species]  
Type locality: SYRIA  
Perreau (2021) *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 57, 289-312.
- Catopsinus lindbergi* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Bathysciola* Jeannel 1910  
Perreau (2021) *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 57, 289-312.
- Catopsinus loebli* [New Species]  
Type locality: TURKEY  
Perreau (2021) *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 57, 289-312.
- Catopsinus meybohmi* [New Species]  
Type locality: TURKEY  
Perreau (2021) *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 57, 289-312.
- Catopsinus peyronis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Bathysciola* Jeannel 1910  
Perreau (2021) *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 57, 289-312.
- Huetheriella pinargozu* [New Species]  
Type locality: TURKEY  
Perreau (2021) *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 57, 289-312.
- Catopsinus pusillus* [New Combination]  
Transferred back from *Bathysciola* Jeannel 1910  
Perreau (2021) *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 57, 289-312.
- Mixanigia* [New Genus]  
Type species *Mixanigia faillei* Perreau 2021  
Perreau (2021) *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 57, 289-312.
- Mixanigia faillei* [New Species]  
Type locality: TURKEY  
Perreau (2021) *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 57, 289-312.
- Sbordoniola fausti* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Bathysciola* Jeannel 1910  
Perreau (2021) *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 57, 289-312.
- Rudogorites* [New Genus]  
Type species *Rudogorites simonei* Polak & Mulaomerović

2021

Polak & Mulaomerović (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5061(3), 545-558.

*Rudogorites simonei* [New Species]

Type locality: BOSNIA-HERZEGOVINA

Polak & Mulaomerović (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5061(3), 545-558.

*Ptomaphagus (Ptomaphagus) medius*

*Catops miser* Rey 1889 [New Synonym]

*Ptomaphagus sericatus septentrionalis* Jeannel 1934 [New Synonym]

Schilthuizen et al. (2021) *Contributions to Zoology*, 90, 1-20.

*Ptomaphagus (Ptomaphagus) sericatus*

*Ptomaphagus (Ptomaphagus) dacicus* Jeannel 1934 [New Synonym]

*Ptomaphagus (Ptomaphagus) pyrenaeus* Jeannel 1934 [New Synonym]

Schilthuizen et al. (2021) *Contributions to Zoology*, 90, 1-20.

*Ptomaphagus (Ptomaphagus) thebeatles* [New Species]

Type locality: NETHERLANDS

Schilthuizen et al. (2021) *Contributions to Zoology*, 90, 1-20.

*Ptomaphagus subvillosus*

*Ptomaphagus compressitarsus* Rey 1889 [New Synonym]

Schilthuizen et al. (2021) *Contributions to Zoology*, 90, 1-20.

*Afroagathidium parvulum* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAWI

Švec (2021b) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(1), 141-153.

*Colenisia blattoides* [New Species]

Type locality: TANZANIA

Švec (2021b) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(1), 141-153.

*Dermatohomoeus multipunctatus* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Švec & Baňář (2021) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(2), 343-350.

## Silphidae 埋葬甲科

*Oiceoptoma tangi* [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Zhejiang)

Sommer et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4949(3), 445-472.

## Staphylinidae 隐翅虫科

*Sunius uludagicus* [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Anlaş (2021a) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 26, 35-38

*Lathrobium bodemeyeri*

*Lathrobium paphlagonicum* Assing 2001 [New Synonym]

Anlaş (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5052(1), 117-127.

*Lathrobium (Lathrobium) celiki* [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Anlaş (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5052(1), 117-127.

*Lathrobium (Lathrobium) kacari* [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Anlaş (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5052(1), 117-127.

*Astenus (Eurysunius) gultekini* [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Anlaş (2021c) *Zootaxa*, 4991(2), 343-352.

*Astenus (Eurysunius) kirani* [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Anlaş (2021c) *Zootaxa*, 4991(2), 343-352.

*Astenus (Eurysunius) neseti* [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Anlaş (2021c) *Zootaxa*, 4991(2), 343-352.

*Astenus (Eurysunius) veyseli* [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Anlaş (2021c) *Zootaxa*, 4991(2), 343-352.

*Leptobium thracicum* [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Anlaş & Örgel (2021) *Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi*, 45(3), 407-412.

- Quedius (Microsaurus) furuteraensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: JAPAN  
Arai (2021) *Elytra New series*, 11(2), 321-328.
- Sinolophus* [New Genus]  
Type species *Sinolophus rubellus* Assing 2021  
Assing (2021a) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(2), 323-327.
- Sinolophus rubellus* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**  
Assing (2021a) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(2), 323-327.
- Leptusa (Aphaireleptusa) auriculata* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**  
Assing (2021b) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 103-126.
- Leptusa (Aphaireleptusa) excisa* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Shaanxi)**  
Assing (2021b) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 103-126.
- Leptusa (Aphaireleptusa) gonggana* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**  
Assing (2021b) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 103-126.
- Leptusa (Aphaireleptusa) grandipennis* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**  
Assing (2021b) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 103-126.
- Leptusa (Aphaireleptusa) habana* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**  
Assing (2021b) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 103-126.
- Leptusa (Chondrelytropisalia) pathibarana* [New Species]  
Type locality: NEPAL  
Assing (2021b) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 103-126.
- Leptusa (Chondrelytropisalia) procera* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**  
Assing (2021b) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 103-126.
- Leptusa (Drepanoleptusa) desculpens* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**  
Assing (2021b) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 103-126.
- Leptusa (Drepanoleptusa) emeiana* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**  
Assing (2021b) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 103-126.
- Leptusa (Drepanoleptusa) emplenotoides*  
*Leptusa (Aphaireleptusa) zhongdianensis* Pace 2010 [New Synonym]  
Assing (2021b) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 103-126.
- Leptusa (Drepanoleptusa) jizuica* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**  
Assing (2021b) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 103-126.
- Leptusa (Yunnaleptusa) monscangi* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**  
Assing (2021b) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 103-126.
- Atheta (Microdota) amischoides*  
*Atheta (Microdota) wuliangensis* Pace 2017 [New Synonym]  
Assing (2021e) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 87-101.
- Atheta (Microdota) biformis* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**  
Assing (2021e) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 87-101.
- Atheta (Microdota) clarata* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**  
Assing (2021e) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 87-101.
- Atheta (Microdota) minica* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**  
Assing (2021e) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 87-101.
- Atheta (Microdota) qinlingica* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Shaanxi)**  
Assing (2021e) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 87-101.
- Bellatheta*  
*Oroekkline* Pace 1999 [New Synonym]  
Assing (2021e) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 87-101.

*Bellatheta aucticeps* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Assing (2021e) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 87-101.

*Bellatheta daxuensis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oroekklinia* Pace 1999

Assing (2021e) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 87-101.

*Bellatheta excaecata* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oroekklinia* Pace 1999

Assing (2021e) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 87-101.

*Bellatheta proiecta* [New Combination]

Transferred *Oroekklinia* Pace 1999

Assing (2021e) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 87-101.

*Bellatheta qiliana* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Qinghai, Gansu)**

Assing (2021e) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 87-101.

*Bellatheta smetanai* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oroekklinia* Pace 1999

Assing (2021e) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 87-101.

*Franzidota geostiboides* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Platyola* Mulsant & Rey 1875

Assing (2021e) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 87-101.

*Amaurodera dentissima* [New Species]

Type locality: MYANMAR

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Amaurodera floreni* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Amaurodera setosicollis* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Deroleptus*

*Aulacothoracobi* Bernhauer 1929 [New Synonym]

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Drusilla bartolozzii* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pheidologitonetes* Cameron 1939

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Drusilla iniqua* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Drusilla longispinosa* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Drusilla nilgiriensis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pheidologitonetes* Cameron 1939

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Drusilla samalica* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Drusilla trituberculata* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hubei)**

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Mimaenictus bisetosus* [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Orphnebius (Deroleptus) acifer* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.



*Orphnebius (Deroleptus) aciformis* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Orphnebius (Deroleptus) bicarinatus* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Orphnebius (Deroleptus) bituberculatus* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Orphnebius (Deroleptus) botulus* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Orphnebius (Deroleptus) bulbosus* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Orphnebius (Deroleptus) buccatus* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Orphnebius (Deroleptus) bulbifer* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Orphnebius (Deroleptus) compressus* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Orphnebius (Deroleptus) filiformis* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Orphnebius (Deroleptus) floreni* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Orphnebius (Deroleptus) furviceps* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Orphnebius (Deroleptus) granulosus* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Orphnebius (Deroleptus) hirsutus* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Orphnebius (Deroleptus) immutatus* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Orphnebius (Deroleptus) innexus* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Orphnebius (Deroleptus) nodatus* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Orphnebius (Deroleptus) obelifer* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Orphnebius (Deroleptus) pinnatus* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*,

106(1), 1-193.

*Orphnebius (Deroleptus) plexus* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Orphnebius (Deroleptus) quadricultratus* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Orphnebius (Deroleptus) rogans* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Orphnebius (Deroleptus) tensicornis* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Orphnebius (Deroleptus) transfigens* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Orphnebius (Deroleptus) tuberculifer* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Orphnebius (Deroleptus) tuberifer* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Orphnebius (Deroleptus) tuberosus* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Orphnebius (Deroleptus) verrucosus* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Orphnebius (Orphnebius) abbreviatus* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Orphnebius (Orphnebius) baculifer* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Orphnebius (Orphnebius) biacer* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Orphnebius (Orphnebius) calvus* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Orphnebius (Orphnebius) colitus* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Orphnebius (Orphnebius) comatus* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Orphnebius (Orphnebius) conifer* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Orphnebius (Orphnebius) crassisetosus* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Orphnebius (Orphnebius) curvatus* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Orphnebius (Orphnebius) cusplinguis* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Orphnebius (Orphnebius) dertextus* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Orphnebius (Orphnebius) geminus* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Orphnebius (Orphnebius) linguis* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Orphnebius (Orphnebius) mirabilis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Keratodegnathus* Pace 2014

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Orphnebius (Orphnebius) mollis* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Orphnebius (Orphnebius) pressatus* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Orphnebius (Orphnebius) retornatus* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Orphnebius (Orphnebius) sextuberculatus* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Orphnebius (Orphnebius) sinulinguis* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Orphnebius (Orphnebius) taleatus* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Orphnebius (Orphnebius) tensus* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Orphnebius (Orphnebius) unguicus* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Orphnebius (Orphnebius) varicornutus* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Pheidologitonetes*

*Episkiodrusilla* Pace 2013 [New Synonym]

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Pheidologitonetes acer* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Pheidologitonetes artiplicatus* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

- Pheidologitonetes malayrubricollis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Episkiodrusilla* Pace 2013  
Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.
- Pheidologitonetes neocoenonicacollis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Episkiodrusilla* Pace 2013  
Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.
- Pheidologitonetes punctatus* [New Species]  
Type locality: LAOS  
Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.
- Pheidologitonetes quadriplicatus* [New Species]  
Type locality: LAOS  
Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106, 1-193.
- Pheidologitonetes retunsus* [New Species]  
Type locality: VIETNAM  
Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.
- Pheidologitonetes rubricollis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Episkiodrusilla* Pace 2013  
Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.
- Pheidologitonetes sagittatus* [New Species]  
Type locality: LAOS  
Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.
- Pheidologitonetes thaifuscicollis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Drusilla* Leach 2013  
Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.
- Pheidologitonetes vedda* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Drusilla* Leach 2013  
Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.
- Pheidologitonetes veluticollis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Episkiodrusilla* Pace 2013  
Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.
- Planusa* [New Genus]  
Type species *Planusa granulosa* Assing 2021  
Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.
- Planusa granulosa* [New Species]  
Type locality: LAOS  
Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.
- Scapaenictus* [New Genus]  
Type species *Scapaenictus longiscapus* Assing 2021  
Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.
- Scapaenictus longiscapus* [New Species]  
Type locality: LAOS  
Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.
- Sulciusa* [New Genus]  
Type species *Sulciusa boops* Assing 2021  
Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.
- Sulciusa boops* [New Species]  
Type locality: MALAYSIA  
Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.
- Tensusa* [New Genus]  
Type species *Tensusa procera* Assing 2021  
Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.
- Tensusa procera* [New Species]  
Type locality: LAOS

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Witteia arboris* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Zyras (Zyras) bituberosus* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Zyras (Zyras) cyaniceps* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Zyras (Zyras) interruptus* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Zyras (Zyras) janetlarae* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Zyras (Zyras) maindai* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Zyras (Zyras) parvihirtus* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Zyras (Zyras) semicalvus* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Zyras cuneatus* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Zyras pressitibialis* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Assing (2021d) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.

*Silusa (Silusa) edentula* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Assing (2021e) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(2), 303-315.

*Silusa (Silusa) mastigans* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Assing (2021e) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(2), 303-315.

*Silusa (Silusa) triangularis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Assing (2021e) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(2), 303-315.

*Silusa (Silusa) turgida* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Assing (2021e) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(2), 303-315.

*Stilicoderus colitus* [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Assing (2021f) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(2), 249-263.

*Stilicoderus discalis*

Removal from synonymy, *Stilicoderus subseriatus* (Eppelsheim 1895)

Assing (2021f) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(2), 249-263.

*Stilicoderus opupifer* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Assing (2021f) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(2), 249-263.

- Pseudotyphlopasilia* (*Typhlusa*) [Raised]  
 Raised to *Typhlusa* Pace 1983  
 Assing (2021g) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(2), 279-302.
- Pseudotyphlopasilia acris* [New Species]  
 Type locality: GEORGIA  
 Assing (2021g) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(2), 279-302.
- Pseudotyphlopasilia angulata* [New Species]  
 Type locality: GEORGIA  
 Assing (2021g) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(2), 279-302.
- Pseudotyphlopasilia baculata* [New Species]  
 Type locality: GEORGIA  
 Assing (2021g) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(2), 279-302.
- Pseudotyphlopasilia carolae* [New Species]  
 Type locality: GEORGIA  
 Assing (2021g) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(2), 279-302.
- Pseudotyphlopasilia cavernicola*  
 Removal from synonymy, with *Pseudotyphlopasilia coeca* (Eppelsheim 1878)  
 Assing (2021g) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(2), 279-302.
- Pseudotyphlopasilia depressa* [New Species]  
 Type locality: GEORGIA  
 Assing (2021g) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(2), 279-302.
- Pseudotyphlopasilia kakhetica* [New Species]  
 Type locality: GEORGIA  
 Assing (2021g) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(2), 279-302.
- Pseudotyphlopasilia kociani* [New Species]  
 Type locality: GEORGIA
- Assing (2021g) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(2), 279-302.
- Pseudotyphlopasilia vespertina* [New Species]  
 Type locality: RUSSIA  
 Assing (2021g) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(2), 279-302.
- Typhlusa anophthalma* [New Combination]  
 Transferred from *Pseudotyphlopasilia* (*Typhlusa*) Pace 1983  
 Assing (2021g) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(2), 279-302.
- Chinecousya globosa* [New Species]  
 Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**  
 Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.
- Cousya luteipennis* [New Species]  
 Type locality: UZBEKISTAN  
 Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.
- Cousya quadrisulcata*  
*Tetralaucopora* (*Chiloporata*) *nepalensis* Pace 2006 [New Synonym]  
 Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.
- Duplocyusa* [New Genus]  
 Type species *Oxypoda uludaghensis* Fagel 1971  
 Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.
- Duplocyusa* (*Carpocyusa*) [New Subgenus]  
 Type species *Tectusa nigromontis* Zerche 2007  
 Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.
- Duplocyusa* (*Carpocyusa*) *bucegiensis* [New Combination]  
 Transferred from *Tectusa* Bernhauer 1899  
 Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.

*Duplocyusa (Carpocyusa) calimaniensis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Tectusa* Bernhauer 1899

Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.

*Duplocyusa (Carpocyusa) ceahlauensis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Tectusa* Bernhauer 1899

Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.

*Duplocyusa (Carpocyusa) iucasensis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Tectusa* Bernhauer 1899

Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.

*Duplocyusa (Carpocyusa) nigromontis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Tectusa* Bernhauer 1899

Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.

*Duplocyusa (Carpocyusa) rodnaensis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Tectusa* Bernhauer 1899

Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.

*Duplocyusa (Carpocyusa) rosenauensis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Tectusa* Bernhauer 1899

Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.

*Duplocyusa (Carpocyusa) transsylvanica* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Tectusa* Bernhauer 1899

Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.

*Duplocyusa (Duplocyusa) uludaghensis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Tectusa* Bernhauer 1899

Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.

*Eurylophus*

*Drepasiagonusa* Pace 2012 [New Synonym]

Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.

*Eurylophus*

Removal from synonymy, with *Mniusa* Mulsant & Rey 1875

Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.

*Eurylophus angulatus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Drepasiagonusa* Pace 2012

Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.

*Eurylophus grandiceps* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Drepasiagonusa* Pace 2012

Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.

*Eurylophus grandiceps*

*Drepasiagonusa feldmanni* Assing 2018 [New Synonym]

Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.

*Eurylophus procerus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Drepasiagonusa* Pace 2012

Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.

*Eurylophus smetanai* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Drepasiagonusa* Pace 2012

Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.

*Eurylophus tibeticus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Drepasiagonusa* Pace 2012

Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.

*Ocyusa fuscobrunnea* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Tetralaucopora* Bernhauer 1928

Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.

*Oxypoda sinonigra* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Tetralaucopora* Bernhauer 1928

Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in*

*Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.

# *Parocyusa*

*Tetralaucopora Bernhauer* 1928 [New Synonym]

Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.

*Parocyusa antennata* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Tetralaucopora Bernhauer* 1928

Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.

*Parocyusa antennata*

*Parocyusa longitarsis* Erichson 1839 [New Synonym]

Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.

*Parocyusa baicalensis*

*Calodera hebeiensis* Pace 1999 [New Synonym]

*Ocyusa beijingensis* Pace 1999 [New Synonym]

Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.

*Parocyusa baicalensis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Tetralaucopora Bernhauer* 1928

Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.

*Parocyusa bicolorata* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Tetralaucopora Bernhauer* 1928

Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.

*Parocyusa caligula* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Tectusa Bernhauer* 1899

Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.

*Parocyusa championi* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Tetralaucopora Bernhauer* 1928

Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.

*Parocyusa crebrepunctata* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Tetralaucopora Bernhauer* 1928

Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.

*Parocyusa dilatata* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.

*Parocyusa fuliginosa* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Chilopora Kraatz* 1858

Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.

*Parocyusa germana* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Tetralaucopora Bernhauer* 1928

Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.

*Parocyusa germana*

*Tetralaucopora (Chiloporata) rougemonti* Pace 1986 [New Synonym]

Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.

*Parocyusa gilvipennis* [New Species]

Type locality: **KAZAKHSTAN**

Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.

*Parocyusa gonggaica* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.

*Parocyusa gracillima* [New Species]

Type locality: **TURKEY**

Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.

*Parocyusa hartmanni* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Ocalea Erichson* 1837

Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.



- Parocyusa japonica* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Chilopora* Kraatz 1858  
Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.
- Parocyusa kahleni* [New Species]  
Type locality: SLOVENIA  
Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.
- Parocyusa knabli*  
*Parocyusa tirolensis* Scheerpeltz 1958 [New Synonym]  
Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.
- Parocyusa lebedevi* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Tetralaucopora* Bernhauer 1928  
Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.
- Parocyusa lebedevi*  
*Tetralaucopora lebedevi* (Bernhauer 1928) [New Synonym]  
Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.
- Parocyusa longicollis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Tectusa* Bernhauer 1899  
Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.
- Parocyusa longitarsis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Tetralaucopora* Bernhauer 1928  
Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.
- Parocyusa longitarsis*  
*Chilopora syriaca* Saulcy 1865 [New Synonym]  
Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.
- Parocyusa maculipennis* [New Species]  
Type locality: IRAN  
Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.
- Parocyusa matarata* [New Species]  
Type locality: IRAN  
Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.
- Parocyusa montana* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Tectusa* Bernhauer 1899  
Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.
- Parocyusa ripicola* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Tetralaucopora* Bernhauer 1928  
Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.
- Parocyusa schuelkei* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Tectusa* Bernhauer 1899  
Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.
- Parocyusa spinosa* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Gansu)**  
Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.
- Parocyusa subcyanea* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Tetralaucopora* Bernhauer 1928  
Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.
- Parocalea tenebricosa* [New Species]  
Type locality: RUSSIA  
Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.
- Parocyusa virilis* [New Species]  
Type locality: RUSSIA  
Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.
- Parocyusa yakouensis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Ocyusa* Kraatz 1856

Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.

*Parocyusa yunnanensis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Tetralaucopora* (*Chiloporata*)

Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.

*Tectusa acrilobata* [New Species]

Type locality: GREECE

Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.

*Tectusa apanoica* [New Species]

Type locality: GREECE

Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.

*Tectusa chelmosica* [New Species]

Type locality: GREECE

Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.

*Tectusa fimbriata* [New Species]

Type locality: GREECE

Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.

*Tectusa latilobata* [New Species]

Type locality: GREECE

Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.

*Tectusa menaloica* [New Species]

Type locality: GREECE

Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.

*Tectusa pauli* [New Species]

Type locality: GREECE

Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.

*Tectusa taygetana* [New Species]

Type locality: GREECE

Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.

*Tectusa vodiasa* [New Species]

Type locality: GREECE

Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.

*Trichoglossina taiwafimbriata* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oxypoda* (*Podoxya*) Mulsant & Rey 1875

Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.

*Trichoglossina retunsa* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.

*Trichoglossina tricuspidata* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Assing (2021h) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.

*Autalia tibetana* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Assing (2021i) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(2), 317-322.

*Thiasophila* [New Record]

**CHINA (Gansu)**

Assing (2021j) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(2), 335-341.

*Thiasophila gansuica* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Gansu)**

Assing (2021j) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(2), 335-341.

*Phymatura angulata* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Assing (2021k) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(2), 329-334.

<i>Phymatura russa</i> [New Species] Type locality: CHINA (Shaanxi) Assing (2021k) <i>Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae</i> , 106(2), 329-334.	52(2), 891-931.
<i>Cousya prominens</i> [New Species] Type locality: PAKISTAN Assing & Brachat (2021) <i>Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae</i> , 106(2), 265-278.	<i>Cephennium cornutum</i> [New Species] Type locality: GREECE Assing & Meybohm (2021a) <i>Linzer Biologische Beiträge</i> , 52(2), 891-931.
<i>Euplectus pakistanicus</i> [New Species] Type locality: PAKISTAN Assing & Brachat (2021) <i>Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae</i> , 106(2), 265-278.	<i>Cephennium dilatatum</i> [New Species] Type locality: GREECE Assing & Meybohm (2021a) <i>Linzer Biologische Beiträge</i> , 52(2), 891-931.
<i>Micranops viti</i> [New Species] Type locality: PAKISTAN Assing & Brachat (2021) <i>Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae</i> , 106(2), 265-278.	<i>Cephennium dramatum</i> [New Species] Type locality: GREECE Assing & Meybohm (2021a) <i>Linzer Biologische Beiträge</i> , 52(2), 891-931.
<i>Platyola invidens</i> [New Species] Type locality: PAKISTAN Assing & Brachat (2021) <i>Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae</i> , 106(2), 265-278.	<i>Cephennium fibuliferum</i> [New Species] Type locality: GREECE Assing & Meybohm (2021a) <i>Linzer Biologische Beiträge</i> , 52(2), 891-931.
<i>Platyola lippa</i> [New Species] Type locality: PAKISTAN Assing & Brachat (2021) <i>Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae</i> , 106(2), 265-278.	<i>Cephennium linguatum</i> [New Species] Type locality: GREECE Assing & Meybohm (2021a) <i>Linzer Biologische Beiträge</i> , 52(2), 891-931.
<i>Tachyusa semigilva</i> [New Species] Type locality: PAKISTAN Assing & Brachat (2021) <i>Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae</i> , 106(2), 265-278.	<i>Cephennium olympicum</i> [New Species] Type locality: GREECE Assing & Meybohm (2021a) <i>Linzer Biologische Beiträge</i> , 52(2), 891-931.
<i>Cephennium brachati</i> [New Species] Type locality: GREECE Assing & Meybohm (2021a) <i>Linzer Biologische Beiträge</i> , 52(2), 891-931.	<i>Cephennium pellucidum</i> [New Species] Type locality: GREECE Assing & Meybohm (2021a) <i>Linzer Biologische Beiträge</i> , 52(2), 891-931.
<i>Cephennium catax</i> [New Species] Type locality: GREECE Assing & Meybohm (2021a) <i>Linzer Biologische Beiträge</i> ,	<i>Cephennium sagittatum</i> [New Species] Type locality: GREECE Assing & Meybohm (2021a) <i>Linzer Biologische Beiträge</i> , 52(2), 891-931.
	<i>Cephennium vellicans</i> [New Species] Type locality: GREECE

Assing & Meybohm (2021a) *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 52(2), 891-931.

*Cephennium vitsiens* [New Species]

Type locality: GREECE

Assing & Meybohm (2021a) *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 52(2), 891-931.

*Cephennium jonicum petraeum* [Raised]

Raised to *Cephennium petraeum* Apfelbeck 1911

Assing & Meybohm (2021a) *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 52(2), 891-931.

*Cephennium affimbriatum* [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Assing & Meybohm (2021b) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 1-28.

*Cephennium besucheti* [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Assing & Meybohm (2021b) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 1-28.

*Cephennium corruptum* [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Assing & Meybohm (2021b) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 1-28.

*Cephennium depectens* [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Assing & Meybohm (2021b) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 1-28.

*Cephennium digitale* [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Assing & Meybohm (2021b) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 1-28.

*Cephennium dolucanum* [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Assing & Meybohm (2021b) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 1-28.

*Cephennium duplum* [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Assing & Meybohm (2021b) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 1-28.

*Cephennium ericinum* [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Assing & Meybohm (2021b) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 1-28.

*Cephennium fimbriatum* [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Assing & Meybohm (2021b) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 1-28.

*Cephennium fractum* [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Assing & Meybohm (2021b) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 1-28.

*Cephennium geminum* [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Assing & Meybohm (2021b) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 1-28.

*Cephennium immutatum* [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Assing & Meybohm (2021b) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 1-28.

*Cephennium infractum* [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Assing & Meybohm (2021b) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 1-28.

*Cephennium jordanicum* [New Species]

Type locality: JORDAN

Assing & Meybohm (2021b) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 1-28.

*Cephennium kartalicum* [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Assing & Meybohm (2021b) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 1-28.

*Cephennium liguliferum* [New Species]

Type locality: BULGARIA

Assing & Meybohm (2021b) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 1-28.

*Cephennium marasicum* [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Assing & Meybohm (2021b) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 1-28.

*Cephennium nemruticum* [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Assing & Meybohm (2021b) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 1-28.

*Cephennium perispinctum bodemeyeri* [Raised]

Raised to *Cephennium bodemeyeri* Reitter 1903

Assing & Meybohm (2021b) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 1-28.

*Cephennium reductum* [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Assing & Meybohm (2021b) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 1-28.

*Cephennium sicaferum* [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Assing & Meybohm (2021b) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 1-28.

*Cephennium spinigerum* [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Assing & Meybohm (2021b) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 1-28.

*Cephennium unguicum* [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Assing & Meybohm (2021b) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 1-28.

*Cephennium varispinosum* [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Assing & Meybohm (2021b) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 1-28.

*Cephennium victrix* [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Assing & Meybohm (2021b) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 1-28.

*Phacophallus omaniticus* [New Species]

Type locality: OMAN

Bordoni (2021a) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16, 147-148.

*Achmonia bella* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Bordoni (2021b) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 237-255.

*Achmonia malaysiana* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Bordoni (2021b) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 237-255.

*Achmonia matejceki* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Bordoni (2021b) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 237-255.

*Achmonia phoupan* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Bordoni (2021b) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 237-255.

*Oculolabrus helvomarginatus* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Bordoni (2021b) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 237-255.

*Oculolabrus phoupan* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Bordoni (2021b) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 237-255.

*Paratesba phoupan* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Bordoni (2021b) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in*

Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie, 123, 237-255.

*Thyrecephalus holzschuhi* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Bordoni (2021b) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 237-255.

*Thyrecephalus helvus* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Bordoni (2021b) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 237-255.

*Eachamia vexata* [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Bordoni (2021c) *Quaderno di Studi e Notizie di Storia Naturale della Romagna*, 53, 155-168.

*Kauria* [New Genus]

Type species *Kauria eximia* Bordoni 2021

Bordoni (2021c) *Quaderno di Studi e Notizie di Storia Naturale della Romagna*, 53, 155-168.

*Kauria eximia* [New Species]

Type locality: NEW ZEALAND

Bordoni (2021c) *Quaderno di Studi e Notizie di Storia Naturale della Romagna*, 53, 155-168.

*Mitomorphus dambullianus* [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Bordoni (2021c) *Quaderno di Studi e Notizie di Storia Naturale della Romagna*, 53, 155-168.

*Mitomorphus speciosus* [New Species]

Type locality: PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Bordoni (2021c) *Quaderno di Studi e Notizie di Storia Naturale della Romagna*, 53, 155-168.

*Mitomorphus wau* [New Species]

Type locality: PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Bordoni (2021c) *Quaderno di Studi e Notizie di Storia Naturale della Romagna*, 53, 155-168.

*Thyrecephalus labiosus* [New Species]

Type locality: PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Bordoni (2021c) *Quaderno di Studi e Notizie di Storia Naturale della Romagna*, 53, 155-168.

*Atopolinus celatus* [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Bordoni (2021d) *Integrative Systematics*, 4(1), 27-32.

*Atopolinus lucidus* [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Bordoni (2021d) *Integrative Systematics*, 4(1), 27-32.

*Tetraulacus buyan* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Bordoni (2021d) *Integrative Systematics*, 4(1), 27-32.

*Thyrecephalus lucidus* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Bordoni (2021d) *Integrative Systematics*, 4(1), 27-32.

*Thyrecephalus ternatensis* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Bordoni (2021d) *Integrative Systematics*, 4(1), 27-32.

*Sundaquedius* [New Genus]

Type species *Sundaquedius abbreviatus* Brunke 2021  
Brunke (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1076, 109-124.

*Sundaquedius abbreviatus* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Brunke (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1076, 109-124.

*Sundaquedius nigropolitus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Quedius* (*Sauridus*) Mulsant & Rey 1876  
Brunke (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1076, 109-124.

*Fluviphirus* [New Genus]

Type species *Quedius* (*Sauridus*) *elevatus* Hatch 1957  
Brunke (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1076, 109-124.

*Fluviphirus elevatus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Quedius* (*Sauridus*) Mulsant & Rey 1876  
Brunke (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1076, 109-124.

*Quedius*

*Megaquedius* Casey 1915 [New Synonym]  
*Velleiopsis* Fairmaire 1882 [New Synonym]  
 Brunke et al. (2021a) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 396-421.

*Quedius (Microsaurus) marginiventris* [New Combination]  
 Transferred from *Velleiopsis* Fairmaire 1882  
 Brunke et al. (2021a) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 396-421.

*Quedius (Microsaurus) varendorffi* [New Combination]  
 Transferred from *Velleiopsis* Fairmaire 1882  
 Brunke et al. (2021) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 396-421.

Quelaestrygonini [New Tribe]  
 Type genus *Quelaestrygon* Smetana 1999  
 Brunke et al. (2021a) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 396-421.

*Aloconota pseudogregaria* [New Species]  
 Type locality: CANADA  
 Brunke et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1041, 27-99.

*Anomognathus cuspidatus*  
*Thectura americana* Casey 1893 [New Synonym]  
 Brunke et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1041, 27-99.

*Cyphea wallisi*  
*Agaricomorpha vincenti* Klimaszewski & Webster 2016 [New Synonym]  
 Brunke et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1041, 27-99.

*Dasygnypeta baranowskii* [New Combination]  
 Transferred from *Gnypeta* Thomson  
 Brunke et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1041, 27-99.

*Dasygnypeta nigrella* [New Combination]  
 Transferred from *Gnypeta* Thomson  
 Brunke et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1041, 27-99.

*Dasygnypeta velata*  
*Gnypeta minuta* Klimaszewski & Webster 2008 [New Synonym]  
 Brunke et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1041, 27-99.

*Gnypeta impressicollis* [New Species]  
 Type locality: CANADA

Brunke et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1041, 27-99.

*Hylota ochracea*  
*Stichoglossa (Dexiogyia) forticornis* Strand 1939 [New Synonym]  
 Brunke et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1041, 27-99.

*Isoglossa triangularis* [New Species]  
 Type locality: CANADA  
 Brunke et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1041, 27-99.

*Mocyta*  
*Acrotona (Dolosota)* Casey 1910 [New Synonym]  
 Brunke et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1041, 27-99.

*Mocyta scopula* [New Combination]  
 Transferred from *Acrotona (Dolosota)* Casey 1910  
 Brunke et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1041, 27-99.

*Paradilacra densissima*  
*Gnypeta saccharina* Klimaszewski & Webster 2008 [New Synonym]  
 Brunke et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1041, 27-99.

*Parocyusa rubicunda* [New Combination]  
 Transferred from *Tetralauropora* Bernhauer 1928  
 Brunke et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1041, 27-99.

*Parocyusa rubicunda*  
*Chilopora americana* Casey 1906 [New Synonym]  
 Brunke et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1041, 27-99.

*Philhygra angusticauda*  
*Atheta (Philhygra) pinegensis* Muona 1983 [New Synonym]  
 Brunke et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1041, 27-99.

*Philhygra pseudolaevicollis* [New Species]  
 Type locality: CANADA  
 Brunke et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1041, 27-99.

*Thecturota tenuissima*  
*Atheta marchii* Doderer 1922 [New Synonym]  
*Pragensiella magnifica* Machulka 1941 [New Synonym]  
 Brunke et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1041, 27-99.

- Trichiusa robustula*
- Trichiusa immigrata* Lohse 1984 [New Synonym]
- Brunke et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1041, 27-99.
- Pseudolathra*
- Lathrobiella* Casey 190 [New Synonym]
- Lathrotaxis* Casey 1905 [New Synonym]
- The Coleopterists Bulletin* 75(4), 883-894.
- Brunk & Schnepf (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4), 883-894.
- Pseudolathra acomana* [New Combination]
- Transferred from *Lobrathium* Mulsant and Rey (Watrous 1981)
- Brunk & Schnepf (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4), 883-894.
- Pseudolathra atronitens* [New Combination]
- Transferred from *Lobrathium* Mulsant and Rey (Watrous 1981)
- Brunk & Schnepf (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4), 883-894.
- Pseudolathra californica* [New Combination]
- Transferred from *Lobrathium* Mulsant and Rey (Watrous 1981)
- Brunk & Schnepf (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4), 883-894.
- Pseudolathra canora* [New Combination]
- Transferred from *Lobrathium* Mulsant and Rey (Watrous 1981)
- Brunk & Schnepf (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4), 883-894.
- Pseudolathra centurio* [New Combination]
- Transferred from *Lobrathium* Mulsant and Rey (Watrous 1981)
- Brunk & Schnepf (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4), 883-894.
- Pseudolathra collaris* [New Combination]
- Transferred from *Lobrathium* Mulsant and Rey (Watrous 1981)
- Brunk & Schnepf (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4), 883-894.
- Pseudolathra expressa* [New Combination]
- Transferred from *Lobrathium* Mulsant and Rey (Watrous 1981)
- Brunk & Schnepf (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4), 883-894.
- Pseudolathra fallax* [New Combination]
- Transferred from *Lobrathium* Mulsant and Rey (Watrous 1981)
- Brunk & Schnepf (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4), 883-894.
- Pseudolathra fallaciosa* [New Combination]
- Transferred from *Lobrathium* Mulsant and Rey (Watrous 1981)
- Brunk & Schnepf (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4), 883-894.
- Pseudolathra floridae* [New Combination]
- Transferred from *Lobrathium* Mulsant and Rey (Watrous 1981)
- Brunk & Schnepf (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4), 883-894.
- Pseudolathra galvestonica* [New Combination]
- Transferred from *Lobrathium* Mulsant and Rey (Watrous 1981)
- Brunk & Schnepf (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4), 883-894.
- Pseudolathra longiuscula* [New Combination]
- Transferred from *Lobrathium* Mulsant and Rey (Watrous 1981)
- Brunk & Schnepf (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4), 883-894.
- Pseudolathra polita* [New Combination]
- Transferred from *Lobrathium* Mulsant and Rey (Watrous 1981)
- Brunk & Schnepf (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4), 883-894.
- Pseudolathra praeceps* [New Combination]
- Transferred from *Lobrathium* Mulsant and Rey (Watrous 1981)
- Brunk & Schnepf (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4), 883-894.
- Pseudolathra rubricollis* [New Combination]
- Transferred from *Lobrathium* Mulsant and Rey (Watrous 1981)
- Brunk & Schnepf (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4), 883-894.
- Pseudolathra soror* [New Combination]



Transferred from *Lobrathium* Mulsant and Rey (Watrous 1981)  
Brunk & Schnepf (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4), 883-894.

*Homaetarsus*

*Lissobiops* Newton et al. 2000 [New Synonym]  
Brunk & Schnepf (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4), 883-894.

*Homaetarsus serpentinus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Lissobiops* Casey 1905  
Brunk & Schnepf (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4), 883-894.

*Dacnochilus compactus*

*Paederopsis gloydi* Kistner 1955 [New Synonym]  
Brunk & Schnepf (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4), 883-894.

*Leptoplectus koreanus* [New Species]

Type locality: KOREA  
Byeon et al. (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(3), 689-694.

*Hesperosoma (Paramichrotus) brunkei* [New Record]

**CHINA (Yunnan)**  
Cai et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1075, 137-174.

*Hesperosoma (Hesperosoma) chenchangchini* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**  
Cai et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1075, 137-174.

*Hesperosoma (Hesperosoma) kleebergi* [New Record]

**CHINA (Xizang)**  
Cai et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1075, 137-174.

*Hesperosoma (Hesperosoma) languidum* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**  
Cai et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1075, 137-174.

*Hesperosoma (Hesperosoma) motuoense* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**  
Cai et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1075, 137-174.

*Hesperosoma (Paramichrotus) parvioculatum* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hunan)**

Cai et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1075, 137-174.

*Hesperosoma (Hesperosoma) xizangense* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**  
Cai et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1075, 137-174.

*Oligotergus nigricornis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Xanthopygus* Kraatz 1857  
Chatzimanolis (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1071, 83-107.

*Photinopygus* [New Genus]

Type species *Staphylinus calidus* Erichson 1839  
Chatzimanolis (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1071, 83-107.

*Photinopygus alienus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Xanthopygus* Kraatz 1857  
Chatzimanolis (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1071, 83-107.

*Photinopygus apicalis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Xanthopygus* Kraatz 1857  
Chatzimanolis (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1071, 83-107.

*Photinopygus calidus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Xanthopygus* Kraatz 1857  
Chatzimanolis (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1071, 83-107.

*Photinopygus chapareanus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Xanthopygus* Kraatz 1857  
Chatzimanolis (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1071, 83-107.

*Photinopygus chrysopygus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Xanthopygus* Kraatz 1857  
Chatzimanolis (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1071, 83-107.

*Photinopygus chrysurus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Xanthopygus* Kraatz 1857  
Chatzimanolis (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1071, 83-107.

*Photinopygus collaris* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Xanthopygus* Kraatz 1857  
Chatzimanolis (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1071, 83-107.

*Photinopygus corcovadoensis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Xanthopygus* Kraatz 1857  
Chatzimanolis (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1071, 83-107.

*Photinopygus cyanelytrius* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Xanthopygus* Kraatz 1857  
Chatzimanolis (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1071, 83-107.

*Photinopygus cyanipennis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Xanthopygus* Kraatz 1857  
Chatzimanolis (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1071, 83-107.

*Photinopygus depressus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Xanthopygus* Kraatz 1857  
Chatzimanolis (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1071, 83-107.

*Photinopygus dimidiatus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Xanthopygus* Kraatz 1857  
Chatzimanolis (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1071, 83-107.

*Photinopygus elegans* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Xanthopygus* Kraatz 1857  
Chatzimanolis (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1071, 83-107.

*Photinopygus faustus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Xanthopygus* Kraatz 1857  
Chatzimanolis (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1071, 83-107.

*Photinopygus flohri* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Xanthopygus* Kraatz 1857  
Chatzimanolis (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1071, 83-107.

*Photinopygus haemorrhoidalis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Xanthopygus* Kraatz 1857  
Chatzimanolis (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1071, 83-107.

*Photinopygus hilaris* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Xanthopygus* Kraatz 1857  
Chatzimanolis (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1071, 83-107.

*Photinopygus iopterus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Xanthopygus* Kraatz 1857  
Chatzimanolis (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1071, 83-107.

*Photinopygus janthinipennis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Xanthopygus* Kraatz 1857  
Chatzimanolis (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1071, 83-107.

*Photinopygus mirabilis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Xanthopygus* Kraatz 1857  
Chatzimanolis (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1071, 83-107.

*Photinopygus morosus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Xanthopygus* Kraatz 1857  
Chatzimanolis (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1071, 83-107.

*Photinopygus nigripes* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Xanthopygus* Kraatz 1857  
Chatzimanolis (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1071, 83-107.

*Photinopygus punctatus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Xanthopygus* Kraatz 1857  
Chatzimanolis (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1071, 83-107.

*Photinopygus puncticollis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Xanthopygus* Kraatz 1857  
Chatzimanolis (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1071, 83-107.

*Photinopygus rufipennis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Xanthopygus* Kraatz 1857  
Chatzimanolis (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1071, 83-107.

*Photinopygus sapphirinus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Xanthopygus* Kraatz 1857  
Chatzimanolis (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1071, 83-107.

*Photinopygus tepidus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Xanthopygus* Kraatz 1857  
Chatzimanolis (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1071, 83-107.

*Photinopygus violaceipennis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Xanthopygus* Kraatz 1857  
Chatzimanolis (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1071, 83-107.

*Photinopygus violaceus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Xanthopygus* Kraatz 1857  
Chatzimanolis (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1071, 83-107.

*Photinopygus viridipennis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Xanthopygus* Kraatz 1857  
Chatzimanolis (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1071, 83-107.

Type locality: **CHINA (Shaanxi)**  
Cheng et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4963(1), 138-148.

*Styngetus skalitzkyi* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Xanthopygus* Kraatz 1857  
Chatzimanolis (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1071, 83-107.

*Gyrophæna* (*Gyrophæna*) *cognata*  
*Gyrophæna setiensis* Pace 2006 [New Synonym]  
Enushchenko & Shavrin (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5032(2), 331-356.

*Linoderus smetanai* [New Species]  
Type locality: COSTA RICA  
Chani-Posse (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5060(3), 439-446.

*Gyrophæna* (*Gyrophæna*) *indica*  
*Gyrophæna cicatricosa* Motschulsky 1858 [New Synonym]  
*Gyrophæna granulifera* Kraatz 1859 [New Synonym]  
*Gyrophæna rigida* Motschulsky 1858 [New Synonym]  
*Gyrophæna? trifida* Motschulsky 1859 [New Synonym]  
Enushchenko & Shavrin (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5032(3), 331-356.

*Ikaros* [New Genus]  
Type species *Ikaros paramo* Chatzimanolis & Brunke 2021  
Chatzimanolis & Brunke (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 744(1), 67-82.

*Gyrophæna* (*Gyrophæna*) *livida*  
*Gyrophæna curtula* Motschulsky 1859 [New Synonym]  
Enushchenko & Shavrin (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5032(3), 331-356.

*Ikaros apteros* [New Species]  
Type locality: COLOMBIA  
Chatzimanolis & Brunke (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 744(1), 67-82.

*Gyrophæna* (*Gyrophæna*) *tripartita*  
*Gyrophæna annapurnensis* Pace 2006 [New Synonym]  
Enushchenko & Shavrin (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5032(3), 331-356.

*Ikaros paramo* [New Species]  
Type locality: COLOMBIA  
Chatzimanolis & Brunke (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 744(1), 67-82.

*Phanerota* (*Acanthophaena*) *rufiventris* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Gyrophæna* (*Acanthophaena*) Cameron 1934  
Enushchenko & Shavrin (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5032(3), 331-356.

*Ikaros polygonos* [New Species]  
Type locality: VENEZUELA  
Chatzimanolis & Brunke (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 744(1), 67-82.

*Eccoptolonthus conaensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**  
Fei & Zhou (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4949(3), 473-498.

*Hygrodromicus* [New Record]  
**CHINA (Xizang, Yunnan, Shaanxi)**  
Cheng et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4963(1), 138-148.

*Eccoptolonthus dafoensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Guizhou)**  
Fei & Zhou (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4949(3), 473-498.

*Hygrodromicus carbonarius* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**  
Cheng et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4963(1), 138-148.

*Eccoptolonthus (Eumorimotous) laevigatus laevigatus* [New Record]  
**CHINA (Yunnan)**  
Fei & Zhou (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4949(3), 473-498.

*Hygrodromicus danlangi* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**  
Cheng et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4963(1), 138-148.

*Eccoptolonthus fuyuensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Zhejiang)**  
Fei & Zhou (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4949(3), 473-498.

*Hygrodromicus shaanxiensis* [New Species]

*Eccoptolonthus xiaolongmenensis* [New Species]

- Type locality: **CHINA (Beijing)**  
Fei & Zhou (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4949(3), 473-498.
- Rabigus cuspis* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**  
Fei & Zhou (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4996(1), 126-132.
- Rabigus sagittus* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Shanxi)**  
Fei & Zhou (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4996(1), 126-132.
- Rabigus triquetrus* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Beijing)**  
Fei & Zhou (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4996(1), 126-132.
- Tachinus microsculpturatus* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**  
Feng et al. (2021) *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 57(2), 139-148.
- Tachinus murzini* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**  
Feng et al. (2021) *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 57(2), 139-148.
- Tachinus nanlingensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Guangdong)**  
Feng et al. (2021) *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 57(2), 139-148.
- Tachinus (Tachinoderus) flavimaculatus* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**  
Feng & Yin (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 5039(1), 129-133.
- Lacvietina lii*  
*Lacvietina astoni* Rougemont 2017 [New Synonym]  
Feng & Yin (2021b) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(3), 680-681.
- Coprophilus (Zonypilus) turcicus* [New Species]  
Type locality: GEORGIA  
Gildenkov (2021a) *Entomological Review*, 101, 846-851.
- Thinodromus (Thinodromus) socius taichungensis* [New Species]
- Subspecies]  
Type locality: JAPAN  
Gildenkov (2021c) *Amurskii Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, 13, 115-119.
- Thinodromus (Thinodromus) improcerus* [New Species]  
Type locality: THAILAND  
Gildenkov (2021d) *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 423, 1-4.
- Thinodromus (Thinodromus) bimeensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: INDONESIA  
Gildenkov (2021b) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30, 149-152.
- Thinodromus (Thinodromus) batuensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: MALAYSIA  
Gildenkov (2021) *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, 100(10), 1100-1109.
- Thinodromus (Thinodromus) bhutaniensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: BHUTAN  
Gildenkov (2021) *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, 100(10), 1100-1109.
- Thinodromus (Thinodromus) bruneiensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: BRUNEI  
Gildenkov (2021) *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, 100(10), 1100-1109.
- Thinodromus (Thinodromus) indochinensis* [New Species]  
Type locality not given  
Gildenkov (2021) *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, 100(10), 1100-1109.
- Thinodromus (Thinodromus) salaengensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: THAILAND  
Gildenkov (2021) *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, 100(10), 1100-1109.
- Thinodromus (Thinodromus) soppongensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: THAILAND  
Gildenkov (2021) *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, 100(10), 1100-1109.
- Carpelimus (Trogophloeus) mahamasiensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: MADAGASCAR  
Gildenkov (2021f) *Евразийский энтомолог. Журнал*, 20(2), 61-64.
- Carpelimus (Trogophloeus) banari* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Gildenkov (2021f) *Евразийский энтомолог. Журнал*, 20(2), 61-64.

*Thinodromus (Thinodromus) kelabitensis* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Gildenkov (2021e) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(1), 43-46.

*Thinodromus (Thinodromus) mamasensis* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Gildenkov (2021e) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(1), 43-46.

*Scaphisoma pandemum* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Groll & Lopes-Andrade (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4999(2), 143-156.

*Gabrius hiranoi* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Hayashi (2021a) *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 33-37.

*Quedius (Microsaurus) ishiguroi* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Hayashi (2021b) *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 189-193.

*Eucibdelus (Eucibdelus) uenoi* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Hayashi (2021c) *Elytra New series*, 11(Supplement), 113-122.

*Eucibdelus (Neocibdelus) laosensis* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Hayashi (2021c) *Elytra New series*, 11(Supplement), 113-122.

*Eucibdelus (Neocibdelus) orientalis yoshitomi* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: LAOS

Hayashi (2021c) *Elytra New series*, 11(Supplement), 113-122.

*Gabrius uedai* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Hayashi (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(2), 297-300.

*Eucibdelus flavipennis* [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Yunnan)

He et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4969(3), 594-600.

*Agatyrus erectotibialis* [New Species]

Type locality: NEW ZEALAND

Hlaváč (2021) *New Zealand Entomologist*, 44(1), 38-58.

*Hamotyrus* [New Genus]

Type species *Hamotyrus nunni* Hlaváč 2021

Hlaváč (2021) *New Zealand Entomologist*, 44(1), 38-58.

*Hamotyrus nunni* [New Species]

Type locality: NEW ZEALAND

Hlaváč (2021) *New Zealand Entomologist*, 44(1), 38-58.

*Plesiotyrinus* [New Genus]

Type species *Plesiotyrinus occidentalis* Hlaváč 2021

Hlaváč (2021) *New Zealand Entomologist*, 44(1), 38-58.

*Plesiotyrinus kuscheli* [New Species]

Type locality: NEW ZEALAND

Hlaváč (2021) *New Zealand Entomologist*, 44(1), 38-58.

*Plesiotyrinus occidentalis* [New Species]

Type locality: NEW ZEALAND

Hlaváč (2021) *New Zealand Entomologist*, 44(1), 38-58.

*Plesiotyrus tibialis* [New Species]

Type locality: NEW ZEALAND

Hlaváč (2021) *New Zealand Entomologist*, 44(1), 38-58.

*Paramaurops zagoricus* [New Species]

Type locality: GREECE

Hlaváč et al. (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4970, 195-200.

*Baraxina amieuana* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Hlaváč & Jałoszyński (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4941(2), 193-216.

*Baraxina aoupinica* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Hlaváč & Jałoszyński (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4941(2), 193-216.

*Baraxina asymmetrica* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Hlaváč & Jałoszyński (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4941(2), 193-216.

*Baraxina burwelli* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Hlaváč & Jałoszyński (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4941(2), 193-216.

*Baraxina dzumacana* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Hlaváč & Jałoszyński (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4941(2), 193-216.

*Baraxina grimbacheri* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Hlaváč & Jałoszyński (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4941(2), 193-216.

*Baraxina jenisi* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Hlaváč & Jałoszyński (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4941(2), 193-216.

*Baraxina kanakorum* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Hlaváč & Jałoszyński (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4941(2), 193-216.

*Baraxina koghiana* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Hlaváč & Jałoszyński (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4941(2), 193-216.

*Baraxina lescheni* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Hlaváč & Jałoszyński (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4941(2), 193-216.

*Baraxina monteithi* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Hlaváč & Jałoszyński (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4941(2), 193-216.

*Baraxina parakoghiana* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Hlaváč & Jałoszyński (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4941(2), 193-216.

*Baraxina pecki* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Hlaváč & Jałoszyński (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4941(2), 193-216.

*Baraxina poroana* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Hlaváč & Jałoszyński (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4941(2), 193-216.

*Baraxina rutai* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Hlaváč & Jałoszyński (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4941(2), 193-216.

*Baraxina wanati* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Hlaváč & Jałoszyński (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4941(2), 193-216.

*Euconnus (Tetramelus) kraussi*

*Euconnus (Tetramelus) marinae* Franz 1979 [New Synonym]

*Euconnus (Tetramelus) nachuzrischwilii* Franz 1986 [New Synonym]

Hlaváč & Meybohm (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4964(2), 382-384.

Clavigerini

Apoderigerina [New Synonym]

Clavigerodina [New Synonym]

Dimerometopina [New Synonym]

Hoplitoxenina [New Synonym]

Miroclavigerina [New Synonym]

Theocerina [New Synonym]

Thysdarina [New Synonym]

Hlaváč et al. (2021b) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 422-452.

*Dzumaca* [New Genus]

Type species *Dzumaca monteithi* Hlaváč, Parker, Maruyama & Fikáček 2021

Hlaváč et al. (2021b) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 422-452.

*Dzumaca monteithi* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Hlaváč et al. (2021b) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 422-452.

*Tiracaleda* [New Genus]

Type species *Tiracaleda minuta* Hlaváč, Parker, Maruyama & Fikáček 2021

Hlaváč et al. (2021b) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 422-452.

*Tiracaleda minuta* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Hlaváč et al. (2021b) *Systematic Entomology*, 4(2)6, 422-452.

*Tiramieua* [New Genus]

Type species *Tiramieua clavata* Hlaváč, Parker, Maruyama & Fikáček 2021

Hlaváč et al. (2021b) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 422-452.

*Tiramieua clavata* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Hlaváč et al. (2021b) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 422-452.

*Tiraspirus* [New Genus]

Type species *Tiraspirus tabulatus* Hlaváč, Parker, Maruyama & Fikáček 2021

Hlaváč et al. (2021b) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 422-452.

*Tiraspirus tabulatus* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Hlaváč et al. (2021b) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 422-452.

*Ziweia* [New Genus]

Type species *Ziweia longipedes* Hlaváč, Parker, Maruyama & Fikáček 2021

Hlaváč et al. (2021b) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 422-452.

*Ziweia longipedes* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Hlaváč et al. (2021b) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 422-452.

Dasycerinae [New Record]

**CHINA (Taiwan)**

Hu & Liang (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4903, 242-254.

*Dasycerus* [New Record]

**CHINA (Taiwan)**

Hu & Liang (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4903, 242-254.

*Dasycerus poseidon* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**

Hu & Liang (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4903, 242-254.

*Pseudophanias spinicornis* [New Species]

Type locality: MYANMAR

Inoue & Nomura (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4996(3), 591-599.

*Pseudophanias tanintharyiensis* [New Species]

Type locality: MYANMAR

Inoue & Nomura (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4996(3), 591-599.

*Lithocharodes aculeata* [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Irmeler (2021) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 29-85.

*Lithocharodes ashei* [New Species]

Type locality: PANAMA

Irmeler (2021) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 29-85.

*Lithocharodes bicolor*

*Somoleptus gracilis* Sharp 1885 [New Synonym]

Irmeler (2021) *BBeiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 29-85.

*Lithocharodes bicolor* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Somoleptus* Sharp 1885

Irmeler (2021) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 29-85.

*Lithocharodes bicornis* [New Species]

Type locality: PERU

Irmeler (2021) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 29-85.

*Lithocharodes bierigi* [New Species]

Type locality: COSTA RICA

Irmeler (2021) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 29-85.

*Lithocharodes boliviana* [New Species]

Type locality: BOLIVIA

Irmeler (2021) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 29-85.

*Lithocharodes brooksi* [New Species]

Type locality: PERU

Irmeler (2021) *BBeiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 29-85.

*Leptacinus clavicornis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Somoleptus* Sharp 1885

Irmeler (2021) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 29-85.

*Lithocharodes compacta* [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Irmeler (2021) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 29-85.

- Lithocharodes curtipennis* [New Species]  
Type locality: MEXICO  
Irmeler (2021) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 29-85.
- Lithocharodes denticulata* [New Species]  
Type locality: BOLIVIA  
Irmeler (2021) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 29-85.
- Lithocharodes dubiosa* [New Species]  
Type locality: PERU  
Irmeler (2021) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 29-85.
- Lithocharodes ecuadoriensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: ECUADOR  
Irmeler (2021) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 29-85.
- Lithocharodes elegans* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Somoleptus* Sharp 1885  
Irmeler (2021) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 29-85.
- Lithocharodes elongata* [New Species]  
Type locality: VENEZUELA  
Irmeler (2021) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 29-85.
- Lithocharodes fusciventris*  
*Lithocharodes cameroni* Blackwelder 1943 [New Synonym]  
*Lithocharodes gracilis* Sharp 1885 [New Synonym]  
*Lithocharodes rambouseki* Blackwelder 1943 [New Synonym]  
Irmeler (2021) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 29-85.
- Lithocharodes hanagarthi* [New Species]  
Type locality: PERU  
Irmeler (2021) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 29-85.
- Lithocharodes karinae* [New Species]  
Type locality: BRAZIL  
Irmeler (2021) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 29-85.
- Lithocharodes katharinae* [New Species]  
Type locality: VENEZUELA  
Irmeler (2021) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 29-85.
- Lithocharodes lescheni* [New Species]  
Type locality: PERU  
Irmeler (2021) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 29-85.
- Lithocharodes nigerrima* [New Species]  
Type locality: FRENCH  
Irmeler (2021) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 29-85.
- Lithocharodes nigrita* [New Species]  
Type locality: PERU  
Irmeler (2021) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 29-85.
- Lithocharodes obscura* [New Species]  
Type locality: BOLIVIA  
Irmeler (2021) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 29-85.
- Lithocharodes pampana* [New Species]  
Type locality: PERU  
Irmeler (2021) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 29-85.
- Lithocharodes peruana* [New Species]  
Type locality: PERU  
Irmeler (2021) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 29-85.
- Lithocharodes silvicola* [New Species]  
Type locality: ECUADOR  
Irmeler (2021) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 29-85.
- Lithocharodes somoleptoides* [New Species]  
Type locality: MEXICO  
Irmeler (2021) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 29-85.
- Lithocharodes surinamensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: SURINAM  
Irmeler (2021) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 29-85.
- Lithocharodes triangula* [New Species]  
Type locality: HONDURAS  
Irmeler (2021) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 29-85.
- Lithocharodes verhaaghi* [New Species]  
Type locality: PERU  
Irmeler (2021) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 29-85.
- Somoleptus cavicola* [New Combination]



Transferred from *Lithocharodes* Sharp 1876

Irmmler (2021) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 29-85.

*Somoleptus strigulata* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Lithocharodes* Sharp 1876

Irmmler (2021) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 29-85.

*Lobrathium hakusanense* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Ito (2021a) *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 25-31.

*Lobrathium hiranoi* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Ito (2021a) *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 25-31.

*Eucibdelus (Eucibdelus) uenoi* [New Species]

*Domene (Macromene) okamotoi* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Ito (2021b) *Elytra New series*, 11(Supplement), 107-112.

*Domene (Macromene) uenoi* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Ito (2021b) *Elytra New series*, 11(Supplement), 107-112.

*Domene (Macromene) unzenensis* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Ito (2021b) *Elytra New series*, 11(Supplement), 107-112.

*Cephennomicrus impressus* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Jałoszyński (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4975(3), 592-598.

*Cephennomicrus lagunensis* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Jałoszyński (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4975(3), 592-598.

*Cephennomicrus palawanicus* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Jałoszyński (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4975(3), 592-598.

*Pomphopsilla burundiana* [New Species]

Type locality: BURUNDI

Jałoszyński (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4985(4), 574-581.

*Pomphopsilla cyanguguana* [New Species]

Type locality: RWANDA

Jałoszyński (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4985(4), 574-581.

*Pomphopsilla kivuana* [New Species]

Type locality: CONGO

Jałoszyński (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4985(4), 574-581.

*Pomphopsilla punctata* [New Species]

Type locality: RWANDA

Jałoszyński (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4985(4), 574-581.

*Heterotetramelus (Heterotetramelus) australis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Horaeomorphus* Schaufuss 1889

Jałoszyński (2021c) *Zootaxa*, 4951(1), 130-136.

*Heterotetramelus (Heterotetramelus) baloghi* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Horaeomorphus* Schaufuss 1889

Jałoszyński (2021c) *Zootaxa*, 4951(1), 130-136.

*Heterotetramelus (Heterotetramelus) novaecaledoniae* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Horaeomorphus* Schaufuss 1889

Jałoszyński (2021c) *Zootaxa*, 4951(1), 130-136.

*Cephennodes ovatus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Cephennium (Cephennium)* Müller & Kunze 1822

Jałoszyński (2021d) *Zootaxa*, 4996(1), 171-176.

*Pomphopsilla felicitas* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Cephennium* Müller & Kunze 1822

Jałoszyński (2021d) *Zootaxa*, 4996(1), 171-176.

*Pseudocephennium integricolle*

*Pseudocephennium maximum* Jałoszynski 2012 [New Synonym]

Jałoszyński (2021d) *Zootaxa*, 4996(1), 171-176.

*Sinonichnus* [New Genus]

Type species *Scydmoraphes yunnanensis* Jałoszynski 2019

## CHINA (Yunnan)

Jałoszyński (2021e) *Zootaxa*, 4938(4), 487-496.

*Sinonichnus leiodicornutus* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Jałoszyński (2021e) *Zootaxa*, 4938(4), 487-496.

*Sinonichnus yunnanensis* [New Species]

Transferred from *Scydmorephes* Reitter

Jałoszyński (2021e) *Zootaxa*, 4938(4), 487-496.

*Hlavaciellus carinatus* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Jałoszyński (2021f) *Zootaxa*, 4966(1), 1-15.

*Hlavaciellus cincinnalis* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Jałoszyński (2021f) *Zootaxa*, 4966(1), 1-15.

*Hlavaciellus concavus* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Jałoszyński (2021f) *Zootaxa*, 4966(1), 1-15.

*Hlavaciellus diversipilosus* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Jałoszyński (2021f) *Zootaxa*, 4966(1), 1-15.

*Hlavaciellus microtuberculatus* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Jałoszyński (2021f) *Zootaxa*, 4966(1), 1-15.

*Hlavaciellus sumatranus* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Jałoszyński (2021f) *Zootaxa*, 4966(1), 1-15.

*Euconnus (Euconnus)*

Junior synonym, *Euconnus (Myrmecodytes)* Croissandeau 1898 [New Synonym]

Jałoszyński (2021g) *Zootaxa*, 4966(2), 145-160.

*Euconnus (Eupentarius)*

Junior synonym, *Euconnus (Euconophron)* Reitter [New Synonym]

Jałoszyński (2021g) *Zootaxa*, 4966(2), 145-160.

*Euconnus (Napochus)*

Junior synonym, *Euconnus (Allonapochus)* Franz [New Synonym]

Jałoszyński (2021g) *Zootaxa*, 4966(2), 145-160.

*Euconnus (Tetramelus)*

Junior synonym, *Euconnus (Dimorphoconnus)* Franz [New Synonym]

Junior synonym, *Euconnus (Heteroconnus)* Franz [New Synonym]

Junior synonym, *Euconnus (Paratetramelus)* Franz [New Synonym]

Jałoszyński (2021g) *Zootaxa*, 4966(2), 145-160.

*Euconnus (Euconnus)*

Junior synonym, *Euconnus (Filonapochus)* Franz 1986 [New Synonym]

Junior synonym, *Euconnus (Napochus)* Thomson [New Synonym]

Junior synonym, *Euconnus (Pycnophus)* Casey [New Synonym]

Jałoszyński (2021h) *Zootaxa*, 5026(2), 255-270.

*Euconnus (Napochus)*

Senior synonym, *Connophron* Casey 1897 [New Synonym]

Senior synonym, *Glandularia* L.W. Schaufuss 1889 [New Synonym]

Jałoszyński (2021h) *Zootaxa*, 5026(2), 255-270.

*Cephennomicrus aji* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Jałoszyński (2021j) *Zootaxa*, 4938(5), 581-587.

*Cephennomicrus ushimanus* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Jałoszyński (2021j) *Zootaxa*, 4938(5), 581-587.

*Nogunius sagaensis* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Jałoszyński (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5071(2), 283-288.

*Procirrus malgaceus* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Janák (2021a) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(1), 63-67.

*Palaminus behoranus* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Janák (2021b) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17 (1), 57-62.

*Palaminus makayensi* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Janák (2021b) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17 (1), 57-62.

*Astenus ambohitantelyensis* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Janák & Baňar (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4980(1), 127-141.

*Astenus grebennikovi* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Janák & Baňar (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4980(1), 127-141.

*Batriscenellus koreanus* [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH KOREA

Kang et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1033, 159-171.

*Erichsonius (Sectophilonthus) saotomeensis* [New Species]

Type locality: SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE

Kapell & Uhlig (2021) *Entomologische Blätter fuer Biologie und Systematik der Käfer*, 117, 123-131.

*Xantholinus variabilis*

*Xantholinus circassicus* Bordoni 2011 [New Synonym]

*Xantholinus dagestanicus* Bordoni 2011 [New Synonym]

Khachikov et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4950(2), 248-266.

*Achilia angularis*

*Achilia nahuelbutae* Franz 1996 [New Synonym]

Kurbatov et al. (2021) *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 128(1), 135-156.

*Achilia covidia* [New Species]

Type locality: CHILE

Kurbatov et al. (2021) *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 128(1), 135-156.

*Achilia elfridae*

*Achilia picea* Raffray 1904 [New Synonym]

Kurbatov et al. (2021) *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 128(1), 135-156.

*Achilia pandemica* [New Species]

Type locality: CHILE

Kurbatov et al. (2021) *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 128(1), 135-156.

*Achilia quarantena* [New Species]

Type locality: CHILE

Kurbatov et al. (2021) *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 128(1), 135-156.

*Achilia temporalis*

*Achilia caneloi* Franz 1996 [New Synonym]

Kurbatov et al. (2021) *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 128(1), 135-156.

*Bellatheta effecta* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Atheta (Notothecta)* Thomson 1858

Lee & Ahn (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(2), 349-354.

*Bellatheta myohyangsani* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Atheta (Dimetrota)* Mulsant & Rey 1873

Lee & Ahn (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(2), 349-354.

*Bellatheta myohyangsani*

*Nepalota namphoensis* (Pašník 2001) [New Synonym]

Lee & Ahn (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(2), 349-354.

*Cafius calculosus* [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH KOREA

Lee et al. (2021a) *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 97(2), 45-54.

*Cafius algarum*

*Cafius subtilis* Cameron 1922 [New Synonym]

*Cafius aguayoi* Bierig 1934 [New Synonym]

Lee et al. (2021b) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4), 835-844.

*Thinobius jejuensis* [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH KOREA

Lee et al. (2021c) *Zootaxa*, 4985(4), 261-268.

*Thinobius koreanus* [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH KOREA

Lee et al. (2021c) *Zootaxa*, 4985(4), 261-268.

*Eupines* [New Record]

**CHINA (Hainan)**

Li et al. (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4975(3), 574-580.

*Eupines crinita* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hainan)**

Li et al. (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4975(3), 574-580.

*Eupines sphaerica* [New Record]

**CHINA (Hainan)**

Li et al. (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4975(3), 574-580.

*Ctenisomorphus* [New Record]

**CHINA (Hainan)**

Li et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5016(4), 588-596.

*Ctenisomorphus yinggelingsensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hainan)**

Li et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5016(4), 588-596.

*Poroderus*

*Largeyeus* J.-K. Li 1993 [New Synonym]

Li et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5016(4), 588-596.

*Poroderus anhuianus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Largeyeus* J.-K. Li 1993

Li et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5016(4), 588-596.

*Euconnus* (s. str.) *vertexalis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Li & Yin (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4920(1), 114-122.

*Syndicus* (*Semisyndicus*) *wangjisheni* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Li & Yin (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4920(1), 114-122.

*Tmesiphorus tanglimontis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Li & Yin (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4920(1), 114-122.

*Tribasodites tubericeps* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Li & Yin (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4920(1), 114-122.

*Pachypaederus kongshuhensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Li et al. (2021c) *ZooKeys*, 1037, 15-22.

*Pseudolathra* [New Record]

**CHINA (Gansu)**

Li et al. (2021d) *ZooKeys*, 1036, 39-45.

*Pseudolathra assingi* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Gansu)**

Li et al. (2021d) *ZooKeys*, 1036, 39-45.

*Pseudolathra gansuensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Gansu)**

Li et al. (2021d) *ZooKeys*, 1036, 39-45.

*Nazeris huaiweni* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangdong)**

Lin & Hu (2021a) *ZooKeys*, 1059, 117-133.

*Nazeris lichongi* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hunan)**

Lin & Hu (2021a) *ZooKeys*, 1059, 117-133.

*Nazeris meihuaae* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangdong)**

Lin & Hu (2021a) *ZooKeys*, 1059, 117-133.

*Nazeris xingmini* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangdong)**

Lin & Hu (2021a) *ZooKeys*, 1059, 117-133.

*Anchocerus wenxuani* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangxi)**

Lin & Hu (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5032(2), 290-294.

*Domene* (*Macromene*) *hui* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangdong)**

Li & Peng (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5081(3), 444-450.

*Domene (Macromene) jiangi* [New Record]

**CHINA (Guangdong)**

Li & Peng (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5081(3), 444-450.

*Domene (Macromene) leigongensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guizhou)**

Li & Peng (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5081(3), 444-450.

*Domene (Macromene) procera* [New Record]

**CHINA (Heilongjiang)**

Li & Peng (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5081(3), 444-450.

*Domene (Macromene) reducta* [New Record]

**CHINA (Gansu)**

Li & Peng (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5081(3), 444-450.

*Domene (Macromene) tui* [New Record]

**CHINA (Guangxi)**

Li & Peng (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5081(3), 444-450.

*Lathrobium jiaxingyangi* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangdong)**

Lin et al. (2021a) *ZooKeys*, 1054, 15-24.

*Lathrobium wangxingmini* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangdong)**

Lin et al. (2021a) *ZooKeys*, 1054, 15-24.

*Lathrobium yangyihani* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangdong)**

Lin et al. (2021a) *ZooKeys*, 1054, 15-24.

*Bryothinusa aikoeae* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Liu et al. (2021b) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(1), 163-201.

*Bryothinusa constricta* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Liu et al. (2021b) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(1), 163-201.

*Bryothinusa fulvipennis* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Liu et al. (2021b) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(1), 163-201.

*Bryothinusa hokkaidensis* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Liu et al. (2021b) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(1), 163-201.

*Bryothinusa itsuroi* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Liu et al. (2021b) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(1), 163-201.

*Bryothinusa moriguchii* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Liu et al. (2021b) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(1), 163-201.

*Bryothinusa nigra* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Liu et al. (2021b) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(1), 163-201.

*Bryothinusa okinawana* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Liu et al. (2021b) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(1), 163-201.

*Bryothinusa yoshigoui* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Liu et al. (2021b) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(1), 163-201.

*Megarthus panda* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Liu & Cuccodoro (2021a) *ZooKeys*, 1056, 17-34.

*Megarthus bajie* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Liu & Cuccodoro (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5020(2), 288-306.

*Megarthus wujing* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**  
Liu & Cuccodoro (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5020(2), 288-306.

*Megarthus wukong* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Beijing)**  
Liu & Cuccodoro (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5020(2), 288-306.

*Megarthus zerchei* [New Record]  
**CHINA (Heilongjiang)**  
Liu & Cuccodoro (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5020(2), 288-306.

*Baeocera omnigena* [New Species]  
Type locality: MALAYSIA  
Lobl & Smetana (2021) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 23(2), 23-42.

*Baeocera rudis* [New Species]  
Type locality: MALAYSIA  
Lobl & Smetana (2021) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 23(2), 23-42.

*Baeocera secreta* [New Species]  
Type locality: MALAYSIA  
Lobl & Smetana (2021) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 23(2), 23-42.

*Baeocera sedata* [New Species]  
Type locality: MALAYSIA  
Lobl & Smetana (2021) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 23(2), 23-42.

*Baeocera segregata* [New Species]  
Type locality: MALAYSIA  
Lobl & Smetana (2021) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 23(2), 23-42.

*Baeocera seiugata* [New Species]  
Type locality: MALAYSIA  
Lobl & Smetana (2021) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 23(2), 23-42.

*Baeocera semirufa* [New Species]  
Type locality: MALAYSIA  
Lobl & Smetana (2021) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 23(2),

23-42.

*Bironium albertisi* [New Species]  
Type locality: PAPUA NEW GUINEA  
Löbl (2021) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(2), 227-248.

*Bironium bicolor* [New Species]  
Type locality: INDONESIA  
Löbl (2021) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(2), 227-248.

*Bironium grande* [New Species]  
Type locality: PAPUA NEW GUINEA  
Löbl (2021) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(2), 227-248.

*Bironium maindai* [New Species]  
Type locality: INDONESIA  
Löbl (2021) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(2), 227-248.

*Bironium ornatum* [New Species]  
Type locality: INDONESIA  
Löbl (2021) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(2), 227-248.

*Bironium punctatum* [New Species]  
Type locality: INDONESIA  
Löbl (2021) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(2), 227-248.

*Bironium riedeli* [New Species]  
Type locality: INDONESIA  
Löbl (2021) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(2), 227-248.

*Bironium rufulum* [New Species]  
Type locality: INDONESIA  
Löbl (2021) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(2), 227-248.

*Bironium striatum* [New Species]  
Type locality: INDONESIA

Löbl (2021) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(2), 227-248.

*Bironium taurus* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Löbl (2021) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(2), 227-248.

*Baeocera arizonensis* [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Löbl et al. (2021) *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 128, 173-185.

*Baeocera obscura* [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Löbl et al. (2021) *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 128, 173-185.

*Baeocera vintercepta* [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Löbl et al. (2021) *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 128, 173-185.

*Scaphisoma declivum* [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Löbl et al. (2021) *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 128, 173-185.

*Scaphisoma desertorum*

*Scaphisoma dakotatum* Fall 1910 [New Synonym]

Löbl et al. (2021) *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 128, 173-185.

*Scaphisoma krali* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Fujian)**

Löbl & Hájek (2021) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(2), 495-501.

*Scaphisoma sekerkai* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Fujian)**

Löbl & Hájek (2021) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(2), 495-501.

*Quedius (Raphirus) pengi* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Zhejiang)**

Ma & Hu (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4985(4), 447-450.

*Nazeris curvilaminatus* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangxi)**

Ma et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5016(4), 579-587.

*Nazeris shengtangus* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangxi)**

Ma et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5016(4), 579-587.

*Nazeris songi* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangxi)**

Ma et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5016(4), 579-587.

*Scotonomus baroniae*

*Scotonomus onnisi* Magrini & Bordoni 2019 [New Synonym]

Magrini et al. (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16, 285-322.

*Scotonomus binaghii*

*Scotonomus fauveli* Bordoni, Fancello & Leo 2012 [New Synonym]

Magrini et al. (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16, 285-322.

*Scotonomus fancelloi* [New Species]

Type locality: SARDINIA

Magrini et al. (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16, 285-322.

*Scotonomus magrinii lulensis* [Downgraded]

Downgraded from *Scotonomus lulensi* Bordoni, Fancello & Leo 2012

Magrini et al. (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16, 285-322.

*Cephennium (Macroderus) cazorlae* [New Species]

Type locality: SPAIN

Mainda (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beitrage*, 52(2), 1005-1012.

*Cephennium (Macroderus) cujoncum* [New Species]

Type locality: SPAIN

Mainda (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beitrage*, 52(2), 1005-1012.

*Cephennium (Macroderus) malagae* [New Species]

Type locality: SPAIN

Mainda (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beitraege*, 52(2), 1005-1012.

*Cephennium (Macroderus) nevadae* [New Species]

Type locality: SPAIN

Mainda (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beitraege*, 52(2), 1005-1012.

*Cephennium (Macroderus) segurae* [New Species]

Type locality: SPAIN

Mainda (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beitraege*, 52(2), 1005-1012.

*Cephennium (Macroderus) verrens* [New Species]

Type locality: SPAIN

Mainda (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beitraege*, 52(2), 1005-1012.

*Cephennium andujari* [New Species]

Type locality: SPAIN

Mainda (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beitraege*, 52(2), 1005-1012.

*Cephennium conlector* [New Species]

Type locality: PORTUGAL

Mainda (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beitraege*, 52(2), 1005-1012.

*Cephennium constrictum* [New Species]

Type locality: SPAIN

Mainda (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beitraege*, 52(2), 1005-1012.

*Cephennium espunae* [New Species]

Type locality: SPAIN

Mainda (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beitraege*, 52(2), 1005-1012.

*Cephennium filabresicum* [New Species]

Type locality: SPAIN

Mainda (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beitraege*, 52(2), 1005-1012.

*Cephennium lompei* [New Species]

Type locality: PORTUGAL

Mainda (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beitraege*, 52(2), 1005-1012.

*Cephennium tensum* [New Species]

Type locality: SPAIN

Mainda (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beitraege*, 52(2), 1005-1012.

*Cephennium tenuissimum* [New Species]

Type locality: SPAIN

Mainda (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beitraege*, 52(2), 1005-1012.

*Cephennium validum* [New Species]

Type locality: PORTUGAL

Mainda (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beitraege*, 52(2), 1005-1012.

*Stenus attenboroughi* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Mainda (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beitraege*, 52(2), 1005-1012.

*Anotylus analepticus* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Makranczy (2021a) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 13-98.

*Anotylus bauriens* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Makranczy (2021a) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 13-98.

*Anotylus bolmorum* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Makranczy (2021a) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 13-98.

*Anotylus crepidatus* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Makranczy (2021a) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 13-98.



*Anotylus cyzicus* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Makranczy (2021a) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 13-98.

*Anotylus deductus* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Makranczy (2021a) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 13-98.

*Anotylus erratus* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Makranczy (2021a) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 13-98.

*Anotylus fusoides* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Makranczy (2021a) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 13-98.

*Anotylus gagatinus* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Makranczy (2021a) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 13-98.

*Anotylus intuitus* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Makranczy (2021a) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 13-98.

*Anotylus jaechi* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Makranczy (2021a) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 13-98.

*Anotylus kurbatovi* [New Species]

Type locality: MYANMAR

Makranczy (2021a) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 13-98.

*Anotylus lagreanus* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Makranczy (2021a) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 13-98.

*Anotylus laobianus* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Makranczy (2021a) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 13-98.

*Anotylus loricatus* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Makranczy (2021a) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 13-98.

*Anotylus nepalensis* [New Species]

Type locality: NEPAL

Makranczy (2021a) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 13-98.

*Anotylus pingbianus* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Makranczy (2021a) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 13-98.

*Anotylus shavrini* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Makranczy (2021a) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 13-98.

*Anotylus tangotadosi* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Makranczy (2021a) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 13-98.

*Anotylus ustulosus* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Makranczy (2021a) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 13-98.

*Anotylus velatus* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Makranczy (2021a) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 13-98.

*Anotylus rufus*

*Deinopsis henryi* Fernando 1960 [New Synonym]

*Oligota niobe* Fernando 1959 [New Synonym]

Makranczy (2021b) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 219-236.

*Oxytelus migrator*

*Deinopsis butschlii* Fernando 1960 [New Synonym]

Makranczy (2021b) *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 219-236.

*Stenus akikoe* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Naomi (2021a) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(1), 73-74.

*Stenus okayamaensis* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Naomi (2021b) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(1), 65-68.

*Stenus shojiroi* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Naomi (2021b) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(1), 65-68.

*Stenus snodgrassi* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Naomi (2021b) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(1), 65-68.

*Eupines crinita* [New Record]

**CHINA (Hainan)**

Numura (2021) *Sayabane*, 44, 54-57.

*Bythoxenites fujisanus* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Nomura (2021a) *Elytra New series*, 11(Supplement), 123-132.

*Bythoxenites ichihashii* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Nomura (2021a) *Elytra New series*, 11(Supplement), 123-132.

*Bythoxenites kamezawai* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Nomura (2021) *Elytra New series*, 11(Supplement), 123-132.

*Bythoxenites uenoi* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Nomura (2021a) *Elytra New series*, 11(Supplement), 123-132.

*Bythoxenites hiranoianus* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Nomura (2021b) *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 47-54.

*Bythoxenites unicornis* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Nomura (2021b) *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 47-54.

*Geostiba (Tropogastrosipalia) dindymosensis* [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Örgel (2021) *Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi*, 45(3), 351-360.

*Geostiba (Tropogastrosipalia) yagmuri* [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Örgel (2021) *Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi*, 45(3), 351-360.

*Cephennium (Geodytes) curtii* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Orousset (2021a) *Entomologiste (Paris)*, 77, 139-142.

*Eutheia scydmaenoides*

*Eutheia scydmaenoides orientalis* Franz 1971 [New Synonym]

Orousset (2021b) *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 126, 475-508.

*Eutheia carreti*

Junior synonym, *Eutheia schaumii* Kiesenwetter 1858 [New Synonym]

Orousset (2021c) *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 126, 191-200.

*Microscydus (Microscydus) pusillus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Eutheia* Stephens 1830

Orousset (2021c) *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 126, 191-200.

*Cephennium (Geodytes) guillebeau*

*Cephennium (Geodytes) coiffaiti* Orousset 2018 [New Synonym]

Orousset (2021d) *Entomologiste (Paris)*, 77, 49-53.

- Erichsonius (Sectophilonthus) yemenensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: YEMEN  
Orousset (2021) *Entomologiste (Paris)*, 77(6), 379-382.
- Stenichnus (Stenichnu) bordei* [New Species]  
Type locality: ALGERIA  
Orousset (2021) *Entomologiste (Paris)*, 77(6), 379-382.
- Trapeziderus koreanus* [New Species]  
Type locality: KOREA  
Park & Ahn (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(2), 334-338.
- Ophionthus asenjoii* [New Species]  
Type locality: PERU  
Rodriguez-Melgarejo & Chani-Posse (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 735(1), 15-33
- Quedius umbrinus complex* [New Species]  
Type locality: RUSSIA  
Salnitska & Solodovnikov (2021) *Systematics and Biodiversity*, 19(7), 859-874.
- Quedius volkeri* [New Species]  
Type locality: RUSSIA  
Salnitska & Solodovnikov (2021) *Systematics and Biodiversity*, 19(7), 859-874.
- Quedius pseudoumbrinus*  
*Quedius angaricus* Coiffait 1975 [New Synonym]  
Salnitska & Solodovnikov (2021) *Systematics and Biodiversity*, 19(7), 859-874.
- Quedius pseudoumbrinus*  
Removal from synonymy with *Quedius umbrinus* Erichson 1839  
Salnitska & Solodovnikov (2021) *Systematics and Biodiversity*, 19(7), 859-874.
- Tachinus (Tachinus) subterraneoides* [New Species]  
Type locality: JAPAN  
Schuelke & Hashizume (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(1), 75-79.
- Eusphalerum hibainflexum* [New Species]  
Type locality: JAPAN  
Senda (2021a) *Japanese journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(1), 109-113.
- Oxyporus cameronianus* [New Species]  
Type locality: MALAYSIA  
Senda (2021b) *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, 69, 8-12.
- Oxyporus pendleburyi*  
*Oxyporus pendleburyi* var. *atratus* Cameron 1936 [New Synonym]  
*Oxyporus pendleburyi* var. *intermedius* Cameron 1936 [New Synonym]  
Senda (2021b) *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, 69, 8-12.
- Lesteva (Lesteva) somsa* [New Species]  
Type locality: UZBEKISTAN  
Shavrin (2021a) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 21, 49-52.
- Geodromicus (Geodromicus) hajeki* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**  
Shavrin (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4985(3), 443-446.
- Trichodromeus acutipennis* [New Species]  
Type locality: NEPAL  
Shavrin (2021c) *Zootaxa*, 4991(2), 353-362.
- Trichodromeus jaegeri* [New Species]  
Type locality: NEPAL  
Shavrin (2021c) *Zootaxa*, 4991(2), 353-362.
- Trichodromeus kaliyuga* [New Species]  
Type locality: NEPAL  
Shavrin (2021c) *Zootaxa*, 4991(2), 353-362.
- Trichodromeus trilobatus* [New Species]  
Type locality: PAKISTAN  
Shavrin (2021c) *Zootaxa*, 4991(2), 353-362.
- Amphichroum ahrensi* [New Species]  
Type locality: INDIA  
Shavrin (2021d) *Zootaxa*, 5082(1), 1-14.

- Amphichroum nepalicum* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Arpedium* Erichson 1839  
Shavrin (2021d) *Zootaxa*, 5082(1), 1-14.
- Amphichroum telnovi* [New Species]  
Type locality: NEPAL  
Shavrin (2021d) *Zootaxa*, 5082(1), 1-14.
- Acidota crenata*  
*Acidota crenata japonica* Watanabe 1990 [New Synonym]  
Shavrin (2021e) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 22(1), 1-21.
- Mannerheimia brevipennis*  
*Deliphrum (Mannerheimia) micros* Fauvel 1900 [New Synonym]  
Shavrin (2021f) *Zootaxa*, 5040(3), 301-333.
- Mannerheimia pleshanovi* [New Species]  
Type locality: RUSSIA  
Shavrin (2021f) *Zootaxa*, 5040(3), 301-333.
- Mannerheimia zanettii* [New Species]  
Type locality: PAKISTAN  
Shavrin (2021f) *Zootaxa*, 5040(3), 301-333.
- Coryphiodes tchyldebayevi* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Coryphium* Stephens 1834  
Shavrin (2021g) *Zootaxa*, 4927(2), 265-272.
- Geodromicus (Geodromicus) anlasi* [New Species]  
Type locality: TURKEY  
Shavrin (2021h) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(1), 191-202.
- Geodromicus (Geodromicus) lobanovi* [New Species]  
Type locality: IRAN  
Shavrin (2021h) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(1), 191-202.
- Geodromicus (Geodromicus) puncticollis*  
*Geodromicus montenegrinus* Bernhauer 1941 [New Synonym]  
*Geodromicus robusticornis* Bernhauer 1941 [New Synonym]  
*Geodromicus schubertorum* Scheerpeltz 1937 [New Synonym]  
Shavrin (2021h) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*,
- 17(1), 191-202.
- Lesteva (Lesteva) fontinalis*  
*Lesteva fontinalis gustavi* Herman 2001 [New Synonym]  
Shavrin & Zanetti (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4966(4), 401-427.
- Lesteva (Lesteva) mateui*  
*Lesteva cazorlana* Lohse 1987 [New Synonym]  
Shavrin & Zanetti (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4966(4), 401-427.
- Lesteva (Lesteva) osellai* [New Species]  
Type locality: PORTUGAL  
Shavrin & Zanetti (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4966(4), 401-427.
- Lesteva (Lesteva) pubescens*  
*Lesteva fageli* Lohse 1960 [New Synonym]  
Shavrin & Zanetti (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4966(4), 401-427.
- Diochus caudapiscis* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**  
Shuai et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4908(2), 276-282.
- Diochus guizhouensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Guizhou)**  
Shuai et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4908(2), 276-282.
- Diochus japonicus*  
*Diochus bicornutus* Zhou & Zhou 2016 [New Synonym]  
Shuai et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4908(2), 276-282.
- Eleusima*  
Removal from synonymy, with *Inopeplus* Smith 1851  
Ślipiński et al. (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 701-735.
- Eleusima aeneomicans* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Inopeplus* Smith 1851  
Ślipiński et al. (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 701-735.
- Eleusima assistans* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Inopeplus* Smith 1851  
Ślipiński et al. (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 701-735.
- Eleusima centralis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Inopeplus* Smith 1851

Ślipiński et al. (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 701-735.

*Eleusima concolor* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Inopeplus* Smith 1851

Ślipiński et al. (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 701-735.

*Eleusima flavidorsis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Inopeplus* Smith 1851

Ślipiński et al. (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 701-735.

*Eleusima immunda* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Inopeplus* Smith 1851

Ślipiński et al. (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 701-735.

*Eleusima insularis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Inopeplus* Smith 1851

Ślipiński et al. (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 701-735.

*Eleusima jugularis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Inopeplus* Smith 1851

Ślipiński et al. (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 701-735.

*Eleusima mulchleri* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Inopeplus* Smith 1851

Ślipiński et al. (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 701-735.

*Eleusima nigritula* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Inopeplus* Smith 1851

Ślipiński et al. (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 701-735.

*Eleusima picea* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Inopeplus* Smith 1851

Ślipiński et al. (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 701-735.

*Eleusima platysoma* [New Combination]

Transferred back from *Inopeplus* Smith 1851

Ślipiński et al. (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 701-735.

*Eleusima praeusta* [New Combination]

Transferred back from *Inopeplus* Smith 1851

Ślipiński et al. (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 701-735.

*Eleusima reclusa* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Inopeplus* Smith 1851

Ślipiński et al. (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 701-735.

*Eleusima strialula* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Inopeplus* Smith 1851

Ślipiński et al. (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 701-735.

*Eleusima wolcottii* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Inopeplus* Smith 1851

Ślipiński et al. (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 701-735.

*Quedius covid* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Smetana & Brunke (2021) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 427-434.

*Iotarphia magna* [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Song et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4920(3), 417-427.

*Astenus keralensis* [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Sreevidhya et al. (2021) *Journal of Threatened Taxa*, 13(5), 18215-18226.

*Astenus rougemonti* [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Sreevidhya et al. (2021) *Journal of Threatened Taxa*, 13(5), 18215-18226.

*Bryaxis hiranoi* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Taru & Nomura (2021b) *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 39-46.

*Oxyporus (Oxyporus) basicornis*

*Oxyporus aequicollis* Bernhauer 1935 [New Synonym]

*Oxyporus parvus* Lee et al. 2020 [New Synonym]

Tokareva et al. (2021) *Contributions to Zoology*, 90, 344-407.

*Erichsonius (Sectophilonthus) amicorum* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Uhlig (2021) *Entomologische Blaetter fuer Biologie und Systematik der Kaefer*, 117, 132-184.

*Erichsonius (Sectophilonthus) assingi* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Uhlig (2021) *Entomologische Blaetter fuer Biologie und Systematik der Kaefer*, 117, 132-184.

*Erichsonius (Sectophilonthus) brunkei* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Uhlig (2021) *Entomologische Blaetter fuer Biologie und Systematik der Kaefer*, 117, 132-184.

*Erichsonius (Sectophilonthus) fansipanensis* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Uhlig (2021) *Entomologische Blaetter fuer Biologie und Systematik der Kaefer*, 117, 132-184.

*Erichsonius (Sectophilonthus) inexpectatus* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Uhlig (2021) *Entomologische Blaetter fuer Biologie und Systematik der Kaefer*, 117, 132-184.

*Erichsonius (Sectophilonthus) isodiametricus* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Uhlig (2021) *Entomologische Blaetter fuer Biologie und Systematik der Kaefer*, 117, 132-184.

*Erichsonius (Sectophilonthus) kabakovi* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Uhlig (2021) *Entomologische Blaetter fuer Biologie und Systematik der Kaefer*, 117, 132-184.

*Erichsonius (Sectophilonthus) monikae* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Uhlig (2021) *Entomologische Blaetter fuer Biologie und Systematik der Kaefer*, 117, 132-184.

*Erichsonius (Sectophilonthus) remoides* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Uhlig (2021) *Entomologische Blaetter fuer Biologie und Systematik der Kaefer*, 117, 132-184.

*Erichsonius (Sectophilonthus) sapaensis* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Uhlig (2021) *Entomologische Blaetter fuer Biologie und Systematik der Kaefer*, 117, 132-184.

*Erichsonius (Sectophilonthus) schillhameri* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Uhlig (2021) *Entomologische Blaetter fuer Biologie und Systematik der Kaefer*, 117, 132-184.

*Erichsonius (Sectophilonthus) topali* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Uhlig (2021) *Entomologische Blaetter fuer Biologie und Systematik der Kaefer*, 117, 132-184.

*Erichsonius (Sectophilonthus) trapezoides* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Uhlig (2021) *Entomologische Blaetter fuer Biologie und Systematik der Kaefer*, 117, 132-184.

*Erichsonius (Sectophilonthus) vietnamensis* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Uhlig (2021) *Entomologische Blaetter fuer Biologie und Systematik der Kaefer*, 117, 132-184.

*Deleaster bactrianus* [New Record]

**CHINA (Inner Mongolia, Qinghai, Xinjiang)**

Wang & Lü (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5027(3), 301-331.

*Paederus parallelus*

*Paederus angustipennis* Bernhauer 1936 [New Synonym]

*Paederus japonicus* Bernhauer 1915 [New Synonym]

*Paederus jessoensis* Bernhauer 1935 [New Synonym]

Willers (2021) *Entomologische Nachrichten und Berichte*, 65, 79-81.

*Bobitobus*

Removal from synonymy, with *Lordithon* Thomson 1859

Yamamoto (2021) *Biology*, 10(4), 323.

*Bolitobius arcuatus* [New Combination]

Transferred back from *Lordithon* Thomson 1859

Yamamoto (2021) *Biology*, 10(4), 323.

*Bobitobus cinctus* [New Combination]

Transferred back from *Lordithon* Thomson 1859

Yamamoto (2021) *Biology*, 10(4), 323.

*Bolitobius copulates* [New Combination]

Transferred back from *Lordithon* Thomson 1859  
Yamamoto (2021) *Biology*, 10(4), 323.

*Bolitobius daimio* [New Combination]  
Transferred back from *Lordithon* Thomson 1859  
Yamamoto (2021) *Biology*, 10(4), 323.

*Bolitobius distinctus* [New Combination]  
Transferred back from *Lordithon* Thomson 1859  
Yamamoto (2021) *Biology*, 10(4), 323.

*Bolitobius elegantulus* [New Combination]  
Transferred back from *Lordithon* Thomson 1859  
Yamamoto (2021) *Biology*, 10(4), 323.

*Bolitobius femoralis* [New Combination]  
Transferred back from *Lordithon* Thomson 1859  
Yamamoto (2021) *Biology*, 10(4), 323.

*Bolitobius fungicola* [New Combination]  
Transferred back from *Lordithon* Thomson 1859  
Yamamoto (2021) *Biology*, 10(4), 323.

*Bolitobius idahoae* [New Combination]  
Transferred back from *Lordithon* Thomson 1859  
Yamamoto (2021) *Biology*, 10(4), 323.

*Bolitobius imitator* [New Combination]  
Transferred back from *Lordithon* Thomson 1859  
Yamamoto (2021) *Biology*, 10(4), 323.

*Bolitobius indubius* [New Combination]  
Transferred back from *Lordithon* Thomson 1859  
Yamamoto (2021) *Biology*, 10(4), 323.

*Bolitobius irregularis* [New Combination]  
Transferred back from *Lordithon* Thomson 1859  
Yamamoto (2021) *Biology*, 10(4), 323.

*Bolitobius kantschiederi* [New Combination]  
Transferred back from *Lordithon* Thomson 1859  
Yamamoto (2021) *Biology*, 10(4), 323.

*Bolitobius kelleyi* [New Combination]

Transferred back from *Lordithon* Thomson 1859  
Yamamoto (2021) *Biology*, 10(4), 323.

*Bolitobius longiceps* [New Combination]  
Transferred back from *Lordithon* Thomson 1859  
Yamamoto (2021) *Biology*, 10(4), 323.

*Bolitobius lunulatus* [New Combination]  
Transferred back from *Lordithon* Thomson 1859  
Yamamoto (2021) *Biology*, 10(4), 323.

*Boletobius maacki* [New Combination]  
Transferred back from *Lordithon* Thomson 1859  
Yamamoto (2021) *Biology*, 10(4), 323.

*Bolitobius nigricollis* [New Combination]  
Transferred back from *Lordithon* Thomson 1859  
Yamamoto (2021) *Biology*, 10(4), 323.

*Bolitobius niponensis* [New Combination]  
Transferred back from *Lordithon* Thomson 1859  
Yamamoto (2021) *Biology*, 10(4), 323.

*Bolitobius notabilis* [New Combination]  
Transferred back from *Lordithon* Thomson 1859  
Yamamoto (2021) *Biology*, 10(4), 323.

*Bolitobius obsoletus* [New Combination]  
Transferred back from *Lordithon* Thomson 1859  
Yamamoto (2021) *Biology*, 10(4), 323.

*Bolitobius oregonus* [New Combination]  
Transferred back from *Lordithon* Thomson 1859  
Yamamoto (2021) *Biology*, 10(4), 323.

*Bolitobius praenobilis* [New Combination]  
Transferred back from *Lordithon* Thomson 1859  
Yamamoto (2021) *Biology*, 10(4), 323.

*Bolitobius principalis* [New Combination]  
Transferred back from *Lordithon* Thomson 1859  
Yamamoto (2021) *Biology*, 10(4), 323.

*Bolitobius pulchellus* [New Combination]

Transferred back from *Lordithon* Thomson 1859  
Yamamoto (2021) *Biology*, 10(4), 323.

*Bolitobius puncticeps* [New Combination]

Transferred back from *Lordithon* Thomson 1859  
Yamamoto (2021) *Biology*, 10(4), 323.

*Bolitobius quaesitor* [New Combination]

Transferred back from *Lordithon* Thomson 1859  
Yamamoto (2021) *Biology*, 10(4), 323.

*Bolitobius rostratus* [New Combination]

Transferred back from *Lordithon* Thomson 1859  
Yamamoto (2021) *Biology*, 10(4), 323.

*Bolitobius ruficeps* [New Combination]

Transferred back from *Lordithon* Thomson 1859  
Yamamoto (2021) *Biology*, 10(4), 323.

*Bolitobius semirufus* [New Combination]

Transferred back from *Lordithon* Thomson 1859  
Yamamoto (2021) *Biology*, 10(4), 323.

*Bolitobius speciosus* [New Combination]

Transferred back from *Lordithon* Thomson 1859  
Yamamoto (2021) *Biology*, 10(4), 323.

*Bolitobius takashii* [New Combination]

Transferred back from *Lordithon* Thomson 1859  
Yamamoto (2021) *Biology*, 10(4), 323.

*Bolitobius vandykei* [New Combination]

Transferred back from *Lordithon* Thomson 1859  
Yamamoto (2021) *Biology*, 10(4), 323.

*Bolitobius variegatus* [New Combination]

Transferred back from *Lordithon* Thomson 1859  
Yamamoto (2021) *Biology*, 10(4), 323.

*Lordithon*

Removal from synonymy, *Bobitobus* Tottenham 1939  
Yamamoto (2021) *Biology*, 10(4), 323.

Mycetoporini [Raised]

Raised to Mycetoporinae Thomson 1859

Yamamoto (2021) *Biology*, 10(4), 323.

*Palporus nitidulus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Tachyporus* Gravenhorst 1802  
Yamamoto (2021) *Biology*, 10(4), 323.

*Palporus nitidulus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Tachyporus* Gravenhorst 1802  
Yamamoto (2021) *Biology*, 10(4), 323.

*Palporus nomexicanus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Tachyporus* Gravenhorst 1802  
Yamamoto (2021) *Biology*, 10(4), 323.

*Sepedophilus*

*Urolitus* Silvestri 1947 [New Synonym]  
Yamamoto (2021) *Biology*, 10(4), 323.

*Sepedophilus nigeriensis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Urolitus* Silvestri 1947  
Yamamoto (2021) *Biology*, 10(4), 323.

Tachinusini

Megarthropsini Cameron 1919 [New Synonym]  
Yamamoto (2021) *Biology*, 10(4), 323.

*Tachyporus*

*Mesotachyporus* Gusarov 2000 [New Synonym]  
Yamamoto (2021) *Biology*, 10(4), 323.

*Tachyporus (Palporus)* [Raised]

Raised to *Palporus* Campbell 1979  
Yamamoto (2021) *Biology*, 10(4), 323.

*Tachyporus puer* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Mesotachyporus* Gusarov 2000  
Yamamoto (2021) *Biology*, 10(4), 323.

*Myrmicophila motuoensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**  
Yin (2021a) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(3), 684-688.

*Pseudopsis (Pseudopsis) pengi* [New Species]



- Type locality: **CHINA (Shanxi)**  
Yin (2021b) *Journal of Natural History*, 55(15-16), 933-951.
- Pseudopsis (Pseudopsis) serrata* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**  
Yin (2021b) *Journal of Natural History*, 55(15-16), 933-951.
- Pseudopsis (Pseudopsis) suchi* [New Record]  
**CHINA (Xizang)**  
Yin (2021b) *Journal of Natural History*, 55(15-16), 933-951.
- Labomimus cavicornis* [New Species]  
Type locality: VIETNAM  
Yin & Li (2021) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(1), 35-53.
- Labomimus cucphuong* [New Species]  
Type locality: VIETNAM  
Yin & Li (2021) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(1), 35-53.
- Labomimus shii* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Pselaphodes* Westwood 1870  
Yin & Li (2021) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(1), 35-53.
- Pselaphodes banphabat* [New Species]  
Type locality: LAOS  
Yin & Li (2021) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(1), 35-53.
- Pselaphodes dalatensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: VIETNAM  
Yin & Li (2021) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(1), 35-53.
- Pselaphodes jendeki* [New Species]  
Type locality: VIETNAM  
Yin & Li (2021) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(1), 35-53.
- Pselaphodes nongfa* [New Species]  
Type locality: LAOS  
Yin & Li (2021) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(1), 35-53.
- Pselaphodes olexai* [New Species]  
Type locality: VIETNAM  
Yin & Li (2021) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(1), 35-53.
- Pselaphodes parapectinatus* [New Species]  
Type locality: VIETNAM  
Yin & Li (2021) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(1), 35-53.
- Klimaszewska* [New Genus]  
Type species *Klimaszewska punctata* Yin & Zhang, 2021  
Yin & Zhang (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4942(4), 592-598.
- Klimaszewska punctata* [New Species]  
Type locality: INDONESIA  
Yin & Zhang (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4942(4), 592-598.
- Klimaszewskityrus punctatus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Klimaszewska* Yin & Zhang, 2021  
Yin & Zhang (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4949(3), 595-595.
- Diaulota koreana* [New Species]  
Type locality: SOUTH KOREA  
Yoo & Ahn (2021a) *Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology*, 24(3), 550-554.
- Bryothinusa*  
*Euphytosus* Bernhauer and Scheerpeltz 1926 [New Synonym]  
Yoo & Ahn (2021b) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4), 866-867.
- Bryothinusa schenklingi* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Euphytosus* Bernhauer and Scheerpeltz 1926  
Yoo & Ahn (2021b) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4), 866-867.
- Megarthrhus heise* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Qinghai)**  
Zhang et al. (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4920(4), 554-564.
- Horniella bifurca* [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Zhang et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1042, 1-22.

*Horniella haucki* [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Zhang et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1042, 1-22.

*Horniella khasiensis* [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Zhang et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1042, 1-22.

*Horniella nantouensis* [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Taiwan)

Zhang et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1042, 1-22.

*Horniella sabahensis* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Zhang et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1042, 1-22.

*Horniella taiwanensis* [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Taiwan)

Zhang et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1042, 1-22.

*Batrisodes grandiceps* [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Shaanxi)

Zhang & Yin (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4938(2), 243-250.

*Batrisodes grossepunctatus* [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Shaanxi)

Zhang & Yin (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4938(2), 243-250.

*Lathrobium chengi* [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Zhejiang)

Zhao & Peng (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4990(1), 172-181.

*Lathrobium miaoi* [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Zhejiang)

Zhao & Peng (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4990(1), 172-181.

*Cavifronexus* [New Genus]

Type species *Corotoca guyanae* Mann 1923

Zilberman (2021) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 52(2), 201-245.

*Cavifronexus guyanae* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Corotoca* Schiødte 1853

Zilberman (2021) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 52(2), 201-245.

*Cavifronexus papaveroi* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Zilberman (2021) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 52(2), 201-245.

*Corotoca hitchensi* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Zilberman (2021) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 52(2), 201-245.

*Corotoca pseudomelantho* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Zilberman (2021) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 52(2), 201-245.

*Cylindroxystina* [Downgraded]

Downgraded from *Cylindroxystini*

Żyła et al. (2021) *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, 157(2), 107059-107059.

*Megastilicus iowaensis* [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Żyła & Koszela (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 778, 138-147.

## Scarabaeoidea 金龟总科

### Geotrupidae 粪金龟科

*Neoathyreus (Neoathyreus) grossiorum* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Boilly & Vaz-de-Mello (2021) *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 126(1), 41-50.

*Neoathyreus (Neoathyreus) marini* [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Boilly & Vaz-de-Mello (2021) *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 126(1), 41-50.

*Lethrus (Scelolethrus) golestonicus* [New Species]

Type locality: IRAN

Král & Hillert (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5052(4), 585-590.

*Phelotrupes (Eogeotrupes) linzhiensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**

Ochi et al. (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(66), 133-142.

*Odontotrupes (Odontotrupes) minshanensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Gansu)**

Ochi et al. (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(66), 133-142.

*Odontotrupes (Odontotrupes) viridipennis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Qinghai)**

Ochi et al. (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(66), 133-142.

*Odontotrupes (Thorectomimus) opacipennis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**

Ochi et al. (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(66), 133-142.

*Bolbelasmus (Bolbelasmus) zagrosensis* [New Species]

Type locality: IRAN

Sommer et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4920(3), 380-394.

**Passalidae 黑蜣科**

*Leptaulax hamidi* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Kon et al. (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(66), 169-178.

*Leptaulax shunichii* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Kon et al. (2021) *Elytra New series*, 11(Supplement), 133-136.

*Leptaulax tamijii* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Kon et al. (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(66), 169-178.

**Lucanidae 锹甲科**

*Lucanus shulini* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**

Bian & Zhan (2021) *Faunitaxys*, 9(27), 1-4.

*Lucanus yulaoensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**

Lin (2021) *Faunitaxys*, 9(2), 1-5.

*Neolucanus atayal* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**

Lin & Zhou (2021) *Faunitaxys*, 9(7), 1-9.

*Lucanus moae* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Qi (2021) *Faunitaxys*, 9(23), 1-7.

*Cyclommatus laetificus* [New Species]

Type locality: PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Seki (2021) *Kogane*, 24, 127-129.

*Prosopocoilus zhuchuangi* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guizhou)**

Wang & Wang (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5082(4), 384-392.

*Cyclommatus scutellaris*

*Cyclommatus elsae* Kriesche 1921 [New Synonym]

*Cyclommatus tamdaoensis* Fujita 2010 [New Synonym]

Yuan et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1021, 65-79.

*Odontolabis fallaciosa*

Junior subjective synonym, *Odontolabis sinensis* (Westwood 1848) [New Synonym]

Ying et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4926(2), 263-275.

**Ochodaeidae 红金龟科**

*Nothochodaeus huxleyi* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Huchet (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 893, 1-1412.

*Nothochodaeus minotaurus* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Huchet (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 893, 1-1412.

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Nothochodaeus laotianus* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

*Synarmostes beanka* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Ochi et al. (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(66), 179-188.

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Nothochodaeus monglaensis* [New Species]

Type locality: MYANMAR

*Synarmostes bekaraokae* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Ochi et al. (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(66), 179-188.

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Nothochodaeus tainginensis* [New Species]

Type locality: MYANMAR

*Synarmostes benaraensis* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Ochi et al. (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(66), 179-188.

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

## Hybosoridae 驼金龟科

*Synarmostes caterinae* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Perignamptus capitatus* [New Species]

Type locality: SOLOMON ISLANDS

*Synarmostes chonguimontis* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Ballerio (2021a) The Entomological Society of Latvia, Rīga.

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Perignamptus kerleyi* [New Species]

Type locality: SOLOMON ISLANDS

*Synarmostes compactus* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Ballerio (2021a) The Entomological Society of Latvia, Rīga.

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Perignamptus longepilosus* [New Species]

Type locality: SOLOMON ISLANDS

*Synarmostes dapaniensis* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Ballerio (2021a) The Entomological Society of Latvia, Rīga.

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Perignamptus mundaensis* [New Species]

Type locality: SOLOMON ISLANDS

*Synarmostes eugenii* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Ballerio (2021a) The Entomological Society of Latvia, Rīga.

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Perignamptus rendovaensis* [New Species]

Type locality: SOLOMON ISLANDS

*Synarmostes fortis* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Ballerio (2021a) The Entomological Society of Latvia, Rīga.

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Synarmostes aes* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

*Synarmostes grinteri* [New Species]

Type locality: COMOROS

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Synarmostes annamariae* [New Species]

*Synarmostes karthalaensis* [New Species]

Type locality: COMOROS

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Synarmostes lavasoae* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Synarmostes makirovanae* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Synarmostes monoculus* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Synarmostes occidentalis* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Synarmostes parrilloi* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Synarmostes separatus* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Synarmostes zahamenae* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Goudotostes andohahelae* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Goudotostes andreonei* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Goudotostes angelii* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Goudotostes antsahabensis* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Goudotostes electrimontis* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Goudotostes elegans* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Goudotostes fisheri* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Goudotostes hirtellus* [New Species]

Type locality: COMOROS

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Goudotostes insularis* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Goudotostes laevis* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Goudotostes lapidisilvae* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Goudotostes litoralis* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Goudotostes lokobensis* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Goudotostes masoalae* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Goudotostes mayottensis* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Goudotostes montanellus* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Goudotostes orangeanus* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Goudotostes parvus* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Goudotostes phantasticus* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Goudotostes pittinoi* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Goudotostes rafanomezantsoai* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Goudotostes rajemisonae* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Goudotostes rakotonirinae* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Goudotostes ramamonjisoae* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Goudotostes ranaivoi* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Goudotostes randrianirinae* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Goudotostes rasoamananae* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Goudotostes rugatulus* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Goudotostes siccaesilvae* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Goudotostes similis* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Goudotostes simplicipennis* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Goudotostes trapeticollis* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Philharmostes acutus* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Philharmostes apterus* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Philharmostes centralis* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Philharmostes fereocellatus* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Philharmostes indri* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR  
Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Philharmostes manomboensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: MADAGASCAR  
Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Philharmostes metallicus* [New Species]  
Type locality: MADAGASCAR  
Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Philharmostes nelsoni* [New Species]  
Type locality: MADAGASCAR  
Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Philharmostes ornatulus* [New Species]  
Type locality: MADAGASCAR  
Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Philharmostes rotundatus* [New Species]  
Type locality: MADAGASCAR  
Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Philharmostes scapulatus* [New Species]  
Type locality: MADAGASCAR  
Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Philharmostes schweikerti* [New Species]  
Type locality: MADAGASCAR  
Ballerio (2021b) *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

*Balleriodes* [New Genus]  
Type species *Balleriodes sphaera* Grebennikov 2021  
Grebennikov (2021) *Fragmenta Entomologica*, 53(2), 283-298.

*Balleriodes sphaera* [New Species]  
Type locality: TANZANIA  
Grebennikov (2021) *Fragmenta Entomologica*, 53(2), 283-298.

## Glaphyridae 绒毛金龟科

*Glaphyrus (Eoglaphyrus) afghanistanicus* [New Species]  
Type locality: AFGHANISTAN  
Skrylnik & Pak (2021) *Humanity Space International Almanac*,

10(4), 518-528.

*Amphicoma caterinae* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Chongqing)**  
Uliana (2021) *Bollettino del Museo di Storia Naturale di Venezia*, 72, 7-14.

## Scarabaeidae 金龟科

*Tetraserica hongheensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**  
Ahrens (2021a) *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, 91, 131-135.

*Tetraserica pellingana* [New Species]  
Type locality: INDIA  
Ahrens (2021a) *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, 91, 131-135.

*Tetraserica qifengshanensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Guangdong)**  
Ahrens (2021a) *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, 91, 131-135.

*Gynaecoserica bihtanensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: MYANMAR  
Ahrens (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5005(2), 218-226.

*Gynaecoserica fallaciosa* [New Species]  
Type locality: THAILAND  
Ahrens (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5005(2), 218-226.

*Gynaecoserica feresimplex* [New Species]  
Type locality: THAILAND  
Ahrens (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5005(2), 218-226.

*Gynaecoserica otto* [New Species]  
Type locality: LAOS  
Ahrens (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5005(2), 218-226.

*Gynaecoserica pseudocymosa* [New Species]  
Type locality: THAILAND  
Ahrens (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5005(2), 218-226.

*Neoserica (s. str.) paradoxa* [New Species]  
Type locality: VIETNAM  
Ahrens (2021c) Biodiversity of Asian Sericini.

*Serica* (s. str.) *frolovi* [New Species]

Type locality: NEPAL

Ahrens (2021c) Biodiversity of Asian Sericini.

*Xenosericia kataevi* [New Species]

Type locality: NEPAL

Ahrens (2021c) Biodiversity of Asian Sericini.

*Neoserica* (s. str.) *hongheana* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Ahrens (2021d) *Journal of Natural History*, 54, 2927-2936.

*Neoserica* (s. str.) *pachecoe* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangdong)**

Ahrens (2021d) *Journal of Natural History*, 54, 2927-2936.

*Trioserica cangyuanensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Ahrens et al. (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4999(4), 343-355.

*Trioserica dawweishana* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Ahrens et al. (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4999(4), 343-355.

*Trioserica dinghushanica* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangdong)**

Ahrens et al. (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4999(4), 343-355.

*Trioserica lilongensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangdong)**

Ahrens et al. (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4999(4), 343-355.

*Trioserica shiyiduiensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Ahrens et al. (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4999(4), 343-355.

*Amiserica antennalis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Lasiosericia* Brenske 1896

Ahrens et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5050(1), 1-63.

*Amiserica basisymmetrica* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Ahrens et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5050(1), 1-63.

*Amiserica belousovi* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Ahrens et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5050(1), 1-63.

*Amiserica carolusholzschuhi* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Ahrens et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5050(1), 1-63.

*Amiserica diaocangshana* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Ahrens et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5050(1), 1-63.

*Amiserica eucurviforceps* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Ahrens et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5050(1), 1-63.

*Amiserica fengyangensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Zhejiang)**

Ahrens et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5050(1), 1-63.

*Amiserica funiushanica* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Henan)**

Ahrens et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5050(1), 1-63.

*Amiserica gibbosiforceps* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Ahrens et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5050(1), 1-63.

*Amiserica guanmenshanica* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hubei)**

Ahrens et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5050(1), 1-63.

*Amiserica guizhouensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guizhou)**

Ahrens et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5050(1), 1-63.

*Amiserica gulinqin* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Ahrens et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5050(1), 1-63.

*Amiserica incisa* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Shaanxi)**

Ahrens et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5050(1), 1-63.



*Amiserica jiuhuensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hubei)**

Ahrens et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5050(1), 1-63.

*Amiserica jizuensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Ahrens et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5050(1), 1-63.

*Amiserica linzhouensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Henan)**

Ahrens et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5050(1), 1-63.

*Amiserica longxinensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Ahrens et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5050(1), 1-63.

*Amiserica lucidiflava* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Ahrens et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5050(1), 1-63.

*Amiserica nahang* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Ahrens et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5050(1), 1-63.

*Amiserica omeiensis* [New Record]

**CHINA (Sichuan)**

Ahrens et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5050(1), 1-63.

*Amiserica panghongae* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guizhou)**

Ahrens et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5050(1), 1-63.

*Amiserica pappi* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Ahrens et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5050(1), 1-63.

*Amiserica pardalis* [New Record]

**CHINA (Yunnan)**

Ahrens et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5050(1), 1-63.

*Amiserica piaoc* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Ahrens et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5050(1), 1-63.

*Amiserica pseudoantennalis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Ahrens et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5050(1), 1-63.

*Amiserica pseudoincisa* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guizhou)**

Ahrens et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5050(1), 1-63.

*Amiserica rejseki* [New Record]

**CHINA (Yunnan)**

Ahrens et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5050(1), 1-63.

*Amiserica sacculiforceps* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Shaanxi)**

Ahrens et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5050(1), 1-63.

*Amiserica strnadi* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Ahrens et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5050(1), 1-63.

*Amiserica ventriscaulptus* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Ahrens et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5050(1), 1-63.

*Amiserica venxianensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Gansu)**

Ahrens et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5050(1), 1-63.

*Amiserica zhongtiaoshanensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Shanxi)**

Ahrens et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5050(1), 1-63.

*Maladera (Eumaladera) loi* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Amiserica (Eumaladera)* Nomura 1967

Ahrens et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5050(1), 1-63.

*Neoserica allosigillata* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Ahrens & Pham (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5032(3), 357-378.

*Neoserica axelkalliesi* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Ahrens & Pham (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5032(3), 357-378.

*Neoserica chetaoensis* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Ahrens & Pham (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5032(3), 357-378.

*Neoserica diplospinosa* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Ahrens & Pham (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5032(3), 357-378.

*Neoserica fragilis* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Ahrens & Pham (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5032(3), 357-378.

*Neoserica ihlei* [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Ahrens & Pham (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5032(3), 357-378.

*Neoserica judsoni* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Ahrens & Pham (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5032(3), 357-378.

*Neoserica peregovitsi* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Ahrens & Pham (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5032(3), 357-378.

*Neoserica rufoplagiatoidea* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Ahrens & Pham (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5032(3), 357-378.

*Neoserica sharkeyi* [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Ahrens & Pham (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5032(3), 357-378.

*Neoserica tramton* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Ahrens & Pham (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5032(3), 357-378.

*Watkinsia incendiala* [New Species]

Type locality: BULBURIN

Allsopp (2021a) *Australian Entomologist*, 48(3), 187-194.

*Mesystoechus lithgowae* [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Allsopp (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4965(2), 363-374.

*Rhyparus flavohirtus* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Anichtchenko et al. (2021) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(1), 99-111.

*Rhyparus mindanaoensis* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Anichtchenko et al. (2021) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(1), 99-111.

*Termitodiellus minkinai* [New Species]

Type locality: PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Anichtchenko & Vasiljeva (2021) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 21(2), 131-134.

*Macroductylus miguelangeli* [New Species]

Type locality: GUATEMALA

Arce-Pérez & Reynoso-Velasco (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4903(4), 493-500.

*Macroductylus oaxacaensis* [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Arce-Pérez & Reynoso-Velasco (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4903(4), 493-500.

*Macraspis ironman* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Bento & Grossi (2021) *Neotropical Entomology*, 50, 247-257.

*Macraspis soulai* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Bento & Grossi (2021) *Neotropical Entomology*, 50, 247-257.

*Maladera reyaensis* [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Bhunja et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5081(4), 594-600.

*Nepaloserica cheemaensis* [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Bhunja et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5081(4), 594-600.

*Dichotomius latilobatus* [New Species]

Type locality: FRENCH

Boilly & Vaz-De-Mello (2021) *Contribution à l'étude des Coléoptères de Guyane, Contribution à l'étude des Coléoptères de Guyane, Tome XIII*, 22-24.

*Aphodiopsis subopaca*

*Aphodiopsis temerarius* Balthasar 1966 [New Synonym]

*Aphodius (Blackburneus) truncaticollis* Petrovitz 1967 [New Synonym]

Bordat (2021) *Catharsius*, 22, 15-23.

*Blackburneus jugalis*

*Aphodius (Blackburneus) biroi* Endrodi 1956 [New Synonym]

*Aphodius (Blackburneus) ghanaensis* Endrodi 1973 [New Synonym]

*Aphodius (Pleuraphodius) hospes* Endrodi 1964 [New Synonym]

Bordat (2021) *Catharsius*, 22, 15-23.

*Nobius zumpti*

*Aphodius (Blackburneus) zairensis* Endrodi 1979 [New Synonym]

*Aphodius (Koshantschikovius) intractatus* Balthasar 1973 [New Synonym]

Bordat (2021) *Catharsius*, 22, 15-23.

*Pharaphodius dubitosus hautkatangae*

*Aphodius (Pharaphodius) musculus* Petrovitz 1969 [New Synonym]

Bordat (2021) *Catharsius*, 22, 15-23.

*Pleuraphodius ducorpsi*

*Aphodius (Pleuraphodius) sebastianellus* Endrodi 1973 [New Synonym]

Bordat (2021) *Catharsius*, 22, 15-23.

*Paradidactylia flavescens*

*Aphodius (Pleuraphodius) singularis* Petrovitz 1969 [New Synonym]

Bordat (2021) *Catharsius*, 22, 15-23.

*Pharaphodius lacunosus*

*Aphodius (Pharaphodius) panchrestus* Balthasar 1971 [New Synonym]

Bordat (2021) *Catharsius*, 22, 15-23.

*Pleuraphodius pygmaeus*

*Aphodius (Blackburneus) bongorensis* Petrovitz 1964 [New Synonym]

*Aphodius (Paradidactylia) subflavus* Petrovitz 1969 [New Synonym]

*Aphodius (Pleuraphodius) kuijteni* Petrovitz 1969 [New Synonym]

*Aphodius (Pleuraphodius) utae* Endrodi 1973 [New Synonym]

Bordat (2021) *Catharsius*, 22, 15-23.

*Pharaphodius russatus*

*Aphodius (Pharaphodius) seichertii* Rakovic 1991 [New Synonym]

*Aphodius (Pharaphodius) spinatus* Schmidt 1920 [New Synonym]

Bordat (2021) *Catharsius*, 22, 15-23.

*Pharaphodius sudanicus*

*Aphodius (Pharaphodius) pongensis* Endrodi 1983 [New Synonym]

*Aphodius (Pharaphodius) tamalensis* Endrodi 1973 [New Synonym]

*Aphodius (Pharaphodius) taufikijanus* Balthasar 1971 [New Synonym]

Bordat (2021) *Catharsius*, 22, 15-23.

*Dichotomius (Dichotomius) quadrilobatus* [New Species]

Type locality: COLOMBIA

Chamorro et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4942(2), 193-206.

*Lepidoserica barapaniensis* [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Chandra et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4951(3), 492-510.

*Maladera kaimurensis* [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Chandra et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4951(3), 492-510.

*Maladera kottagudiensis* [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Chandra et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4951(3), 492-510.

*Maladera silviafabriziae* [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Chandra et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4951(3), 492-510.

*Maladera tripuraensis* [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Chandra et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4951(3), 492-510.

*Diplotaxis puberea cuprascens* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Liogenys* Guérin-Meneville 1831

Cherman et al. (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4990(2), 201-226.

*Diplotaxis puberea puberea* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Liogenys* Guérin-Meneville 1831

Cherman et al. (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4990(2), 201-226.

*Diplotaxis pubisternis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Liogenys* Guérin-Meneville 1831

Cherman et al. (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4990(2), 201-226.

*Liogenys clipeosetosa* [New Species]

Type locality: VENEZUELA

Cherman et al. (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4990(2), 201-226.

*Liogenys genieri* [New Species]

Type locality: VENEZUELA

Cherman et al. (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4990(2), 201-226.

*Liogenys granadina* [New Species]

Type locality: COLOMBIA

Cherman et al. (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4990(2), 201-226.

*Liogenys macropelma*

*Liogenys gebieni* Moser 1921 [New Synonym]

Cherman et al. (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4990(2), 201-226.

*Liogenys schneiderae* [New Species]

Type locality: COLOMBIA

Cherman et al. (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4990(2), 201-226.

*Liogenys bidenticeps*

*Liogenys ophtalmica* Frey 1973 [New Synonym]

Cherman et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4938(1), 001-059.

*Liogenys denticeps*

*Liogenys denticulata* Moser 1918 [New Synonym]

Cherman et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4938(1), 001-059.

*Liogenys foveata* [New Species]

Type locality: ARGENTINA

Cherman et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4938(1), 001-059.

*Liogenys mendozana*

*Liogenys mendozana incisa* Frey 1969 [New Synonym]

Cherman et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4938(1), 001-059.

*Liogenys neoforcipata* [New Species]

Type locality: ARGENTINA

Cherman et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4938(1), 001-059.

*Liogenys opacicollis*

*Liogenys densicollis* Moser 1921 [New Synonym]

Cherman et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4938(1), 001-059.

*Liogenys pallens*

*Liogenys flavicollis* Frey 1964 [New Synonym]

*Liogenys fulvescens* Blanchard 1851 [New Synonym]

Cherman et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4938(1), 001-059.

*Liogenys isotarsis* [New Species]

Type locality: BOLIVIA

Cherman et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4938(1), 001-059.

*Liogenys truncata* [New Species]

Type locality: ARGENTINA

Cherman et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4938(1), 001-059.

*Cheironitis petraensis* [New Species]

Type locality: JORDAN

Coppo & Montreuil (2021) *Biodiversity Data Journal*, 9, 1-7.

*Megasoma bollei* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Gibboryctes* Endrödi 1974

Costa et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4964(2), 390-394.

*Haroldius lyleae* [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Daniel et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5072(1), 34-42.

*Caelorrhina*

*Cyprolais Thomson* 1880 [New Synonym]

De Palma & Takano (2021) *Entomologia Africana*, 26(1), 7-10.

*Eudicella (Aneurhina)* [New Subgenus]

Type species *Coelorrhina mutica* Janson 1915

De Palma et al. (2021) *Entomologia Africana*, 26 (2), 11-24.

*Eudicella (Ceratothinella)* [New Subgenus]

Type species *Eudicella cupreosuturalis* Bourgoïn 1913

De Palma et al. (2021) *Entomologia Africana*, 26 (2), 11-24.

*Eudicella (Coelorrhinella)* [New Subgenus]

Type species *Goliathus (Eudicellus) auratus* Westwood 1841

De Palma et al. (2021) *Entomologia Africana*, 26 (2), 11-24.

*Eudicella (Coelorrhinella) aurata* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Goliathus (Eudicellus)*

De Palma et al. (2021) *Entomologia Africana*, 26(2), 11-24.

*Cyclocephala dicula* [New Species]

Type locality: HONDURAS

Dupuis (2021) *Coleopteres*, 27(2), 7-18.

*Cyclocephala helavai*

*Cyclocephala pulchra* Dechambre 1999 [New Synonym]

Dupuis (2021) *Coleopteres*, 27(2), 7-18.

*Cyclocephala liomorpha*

*Cyclocephala pulchra* Dechambre 1999 [New Synonym]

Dupuis (2021) *Coleopteres*, 27(2), 7-18.

*Cyclocephala octomaculata* [New Species]

Type locality: PERU

Dupuis (2021) *Coleopteres*, 27(2), 7-18.

*Cyclocephala sculpta* [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Dupuis (2021) *Coleopteres*, 27(2), 7-18.

*Mimeoma signatoides*

*Cyclocephala santaritae* Ratcliffe 1992 [New Synonym]

Dupuis (2021) *Coleopteres*, 27(2), 7-18.

*Maladera (Aserica) secreta*

*Maladera cruralis* Frey 1972 [New Synonym]

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera (Aserica) shaowuensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Fujian)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera (Eumaladera) fencli* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangdong)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera (Eumaladera) opaciventris* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Eumaladera* Nomura 1967

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera (Eumaladera) robustula* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hubei)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera (Eumaladera) subrugata* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Eumaladera* Nomura 1967

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera (Eumaladera) wipfleri* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera (Hemiseric) eshanensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera (Hemiseric) fangchengensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangxi)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera (Hemiseric) hsui* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera (Hemiseric) rufopaca* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera (Maladera) chenzhouana* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hunan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera (Maladera) holosericea* [New Record]

**CHINA (Beijing, Gansu, Hebei, Liaoning, Inner Mongolia, Tianjin, Xinjiang)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera (Maladera) motschulskyi*

*Maladera (Maladera) furcillata* (Brenske 1897) [New  
Synonym]

*Serica schoenfeldti* Murayama 1937 [New Synonym]

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera (Maladera) renardi*

*Serica delicta* Brenske 1897 [New Synonym]

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera (Maladera) renardi*

Removal from synonymy,

*Maladera (Maladera) motschulskyi* (Brenske 1897)

*Maladera (Maladera) spissigrada* (Brenske 1897)

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera (Maladera) spissigrada*

*Serica nakayamai* Murayama 1938 [New Synonym]

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera (Omaladera)*

*Cephaloserica* Brenske 1900 [New Synonym]

*Coronoserica* Brenske 1902 [New Synonym]

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera (Omaladera) anhuiensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Anhui)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera (Omaladera) beata* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Coronoserica* Brenske 1902

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera (Omaladera) businskyorum* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera (Omaladera) carinirostris* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Cephaloserica* Brenske 1900

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera (Omaladera) dahongshanica* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hubei)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera (Omaladera) enigma* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Jiangxi)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera (Omaladera) formosae*

*Maladera castanea* Arrow 1913 [New Synonym]

*Serica korgei* Petrovitz 1967 [New Synonym]

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera (Omaladera) guangdongana* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangdong)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera (Omaladera) guomenshanensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera (Omaladera) hajeki* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Jiangxi)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera (Omaladera) juntongi* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hainan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera (Omaladera) orientalis*

*Autoserica davidis* Brenske 1898 [New Synonym]

*Serica mirabilis* Brenske 1894 [New Synonym]

*Serica salebrosa* Brenske 1897 [New Synonym]

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera (Omaladera) riberae* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Shaanxi)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera (Omaladera) shiniushanensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Fujian)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera (Omaladera) verticalis*

*Autoserica hiekei* Frey 1972 [New Synonym]

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera (Omaladera) yibini* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hainan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera (Omaladera) weni* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hubei)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera (Omaladera) wuliangshanensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera (Omaladera) xingkei* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hubei)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera allonitens* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Fujian)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera apicalis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hunan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera aptera* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera aureola*

*Maladera liotibia* Nomura 1974 [New Synonym]

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera baii* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Fujian)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera baishaoensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guizhou)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera bansongchana* [New Species]

Type locality: **LAOS**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera baoxingensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera bawanglingana* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hainan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera bawanglingensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hubei)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera beibengensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera beidouensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangxi)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera bikouensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Gansu)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera breviclava* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera brunnescens* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Serica* MacLeay 1819

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera bubengensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera chinensis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Nipponoserica* Nomura 1973

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera constellata* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangdong)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera crenatotibialis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Jiangxi)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera crenolatipes* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hunan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera daanensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Fujian)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera dadongshanica* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangdong)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera dajuensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera danfengensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Shaanxi)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera dayaoshanica* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangxi)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera diaolinensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera emeifengensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Fujian)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera erlangshanica* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera excisilabrata* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Jiangxi)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera exima* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Microserica* Brenske 1894

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera fangana* [New Species]

Type locality: **THAILAND**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera fengyangshanica* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Zhejiang)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera fereobscurata* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera filigraniforceps* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Fujian)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera flavipennis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guizhou)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera fuanensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Fujian)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera futschauana*

*Autoserica atavana* Brenske 1902 [New Synonym]

*Autoserica montivaga* Moser 1915 [New Synonym]

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera gansuensis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Serica* MacLeay 1819



Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera guangzhaishanica* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Fujian)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera guanxianensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera guanxiensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangxi)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera guomenshanica* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera gusakovi* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hunan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera haba* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera habashanensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera hansmalickyi* [New Species]

Type locality: **THAILAND**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera hongyuanensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera houzhengziensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Shaanxi)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera huanianensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera hubeiensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hubei)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera hui* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Zhejiang)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera hunanensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hunan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera hunuguensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hunan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera hutiaoensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera jaroslavi* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Fujian)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera jatuai* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guizhou)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera jiangi* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hainan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera jingdongensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera jinggangshanica* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Jiangxi)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera jinghongensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera jiucailingensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hunan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera jizuana* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera juxianensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Henan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera kalawensis* [New Species]

Type locality: MYANMAR

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera kryshanowskii* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera kubeceki* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hainan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera laocaiensis* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera lianxianensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangdong)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 44922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera liaochengensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Shandong)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera liwenzhui* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangxi)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera longruiensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangxi)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera luoxiangensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangxi)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera lushanensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Jiangxi)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera lushuiensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera maguanensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera maoershana* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangxi)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera mupingensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera nabanensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera nanlingensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangdong)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera nanpingensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangxi)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera nigrobrunnea* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Serica* MacLeay 1819

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera ninglangensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera nitens* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Serica* MacLeay 1819

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera pallida* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Amaladera* Reitter 1896

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera pallida*

*Maladera ludipennis* Miyake, Yamaguchi & Aoki 2002 [New Synonym]

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera panyuensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangdong)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera parabrunnescens* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Zhejiang)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera paradertera* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Fujian)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera paranitens* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera paraserripes* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Fujian)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera parobscurata* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera peregoi* [New Species]

Type locality: MYANMAR

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera pieli* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Zhejiang)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera pingchuanensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera pseudoegregia* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera pseudoexima* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera pseudofuscipes* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera pseudoconsularis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera pseudonitens* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hunan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera pseudosenta* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera pui* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera punctulata* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Autoserica* Brenske 1898

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera putaodiensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Zhejiang)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera qianqingtangensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Zhejiang)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera queinneci* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera rotunda* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Cephaloserica* Mac Leay

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera rubriventris* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera rufodorsata* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Autoserica* Brenske 1898

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera rufonitida* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hunan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera sanqingshanica* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Jiangxi)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera senta* [New Synonym]

*Maladera subspinosa* (Brenske 1898)

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera sericella* [New Record]

**CHINA (Yunnan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera serratiforceps* [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera serripes* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Serica* MacLeay 1819

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera shaluishanica* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera shangraoensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Jiangxi)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera shenglongi* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Zhejiang)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera shengqiaoae* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera shiruguanensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hubei)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera shiwandashanensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangxi)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera shoumanensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Shaanxi)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera sinobiloba* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera snizeki* [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera songi* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hainan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera subtruncata* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Serica* MacLeay 1819

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera taiyangheensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hubei)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera tengchongensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera tiachiensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hainan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera tiammushanica* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Zhejiang)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera tiani* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera tianzhushanica* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Anhui)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera tibialis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Autoserica* Brenske 1898

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera tongzhongensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangxi)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera trifidiforceps* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera uncipenis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guizhou)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera wandingana* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera wulaoshanica* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera wupingensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Fujian)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera xingkeyangi* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Fujian)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera xinqiaoensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Fujian)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera xuezhongii* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangxi)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera yakouensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera yangi* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Shaanxi)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera yipinglangensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera yongrenensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera yunnanica* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Maladera zhejiangensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Zhejiang)**

Fabrizi et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.

*Pelidnota silveiranetoi* [New Species]

- Type locality: BRAZIL  
Ferreira et al. (2021) *Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia (Sao Paulo)*, 61, e20216139.
- Aegidium simplex* [New Species]  
Type locality: COLOMBIA  
Frolov & Akhmetova (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4927(4), 583-586.
- Orphnus detegens*  
*Orphnus mysoriensis* Westwood 1845 [New Synonym]  
Frolov & Akhmetova (2021b) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 767, 40-54.
- Orphnus medvedevi* [New Species]  
Type locality: SRI LANKA  
Frolov & Akhmetova (2021b) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 767, 40-54.
- Orphnus mysoriensis*  
Senior synonym, *Orphnus detegens* Walker 1859 [New Synonym]  
Senior synonym, *Orphnus scitissimus* Walker 1859 [New Synonym]  
Frolov & Akhmetova (2021b) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 767, 40-54.
- Orphnus scitissimus*  
*Orphnus mysoriensis* Westwood 1845 [New Synonym]  
Frolov & Akhmetova (2021b) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 767, 40-54.
- Cerhomalus absconditus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Orphnus* (*Cerhomalus*) Quedenfeldt 1884  
Frolov & Akhmetova (2021c) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 739, 36-50.
- Cerhomalus petrovitzi* [New Species]  
Type locality: CONGO  
Frolov & Akhmetova (2021c) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 739, 36-50.
- Cerhomalus quedenfeldti* [New Species]  
Type locality: CONGO  
Frolov & Akhmetova (2021c) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 739, 36-50.
- 739, 36-50.
- Zagurya* [New Genus]  
Type species *Plectris eusquamosa* Frey 1975  
Fuhrmann (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5016(3), 395-406.
- Zagurya eusquamosa* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Plectris* LePeletier & Audinet-Serville 1828  
Fuhrmann (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5016(3), 395-406.
- Miridiba hani* [New Species]  
Type locality: CHINA (Hainan)  
Gao et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4996(2), 331-342.
- Miridiba longiuscula* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Holotrichia* Hope 1837  
Gao et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4996(2), 331-342.
- Miridiba borneensis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Holotrichia* Hope 1837  
Gao & Coca-Abia (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 749, 1-94.
- Miridiba brunneipennis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Holotrichia* Hope 1837  
Gao & Coca-Abia (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 749, 1-94.
- Miridiba castanea*  
Removal from synonymy, *Miridiba frontalis* Fairmaire 1886  
Gao & Coca-Abia (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 749, 1-94.
- Miridiba ciliatipennis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Holotrichia* Hope 1837  
Gao & Coca-Abia (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 749, 1-94.
- Miridiba coxalis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Holotrichia* Hope 1837  
Gao & Coca-Abia (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 749, 1-94.
- Miridiba gressitti* [New Combination]

- Transferred from *Holotrichia* Hope 1837  
Gao & Coca-Abia (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 749, 1-94.
- Miridiba nigrescens* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Holotrichia* Hope 1837  
Gao & Coca-Abia (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 749, 1-94.
- Miridiba pilosella*  
*Holotrichia formosana* Moser 1909 [New Synonym]  
Gao & Coca-Abia (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 749, 1-94.
- Miridiba rugaticollis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Holotrichia* Hope 1837  
Gao & Coca-Abia (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 749, 1-94.
- Miridiba scutata* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Holotrichia* Hope 1837  
Gao & Coca-Abia (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 749, 1-94.
- Miridiba scutata*  
*Holotrichia scutata* Moser 1909 [New Synonym]  
*Holotrichia scutulata* Dalla Torre 1912 [New Synonym]  
*Miridiba lassallei* Keith 2010 [New Synonym]  
Gao & Coca-Abia (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 749, 1-94.
- Miridiba sinensis*  
*Holotrichia datatensis* Frey 1970 [New Synonym]  
Gao & Coca-Abia (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 749, 1-94.
- Aegidium hostilioi* [New Species]  
Type locality: COLOMBIA  
Gasca-Álvarez & Deloya (2021) *Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment*, 56(3), 182-187.
- Golofa paulinae* [New Species]  
Type locality: PERU  
Giraldo-mendoza (2021) *Studies and reports taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 259-264.
- Deltochilum (Deltohyboma) quasistriatum* [New Species]  
Type locality: GUYANA  
González-Alvarado & Vaz-de-Mello (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 775, 86-106.
- Deltochilum (Deltohyboma) jocelynae* [New Species]  
Type locality: GUYANA  
González-Alvarado & Vaz-de-Mello (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 775, 86-106.
- Deltochilum (Deltohyboma) nonstriatum* [New Species]  
Type locality: VENEZUELA  
González-Alvarado & Vaz-de-Mello (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 775, 86-106.
- Deltochilum (Deltohyboma) tenuistriatum* [New Species]  
Type locality: VENEZUELA  
González-Alvarado & Vaz-de-Mello (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 775, 86-106.
- Deltochilum (Deltohyboma) bidentatum*  
Removal from synonymy, with *Deltochilum (Deltohyboma) submetallicum* Castelnau 1840  
González-Alvarado & Vaz-de-Mello (2021b) *Plos One*, 16(1), 1-79.
- Deltochilum (Deltohyboma) boliviariensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: VENEZUELA  
González-Alvarado & Vaz-de-Mello (2021b) *Plos One*, 16(1), 1-79.
- Deltochilum (Deltohyboma) genieri* [New Species]  
Type locality: ECUADOR  
Gonzalez-Alvarado & Vaz-de-Mello (2021b) *Plos One*, 16(1), 1-79.
- Deltochilum (Deltohyboma) gilli* [New Species]  
Type locality: GUYANA  
González-Alvarado & Vaz-de-Mello (2021b) *PLoS One*, 16(1), 1-79.

- Deltochilum (Deltohyboma) inesae* [New Species]  
Type locality: COLOMBIA  
González-Alvarado & Vaz-de-Mello (2021b) *PLoS One*, 16(1), 1-79.
- Deltochilum (Deltohyboma) susanae* [New Species]  
Type locality: COLOMBIA  
González-Alvarado & Vaz-de-Mello (2021b) *PLoS One*, 16(1), 1-79.
- Lepanus cameroni* [New Species]  
Type locality: AUSTRALIA  
Gunter & Weir (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4923(1), 1-66.
- Lepanus carbinensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: AUSTRALIA  
Gunter & Weir (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4923(1), 1-66.
- Lepanus cardwellensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: AUSTRALIA  
Gunter & Weir (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4923(1), 1-66.
- Lepanus kulki* [New Species]  
Type locality: AUSTRALIA  
Gunter & Weir (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4923(1), 1-66.
- Lepanus lemannae* [New Species]  
Type locality: AUSTRALIA  
Gunter & Weir (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4923(1), 1-66.
- Lepanus meierae* [New Species]  
Type locality: USA  
Gunter & Weir (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4923(1), 1-66.
- Lepanus vangerweni* [New Species]  
Type locality: AUSTRALIA  
Gunter & Weir (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4923(1), 1-66.
- Lepanus williamsi* [New Species]  
Type locality: USA  
Gunter & Weir (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4923(1), 1-66.
- Tanyproctus (Phalangonyx) legezini* [New Species]  
Type locality: IRAN  
Gusakov & Klimenko (2021) *Humanity Space International Almanac*, 10(4), 486-492.
- Cycloserica (Cycloserica) ustinovii* [New Species]  
Type locality: TAJIKISTAN  
Gusakov & Ustinov (2021) *Humanity Space International Almanac*, 10(8), 1054-1062.
- Omaloipia ruricola ruricola*  
*Homaloipia kiritshenkoi* Medvedev 1952 [New Synonym]  
Gusakov & Ustinov (2021) *Humanity Space International Almanac*, 10(8), 1054-1062.
- Pseudoholophylla hurai* [New Species]  
Type locality: AUSTRALIA  
Hutchinson & Allsopp (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 5082(1), 30-40.
- Anomalomorpha pilbara* [New Species]  
Type locality: AUSTRALIA  
Hutchinson & Allsopp (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5072(5), 439-462.
- Enracius richardsi* [New Species]  
Type locality: AUSTRALIA  
Hutchinson & Allsopp (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5072(5), 439-462.
- Erbmahcedius* [New Genus]  
Type species *Anomalomorpha giveni* Carne 1957  
Hutchinson & Allsopp (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5072(5), 439-462.
- Erbmahcedius giveni* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Anomalomorpha*  
Hutchinson & Allsopp (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5072(5), 439-462.
- Hybosorus illigeri*  
*Hybosorus pinguis* Westwood 1845 [New Synonym]  
*Hybosorus roei* Westwood 1845 [New Synonym]  
*Hybosorus carolinus* LeConte 1847 [New Synonym]  
ICZN (2021) *The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 78(2), 144-146.
- Glycosia phoenix* [New Species]  
Type locality: VIETNAM  
Jákl (2021a) *Studies and reports taxonomical Series*, 17(1),



37-41.

*Goliathopsis karenicus* [New Species]

Type locality: MYANMAR

Jákl (2021b) *Studies and reports taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 335-343.

*Goliathopsis krali* [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Jákl (2021b) *Studies and reports taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 335-343.

*Goliathopsis meridionalis* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Jákl (2021b) *Studies and reports taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 335-343.

*Protaetia (Macroliocola) brunneocoerulea* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Jákl (2021c) *Studies and reports taxonomical Series*, 17(1), 43-55.

*Protaetia (Macroliocola) vietnamosinica* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Jákl (2021c) *Studies and reports taxonomical Series*, 17(1), 43-55.

*Protaetia (Miksicus) austrosundana* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Jákl (2021d) *Studies and reports taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 297-313.

*Protaetia (Miksicus) oceanica* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Jákl (2021d) *Studies and reports taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 297-313.

*Taeniodera longipenis* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Jákl (2021e) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 285-296.

*Taeniodera monacha modesta* [Raised]

Raised to *Taeniodera monacha* Schoch 1898

Jákl (2021e) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 285-296.

*Taeniodera monacha nigra* [Raised]

Raised to *Taeniodera nigra* Jákl 2011

Jákl (2021e) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 285-296.

*Lomaptera allardi detanii* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Jákl (2021f) *Studies and reports taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 315-333.

*Lomaptera burgeoni*

*Lomaptera fasciata* Moser 1923 [New Synonym]

Jákl (2021f) *Studies and reports taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 315-333.

*Lomaptera humeralis moluccana* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Jákl (2021f) *Studies and reports taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 315-333.

*Lomaptera misoolica* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Jákl (2021f) *Studies and reports taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 315-333.

*Lomaptera pallidipes glabrata* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Jákl (2021f) *Studies and reports taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 315-333.

*Hyalonthophagus novalcedo* [New Species]

Type locality: ZAMBIA

Josso (2021) *Catharsius*, 22, 10-14.

*Onthophagus (Onthophagus) extraneus* [New Species]

Type locality: ZAMBIA

Josso (2021) *Catharsius*, 22, 10-14.

*Sphaeraphodius* [New Genus]

Type species *Sphaeraphodius gaohani* Kakizoe, Jiang & Wang 2021

**CHINA (Guangxi)**

Kakizoe et al. (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4949, 333-340.

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Kobayashi (2021b) *Kogane*, 24, 82-92.

*Sphaeraphodius gaohani* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangxi)**

Kakizoe et al. (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4949, 333-340.

*Apogonia lankawiensis* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Kobayashi (2021b) *Kogane*, 24, 82-92.

*Setylaides tsujii* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Kakizoe et al. (2021b) *Kogane*, 24, 8-12.

*Apogonia norioi* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Kobayashi (2021b) *Kogane*, 24, 82-92.

*Bolboceras bopdevense* [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Kalawate & Hillert (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4964(3), 559-570.

*Apogonia parastrigosa* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Kobayashi (2021b) *Kogane*, 24, 82-92.

*Bolboceras trimbakense* [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Kalawate & Hillert (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4964(3), 559-570.

*Apogonia selangorensis* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Kobayashi (2021b) *Kogane*, 24, 82-92.

*Miridiba (Pledina) excavata* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangxi)**

Keith (2021) *Faunitaxys*, 9(45), 1-4.

*Thoracoplia abdominalis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Chongqing)**

Kobayashi (2021c) *Kogane*, 24, 101-106.

*Apogonia detanii* [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Kobayashi (2021a) *Kogane*, 24, 93-100.

*Ectinohoplia saetuligera* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Kobayashi (2021c) *Kogane*, 24, 101-106.

*Apogonia keralana* [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Kobayashi (2021a) *Kogane*, 24, 93-100.

*Ectinohoplia sichuanana* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Kobayashi (2021c) *Kogane*, 24, 101-106.

*Apogonia meghalayana* [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Kobayashi (2021a) *Kogane*, 24, 93-100.

*Callistethus kalimantanus* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Kobayashi & Fujioka (2021) *Kogane*, 24, 107-120.

*Apogonia nagalandana* [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Kobayashi (2021a) *Kogane*, 24, 93-100.

*Callistethus mindanaoensis* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Kobayashi & Fujioka (2021) *Kogane*, 24, 107-120.

*Apogonia jeraiana* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Kobayashi (2021b) *Kogane*, 24, 82-92.

*Callistethus nigrosparsus* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Kobayashi & Fujioka (2021) *Kogane*, 24, 107-120.

*Apogonia kedahensis* [New Species]

*Callistethus pahangensis* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Kobayashi & Fujioka (2021) *Kogane*, 24, 107-120.

*Callistethus paramaculatus* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Kobayashi & Fujioka (2021) *Kogane*, 24, 107-120.

*Callistethus simillimus* [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Kobayashi & Fujioka (2021) *Kogane*, 24, 107-120.

*Callistethus variegatus* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Kobayashi & Fujioka (2021) *Kogane*, 24, 107-120.

*Apogonia paraovaliformis* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Kobayashi & Lien (2021) *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 199-208.

*Apogonia vinhphuensis* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Kobayashi & Lien (2021) *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 199-208.

*Airapus rakovici* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Fujian)**

Král et al. (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4920, 140-144.

*Ajmeraphodius* [New Genus]

Type species *Ajmeraphodius clypeosetosus* Král, Mencl & Rakovic 2021

Král et al. (2021b) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(2), 46-55.

*Ajmeraphodius clypeosetosus* [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Král et al. (2021b) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(2), 46-55.

*Carinaulus kucerai* [New Species]

Type locality: NEPAL

Král et al. (2021c) *Studies and reports taxonomical Series*, 17(1), 69-75.

*Orubesa plicifrons semenowi*

Senior synonym, *Orubesa linnavuorii* Endrodi 1970 [New Synonym]

Senior synonym, *Orubesa sudanica* Balthasar 1871 [New Synonym]

Krell (2021) *Zoology in the Middle East*, 67(2), 332-343.

*Astaena aliena* [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Lago (2021) *Transactions of the American Entomological Society (Philadelphia)*, 147(2), 209-471.

*Astaena alternata* [New Species]

Type locality: PANAMA

Lago (2021) *Transactions of the American Entomological Society (Philadelphia)*, 147(2), 209-471.

*Astaena brevisetosa* [New Species]

Type locality: COSTA RICA

Lago (2021) *Transactions of the American Entomological Society (Philadelphia)*, 147(2), 209-471.

*Astaena confusa* [New Species]

Type locality: COSTA RICA

Lago (2021) *Transactions of the American Entomological Society (Philadelphia)*, 147(2), 209-471.

*Astaena convexipyga* [New Species]

Type locality: COSTA RICA

Lago (2021) *Transactions of the American Entomological Society (Philadelphia)*, 147(2), 209-471.

*Astaena corrugata* [New Species]

Type locality: COSTA RICA

Lago (2021) *Transactions of the American Entomological Society (Philadelphia)*, 147(2), 209-471.

*Astaena ciliata* [New Species]

Type locality: PANAMA

Lago (2021) *Transactions of the American Entomological Society (Philadelphia)*, 147(2), 209-471.

*Astaena depressa* [New Species]

Type locality: PANAMA

Lago (2021) *Transactions of the American Entomological Society (Philadelphia)*, 147(2), 209-471.

*Astaena diversipennis* [New Species]

Type locality: COSTA RICA

Lago (2021) *Transactions of the American Entomological Society (Philadelphia)*, 147(2), 209-471.

*Astaena diversisetosa* [New Species]

Type locality: COSTA RICA

Lago (2021) *Transactions of the American Entomological Society (Philadelphia)*, 147(2), 209-471.

*Astaena fortuna* [New Species]

Type locality: PANAMA

Lago (2021) *Transactions of the American Entomological Society (Philadelphia)*, 147(2), 209-471.

*Astaena freyi* [New Species]

Type locality: PANAMA

Lago (2021) *Transactions of the American Entomological Society (Philadelphia)*, 147(2), 209-471.

*Astaena howdeni* [New Species]

Type locality: PANAMA

Lago (2021) *Transactions of the American Entomological Society (Philadelphia)*, 147(2), 209-471.

*Astaena inbio* [New Species]

Type locality: COSTA RICA

Lago (2021) *Transactions of the American Entomological Society (Philadelphia)*, 147(2), 209-471.

*Astaena inflata* [New Species]

Type locality: COSTA RICA

Lago (2021) *Transactions of the American Entomological Society (Philadelphia)*, 147(2), 209-471.

*Astaena maddeni* [New Species]

Type locality: PANAMA

Lago (2021) *Transactions of the American Entomological Society (Philadelphia)*, 147(2), 209-471.

*Astaena minuta* [New Species]

Type locality: COSTA RICA

Lago (2021) *Transactions of the American Entomological Society (Philadelphia)*, 147(2), 209-471.

*Astaena moroni* [New Species]

Type locality: COSTA RICA

Lago (2021) *Transactions of the American Entomological Society (Philadelphia)*, 147(2), 209-471.

*Astaena nigrocephala* [New Species]

Type locality: PANAMA

Lago (2021) *Transactions of the American Entomological Society (Philadelphia)*, 147(2), 209-471.

*Astaena ocellata* [New Species]

Type locality: COSTA RICA

Lago (2021) *Transactions of the American Entomological Society (Philadelphia)*, 147(2), 209-471.

*Astaena omega* [New Species]

Type locality: COSTA RICA

Lago (2021) *Transactions of the American Entomological Society (Philadelphia)*, 147(2), 209-471.

*Astaena paracorrugata* [New Species]

Type locality: PANAMA

Lago (2021) *Transactions of the American Entomological Society (Philadelphia)*, 147(2), 209-471.

*Astaena pseudociliata* [New Species]

Type locality: COSTA RICA

Lago (2021) *Transactions of the American Entomological Society (Philadelphia)*, 147(2), 209-471.

*Astaena ratcliffi* [New Species]

Type locality: COSTA RICA

Lago (2021) *Transactions of the American Entomological Society (Philadelphia)*, 147(2), 209-471.

*Astaena sigma* [New Species]

Type locality: PANAMA

Lago (2021) *Transactions of the American Entomological Society (Philadelphia)*, 147(2), 209-471.

*Astaena stockwelli* [New Species]

Type locality: PANAMA

Lago (2021) *Transactions of the American Entomological*

*Society (Philadelphia)*, 147(2), 209-471.

*Astaena testacea* [New Species]

Type locality: COSTA RICA

Lago (2021) *Transactions of the American Entomological Society (Philadelphia)*, 147(2), 209-471.

*Astaena vilifrons* [New Species]

Type locality: PANAMA

Lago (2021) *Transactions of the American Entomological Society (Philadelphia)*, 147(2), 209-471.

*Astaena villosa* [New Species]

Type locality: COSTA RICA

Lago (2021) *Transactions of the American Entomological Society (Philadelphia)*, 147(2), 209-471.

*Anoxia (Mesanoxia) hirta*

*Anoxia (Mesanoxia) matutinalis thumseri* Guerlach 2011 [New Synonym]

Leo et al. (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 169(66), 211-230.

*Anoxia (Mesanoxia) matutinalis matutinalis*

*Anoxia (Mesanoxia) matutinalis corsicana* Sabatinelli 1976 [New Synonym]

Leo et al. (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(66), 211-230.

*Anoxia (Mesanoxia) matutinalis moltonii* [Raised]

*Anoxia (Mesanoxia) moltonii* Sabatinelli 1976

Leo et al. (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(66), 211-230.

*Anoxia (Mesanoxia) matutinalis sardoa* [Raised]

*Anoxia (Mesanoxia) sardoa* Motschulsky 1860

Leo et al. (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(66), 211-230.

*Anoxia (Mesanoxia) noctuabunda* [New Species]

Type locality: ITALY

Leo et al. (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(66), 211-230.

*Dichotomius (Selenocopris) geraldini* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Maldaner & Vaz-de-Mello (2021) *Journal of Natural History*, 55(47-48): 2999-3006.

*Onthophagus (Onthophagiellus) hanboonsongae* [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Masumoto et al. (2021) *Kogane*, 24, 69-79.

*Onthophagus (Onthophagus) sidangeaus* [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Masumoto et al. (2021) *Kogane*, 24, 69-79.

*Onthophagus (Paraphanaeomorphus) morimotoi* [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Masumoto et al. (2021) *Kogane*, 24, 69-79.

*Onthophagus (Paraphanaeomorphus) saksphus* [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Masumoto et al. (2021) *Kogane*, 24, 69-79.

*Testaceitrichia murzini* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Cephalotrichia* Matsumoto 2017  
Matsumoto (2021) *Kogane*, 24, 80-81.

*Testaceitrichia sichotana* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Cephalotrichia* Matsumoto 2017  
Matsumoto (2021) *Kogane*, 24, 80-81.

*Golofa bubeniki* [New Species]

Type locality: PERU

Milani (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(66), 13-24.

*Mecynodes zagrosensis* [New Species]

Type locality: IRAN

Minkina et al. (2021) *Lambillionea*, 121(1), 5-14.

*Onthophagus pseudoguatemalensis* [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Moctezuma & Halfiter (2021a) *Zoological Studies*, 60, 1-30.

*Onthophagus totonacus* [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Moctezuma & Halffter (2021a) *Zoological Studies*, 60, 1-30.

*Phanaeus chiapanecus* [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Moctezuma & Halffter (2021b) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 747, 1-71.

*Phanaeus endymion*

Removal from synonymy, *Phanaeus porioni* Arnaud 2001

Moctezuma & Halffter (2021b) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 747, 1-71.

*Phanaeus jacksoni* [New Species]

Type locality: GUATEMALA

Moctezuma & Halffter (2021b) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 747, 1-71.

*Phanaeus pacificus* [New Species]

Type locality: GUATEMALA

Moctezuma & Halffter (2021b) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 747, 1-71.

*Phanaeus panamensis* [New Species]

Type locality: PANAMA

Moctezuma & Halffter (2021b) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 747, 1-71.

*Phanaeus pyrois*

Removal from synonymy,

*Phanaeus funereus* Balthasar 1939

*Phanaeus olsoufieffi* Balthasar 1939

Moctezuma & Halffter (2021b) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 747, 1-71.

*Phanaeus rzedowskii* [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Moctezuma & Halffter (2021b) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 747, 1-71.

*Phanaeus zapotecus*

*Phanaeus dionysius* Kohlmann et al. 2018 [New Synonym]

Moctezuma & Halffter (2021b) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 747, 1-71.

*Phanaeus babori*

Junior synonym, *Phanaeus nimrod* Harold 1863 [New Synonym]

Moctezuma et al. (2021a) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(2), 447-482.

*Phanaeus daphnis*

Removal from synonymy, *Phanaeus substriolatus* Balthasar 1939

Moctezuma et al. (2021a) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(2), 447-482.

*Phanaeus daphnis* var. *coeruleus* [Raised]

Raised to *Phanaeus coeruleus* Bates 1887

Moctezuma et al. (2021a) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(2), 447-482.

*Phanaeus daphnis* var. *herbeus* [Raised]

Raised to *Phanaeus herbeus* Bates 1887

Moctezuma et al. (2021a) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(2), 447-482.

*Phanaeus frankenbergeri* [New Synonym]

Junior synonym, *Phanaeus tridens* Castelnau 1840

Moctezuma et al. (2021a) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(2), 447-482.

*Phanaeus tricornis*

Junior synonym, *Phanaeus herbeus* Bates 1887 [New Synonym]

Moctezuma et al. (2021a) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(2), 447-482.

*Phanaeus tridens*

Removal from synonymy, *Phanaeus pseudofurcosus* Balthasar 1939

Moctezuma et al. (2021a) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(2), 447-482.

*Phanaeus tridens balthasari* [Raised]

Raised to *Phanaeus balthasari* Arnaud 2001

Moctezuma et al. (2021a) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(2), 447-482.

- Phanaeus tridens moroni* [Raised]  
 Raised to *Phanaeus moroni* Arnaud 2001  
 Moctezuma et al. (2021a) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(2), 447-482.
- Phanaeus victoriae* [New Species]  
 Type locality: MEXICO  
 Moctezuma et al. (2021a) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(2), 447-482.
- Onthophagus acernorus* [New Species]  
 Type locality: MEXICO  
 Moctezuma et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5067(1), 122-128.
- Deltochilum (Calhyboma) burmeisteri*  
 Removal from synonymy, with *Deltochilum mexicanum*  
 Burmeister 1848  
 Moctezuma et al. (2021c) *Revista Mexicana De Biodiversidad*, 92, e923712.
- Ateuchus (Lobidion) fedescobari* [New Species]  
 Type locality: COLOMBIA  
 Montoya-Molina et al. (2021) *Journal of Natural History*, 55(1-2), 115-124.
- Dichotomius (Luederwaldtinia) amplicollis*  
 Removal from synonymy, *Dichotomius (Luederwaldtinia) sagittarius* Harold 1869  
 Montoya-Molina & Vaz-de-Mello (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 734(1), 1-64.
- Dichotomius (Luederwaldtinia) enioi* [New Species]  
 Type locality: GUATEMALA  
 Montoya-Molina & Vaz-de-Mello (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 734(1), 1-64.
- Dichotomius (Luederwaldtinia) fornicatus*  
*Dichotomius bosqi* Pereira 1941 [New Synonym]  
 Montoya-Molina & Vaz-de-Mello (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 734(1), 1-64.
- Dichotomius (Luederwaldtinia) henripittieri* [New Species]  
 Type locality: VENEZUELA
- Montoya-Molina & Vaz-de-Mello (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 734(1), 1-64.
- Dichotomius (Luederwaldtinia) rafanunezi* [New Species]  
 Type locality: BRAZIL  
 Montoya-Molina & Vaz-de-Mello (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 734(1), 1-64.
- Paronthobium poirieri* [New Species]  
 Type locality: FRANCE  
 Montreuil (2021) *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 126(4), 452-454.
- Heliocopris letiranti* [New Species]  
 Type locality: CONGO  
 Moretto (2021a) *Catharsius*, 22, 24-33.
- Onitis mraci* [New Species]  
 Type locality: CHAD  
 Moretto (2021b) *Catharsius*, 22, 37-42.
- Garreta annoyeri* [New Species]  
 Type locality: CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC  
 Moretto (2021c) *Catharsius*, 22, 1-9.
- Garreta crenulatus*  
 Removal from synonymy, *Gymnopleurus (Garreta) basilewskyi* Balthasar 1961  
 Moretto (2021) *Catharsius*, 22, 1-9.
- Onthophagus fradei*  
*Onthophagus obenbergeri* Balthasar 1965 [New Synonym]  
 Moretto & Josso (2021) *Catharsius*, 22, 34-36.
- Protaetia (Macroliocola) diana* [New Species]  
 Type locality: VIETNAM  
 Muckstein (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4952(1), 192-200.
- Pseudocanthon chaquensis* [New Species]  
 Type locality: BRAZIL  
 Nazare-Silva & Silva (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5027(1), 61-86.
- Pseudocanthon pantanensis* [New Species]  
 Type locality: BRAZIL

Nazare-Silva & Silva (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5027(1), 61-86.

*Pseudocanthon vazdemelloi* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Nazare-Silva & Silva (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5027(1), 61-86.

*Cyclocephala arhuacana* [New Species]

Type locality: COLOMBIA

Neita-Moreno (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5026(1), 1-58.

*Cyclocephala rufa*

*Cyclocephala carinatipennis* Martinez & Moron 1984 [New Synonym]

Neita-Moreno (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5026(1), 1-58.

*Cyclocephala santandereana* [New Species]

Type locality: COLOMBIA

Neita-Moreno (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5026(1), 1-58.

*Anaides felicitae* [New Species]

Type locality: PERU

Ocampo (2021) *Revista de la Sociedad Entomologica Argentina*, 80(2), 12-16.

*Anaides jaoquini* [New Species]

Type locality: PERU

Ocampo (2021) *Revista de la Sociedad Entomologica Argentina*, 80(2), 12-16.

*Rhyparus apoensis* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Ochi et al. (2021a) *Kogane*, 24, 17-42.

*Rhyparus apomontanus* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Ochi et al. (2021a) *Kogane*, 24, 17-42.

*Rhyparus baracatanensis* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Ochi et al. (2021a) *Kogane*, 24, 17-42.

*Rhyparus basilanensis* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Ochi et al. (2021a) *Kogane*, 24, 17-42.

*Rhyparus ifugaoensis* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Ochi et al. (2021a) *Kogane*, 24, 17-42.

*Rhyparus luzonensis* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Ochi et al. (2021a) *Kogane*, 24, 17-42.

*Rhyparus negrosensis* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Ochi et al. (2021a) *Kogane*, 24, 17-42.

*Rhyparus paraphilippinensis* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Ochi et al. (2021a) *Kogane*, 24, 17-42.

*Onthophagus (Phanaeomorphus) batanensis* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Ochi et al. (2021b) *Kogane*, 24, 57-68.

*Onthophagus (Indachorius) semiaereopictus* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Ochi et al. (2021b) *Kogane*, 24, 57-68.

*Onthophagus luzonwallacei* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Ochi et al. (2021b) *Kogane*, 24, 57-68.

*Onthophagus rizali* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Ochi et al. (2021b) *Kogane*, 24, 57-68.

*Parascatonomus (Granulidorsum) pararudis* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Ochi et al. (2021b) *Kogane*, 24, 57-68.

*Trichiorhyssenus nakoshii* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Ochi et al. (2021c) *Kogane*, 24, 13-16.

*Copris (Copris) laosensis* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Ochi & Kon (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(66),



149-158.

*Copris (Paracopris) kiriomensis* [New Species]

Type locality: CAMBODIA

Ochi & Kon (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(66), 149-158.

*Copris (Paracopris) nonarmatus* [New Species]

Type locality: MYANMAR

Ochi & Kon (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(66), 149-158.

*Onthophagus (Gibbonthophagus) laichauensis* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Ochi et al. (2021d) *Kogane*, 24, 45-52.

*Onthophagus (Gibbonthophagus) quangnamensis* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Ochi et al. (2021d) *Kogane*, 24, 45-52.

*Onthophagus (Serrophorus) axanicus* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Ochi et al. (2021d) *Kogane*, 24, 45-52.

*Parascatonomus (Laonthophagus) ardoini* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Onthophagus (Laonthophagus)* Fery 1971

Ochi et al. (2021e) *Kogane*, 24, 53-56.

*Onthophagus (Paraphanaeomorphus) shunichii* [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Ochi et al. (2021) *Elytra New series*, 11(Supplement), 137-140.

*Hemiphaedimus inermis* [New Combination]

Transferred with from *Phaedimus (Hemiphaedimus) inermis* (Moser 1916)

Ochi & Sakai (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(66), 25-48.

*Phaedimus (Hemiphaedimus)* [Raised]

Raised to *Hemiphaedimus* Miksic 1972

Ochi & Sakai (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(66), 25-48.

*Phaedimus asinensis* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Ochi & Sakai (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(66), 25-48.

*Phaedimus rafaelii howdeni* [Downgraded]

Downgraded from *Phaedimus howdeni* Arnaud 1987

Ochi & Sakai (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(66), 25-48.

*Phaedimus zebuanus orientalis* [Raised]

Raised to *Phaedimus orientalis* Nagai 1998

Ochi & Sakai (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(66), 25-48.

*Ardella* [New Genus]

Type species *Ardella magnaemirabilis* Paulsen 2021

Paulsen (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 903, 1-5.

*Ardella magnaemirabilis* [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Paulsen (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 903, 1-5.

Ardellini [New Tribe]

Type genus *Ardella* Paulsen 2021

Paulsen (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 903, 1-5.

*Lophorrhina garnieri* [New Species]

Type locality: UGANDA

Perissinotto (2021) *Fragmenta Entomologica*, 53, 357-366.

*Anoplocheilus (Nselenius)* [Raised]

Raised to *Nselenius* Holm & Perissinotto 2004

Perissinotto et al. (2021) *Fragmenta Entomologica*, 53, 367-376.

*Anoplocheilus (Anoplocheilus) clarki* [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Perissinotto et al. (2021) *Fragmenta Entomologica*, 53, 367-376.

*Diphrontis matilei* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Anoplocheilus (Anoplocheilus)* MacLeay 1838

Perissinotto et al. (2021) *Fragmenta Entomologica*, 53, 367-376.

*Nselenius silvicola* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Anoplocheilus* (*Nselenius*) Holm & Perissinotto 2004

Perissinotto et al. (2021) *Fragmenta Entomologica*, 53, 367-376.

*Macronotops flavomediis* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Pham & Pham (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5039(4), 593-598.

*Eupatorus pyros* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guizhou)**

Prandi & Grossi (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4966(1), 29-40.

*Anomala*

*Choumala* Kobayashi 2008 [New Synonym]

Prokofiev (2021a) *Amurian Zoological Journal*, 13(4), 581-594.

*Anomala hamuliphalla* [New Species]

Type locality: MYANMAR

Prokofiev (2021a) *Amurian Zoological Journal*, 13(4), 581-594.

*Anomala macrorhynchos* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Prokofiev (2021a) *Amurian Zoological Journal*, 13(4), 581-594.

*Anomala malivirens* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Prokofiev (2021a) *Amurian Zoological Journal*, 13(4), 581-594.

*Anomala phalaena*

*Choumala choui* Kobayashi 2008 [New Synonym]

Prokofiev (2021a) *Amurian Zoological Journal*, 13(4), 581-594.

*Tonkinilla* [New Genus]

Type species *Anomala graminea* Ohaus 1905

Prokofiev (2021a) *Amurian Zoological Journal*, 13(4), 581-594.

*Anomala levilinea* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Prokofiev (2021b) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(2), 375-386.

*Anomala paramychodes* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Prokofiev (2021b) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(2), 375-386.

*Anomala sinifrater* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Jiangxi)**

Prokofiev (2021b) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(2), 375-386.

*Anomala triformis* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Prokofiev (2021b) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(2), 375-386.

*Odochilus (Parodochilus) borneensis* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Rakovič & Anichtchenko (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4942(3), 447-450.

*Odochilus (Parodochilus) shavrini* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Rakovič & Anichtchenko (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4942(3), 447-450.

*Airapus sulawesianus* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Rakovic (2021) *Studies and reports taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 415-422.

*Cyclocephala vulcanorum* [New Species]

Type locality: BOLIVIA

Ratcliffe (2021) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 28(2), 49-53.

*Coelosis spinophallicus* [New Species]

Type locality: PARAGUAY

Ratcliffe & Cave (2021) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 28(2), 44-48.

- 157-172.
- Chiliphileurus*
- Junior Synonymy, *Eophileurus* Arrow 1908 [New Synonym]  
Ratcliffe (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(2). 279-309.
- Chiliphileurus tuberculatus*
- Junior Synonymy, *Eophileurus cingalensis* Arrow 1908 [New Synonym]  
Ratcliffe (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(2). 279-309.
- Megaceras sarecagem* [New Species]  
Type locality: PERU  
Ratcliffe & Saltin (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4), 768-771.
- Chalepides pantanalensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: BRAZIL  
Ratcliffe & Seidel (2021) *Evolutionary Systematics*, 5, 189-192.
- Onthophagus curvicornis*
- Onthophagus laevatus* d'Orbigny 1902 [New Synonym]  
Rossini (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5032(2), 262-274.
- Helictopleurus fungicola*
- Helictopleurus pluristriatus* d'Orbigny 1915 [New Synonym]  
Rossini et al. (2021a) *ZooKeys*, 1033, 63-79.
- Helictopleurus fungicola peyrierasi* [Raised]  
Raised to *Helictopleurus peyrierasi* Paulian & Cambefort 1991  
Rossini et al. (2021a) *ZooKeys*, 1033, 63-79.
- Epactoides giganteus* [New Species]  
Type locality: FRANCE  
Rossini et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1061, 75-86.
- Mendidius palmetincolus*
- Mendidius assectator* Balthasar 1961 [New Synonym]  
Rössner (2021) *Entomologische Zeitschrift-Schwanfeld*, 131(4), 195-206.
- Cyphochilus brancuccii* [New Species]  
Type locality: LAOS  
Sabatinelli & Pham (2021) *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 128(1), 157-172.
- Cyphochilus hlai* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Hainan)**  
Sabatinelli & Pham (2021) *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 128(1), 157-172.
- Cyphochilus keithi* [New Species]  
Type locality: MYANMAR  
Sabatinelli & Pham (2021) *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 128(1), 157-172.
- Cyphochilus nanzhao* [New Species]  
Type locality: THAILAND  
Sabatinelli & Pham (2021) *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 128(1), 157-172.
- Cyphochilus nguyendui* [New Species]  
Type locality: VIETNAM  
Sabatinelli & Pham (2021) *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 128(1), 157-172.
- Cyphochilus nguyenvanvinhi* [New Species]  
Type locality: VIETNAM  
Sabatinelli & Pham (2021) *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 128(1), 157-172.
- Cyphochilus phamthinhae* [New Species]  
Type locality: VIETNAM  
Sabatinelli & Pham (2021) *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 128(1), 157-172.
- Cyphochilus zianii* [New Species]  
Type locality: LAOS  
Sabatinelli & Pham (2021) *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 128(1), 157-172.
- Priska (Priska) vietnamica* [New Species]  
Type locality: VIETNAM  
Sasaki (2021) *Kogane*, 24, 121-126.
- Anoplognathus brunnipennis*
- Anoplognathus nitidulus* Boisduval 1835 [New Synonym]  
*Rutela chloropyga* Thunberg 1822 [New Synonym]

*Rutela chloropyra* Drapiez 1819 [New Synonym]  
Seidel & Reid (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4908(2), 225-238.

Type locality: IRAN  
Sehna (2021) *Eská Zemědělská Univerzita*.

*Anoplognathus brunnipennis*  
Removal from synonymy, *Anoplognathus flavipennis*  
Boisduval 1835  
Seidel & Reid (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4908(2), 225-238.

*Medeotrogus shamsi* [New Species]  
Type locality: IRAN  
Sehna (2021) *Eská Zemědělská Univerzita*.

*Amblyterus cicatricosus*  
Senior synonym, *Amblyterus geminatus* MacLeay 1819 [New Synonym]  
Seidel & Reid (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4908(2), 225-238.

*Ceratolontha kyselovi* [New Species]  
Type locality: PERU  
Skrylnik (2021) *Humanity Space International Almanac*, 10(4), 513-517.

*Amblyterus geminatus*  
Junior synonym, *Amblyterus cicatricosus* (Gyllenhal 1817) [New Synonym]  
Seidel & Reid (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4908(2), 225-238.

*Phalangogonia azaharensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: COSTA RICA  
Smith (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(1), 259-265.

*Anoplognathus olivieri*  
*Rutela lacunosa* Thunberg 1822 [New Synonym]  
Seidel & Reid (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4908(2), 225-238.

*Phalangogonia monzoni* [New Species]  
Type locality: GUATEMALA  
Smith (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(1), 259-265.

*Anoplognathus viridicollis*  
Junior synonym, *Anoplognathus viriditarsis* Leach 1815 [New Synonym]  
Seidel & Reid (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4908(2), 225-238.

*Inca axeli* [New Species]  
Type locality: BRAZIL  
Sousa & Seidel (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 748, 15-35.

*Repsimus manicatus*  
*Rutela ruficollis* Thunberg 1822 [New Synonym]  
Seidel & Reid (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4908(2), 225-238.

*Inca irroratus*  
*Inca burmeisteri* Burmeister 1847 [New Synonym]  
Sousa & Seidel (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 748, 15-35.

*Medeotrogus fissus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Aplidia* Hope 1837  
Sehna (2021) *Eská Zemědělská Univerzita*.

*Inca neglectus* [New Species]  
Type locality: BRAZIL  
Sousa & Seidel (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 748, 15-35.

*Medeotrogus fissus*  
*Medeotrogus linnavuori* Keith 2001 [New Synonym]  
Sehna (2021) *Eská Zemědělská Univerzita*.

*Stiptopodius brancoi* [New Species]  
Type locality: NAMIBIA  
Strüempher & Daniel (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4999(4), 335-342.

*Medeotrogus krejci* [New Species]  
Type locality: IRAN  
Sehna (2021) *Eská Zemědělská Univerzita*.

*Catharsius birmanensis*  
*Catharsius harpagus* Harold 1877 [New Synonym]  
*Catharsius parafastidiosus* Ferreira 1971 [New Synonym]  
Takano (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5052(2), 280-286.

*Medeotrogus rumii* [New Species]

*Catharsius haroldi* [New Species]

Type locality: MOZAMBIQUE

Takano (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5052(2), 280-286.

*Catharsius omoensis* [New Combination]

Transferred back from *Metacatharsius* Paulian 1939

Takano (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5052(2), 280-286.

*Metacatharsius convexiusculus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Catharsius* Hope 1837

Takano (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5052(2), 280-286.

*Anomala huangjianbini* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Wang (2021a) *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 424, 14-20.

*Anomala chenylini* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Wang (2021b) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(1), 189-200.

*Anomala chouwenyii* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hainan)**

Wang (2021b) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(1), 189-200.

*Anomala huangguiqiangi* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Wang (2021b) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(1), 189-200.

*Anomala songhaitiani* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Wang (2021b) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(1), 189-200.

*Callistethus myanmarensis* [New Record]

**CHINA (Yunnan)**

王法磊 (2021) 四川林业科技, 42(2), 110-116.

*Callistethus tumidicauda planicauda* [New Record]

**CHINA (Yunnan)**

王法磊 (2021) 四川林业科技, 42(2), 110-116.

*Callistethus vitricus* [New Record]

**CHINA (Yunnan, Xizang)**

王法磊 (2021) 四川林业科技, 42(2), 110-116.

*Anomala dongi* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Wang (2021c) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 441-446.

*Anomala medogensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**

Wang (2021c) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 441-446.

*Anomala ahrensi* [New Record]

**CHINA (Yunnan)**

Wang & Zorn (2021) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 147-159.

*Anomala anthracina* [New Record]

**CHINA (Xizang, Yunnan)**

Wang & Zorn (2021) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 147-159.

*Anomala bilobata* [New Record]

**CHINA (Yunnan)**

Wang & Zorn (2021) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 147-159.

*Anomala callifera* [New Record]

**CHINA (Yunnan)**

Wang & Zorn (2021) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 147-159.

*Anomala cantorioides* [New Record]

**CHINA (Yunnan)**

Wang & Zorn (2021) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 147-159.

*Anomala siamensis* [New Record]

**CHINA (Yunnan)**

Wang & Zorn (2021) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 147-159.

*Anomala xanthoptera* [New Record]

**CHINA (Yunnan)**

Wang & Zorn (2021) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 147-159.

Type locality: **CHINA (Hainan)**

Zhao (2021b) *Faunitaxys*, 9(18), 1-8.

*Anomala xiongi* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Wang & Zorn (2021) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 147-159.

*Cyphochilus lixunae* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hainan)**

Zhao (2021b) *Faunitaxys*, 9(18), 1-8.

*Cyphochilus pseudopodicalis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hainan)**

Zhao (2021b) *Faunitaxys*, 9(18), 1-8.

*Anomala zornella* [New Record]

**CHINA (Yunnan)**

Wang & Zorn (2021) *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 147-159.

*Cyphochilus qiujianyueae* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hainan)**

Zhao (2021b) *Faunitaxys*, 9(18), 1-8.

*Cinacanthus cunninghami* [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Warner (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 855, 1-15.

*Mimela abdominalis* [New Record]

**CHINA (Fujian, Guangdong, Guangxi)**

Zhao (2021c) *Zootaxa*, 4995(2), 201-230.

*Phyllophaga (Listrochelus) benwarneri* [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Warner (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 855, 1-15.

*Mimela admixta* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Zhao (2021c) *Zootaxa*, 4995(2), 201-230.

*Anomala bella* [New Record]

**CHINA (Yunnan)**

Zhao (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4903(4), 578-590.

*Mimela foveola* [New Record]

**CHINA (Yunnan)**

Zhao (2021c) *Zootaxa*, 4995(2), 201-230.

*Anomala blaisei* [New Record]

**CHINA (Yunnan)**

Zhao (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4903(4), 578-590.

*Mimela latimarginata* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hainan)**

Zhao (2021c) *Zootaxa*, 4995(2), 201-230.

*Anomala dianopicta* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Zhao (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4903(4), 578-590.

*Mimela prodigiosa* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Zhao (2021c) *Zootaxa*, 4995(2), 201-230.

*Anomala huangyuzhoui* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hunan)**

Zhao (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4903(4), 578-590.

*Mimela semirubra* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Zhao (2021c) *Zootaxa*, 4995(2), 201-230.

*Cyphochilus hainanensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hainan)**

Zhao (2021b) *Faunitaxys*, 9(18), 1-8.

*Mimela sericea* [New Record]

**CHINA (Yunnan)**

Zhao (2021c) *Zootaxa*, 4995(2), 201-230.

*Cyphochilus linpinchaoi* [New Species]

*Mimela varichroma* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Zhao (2021c) *Zootaxa*, 4995(2), 201-230.

*Mimela vitalisi* [New Record]

**CHINA (Guangdong, Yunnan)**

Zhao (2021c) *Zootaxa*, 4995(2), 201-230.

*Engertia amboinae*

*Engertia papuana* Moser 1913 [New Synonym]

*Engertia aliolepis* Prokofiev 2019 [New Synonym]

Zidek (2021) Zidek (2021) The Entomological Society of Latvia, Rīga, pp. 443.

*Philgertia* [New Genus]

Type species *Engertia lii* Keith 2006

Zidek (2021) Zidek (2021) The Entomological Society of Latvia, Rīga, pp. 443.

*Philacelota maculosa*

*Philacelota submaculata* Brenske 1896 [New Synonym]

Zidek (2021) The Entomological Society of Latvia, Rīga, pp. 443.

## **Scirtoidea** 沼甲总科

### **Scirtidae** 沼甲科

*Argelodes* [New Genus]

Type species *Argelodes magnificus* Ruta 2021

Ruta (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5048(4), 451-485.

*Argelodes magnificus* [New Species]

Type locality: ARGENTINA

Ruta (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5048(4), 451-485.

*Mucronotus* [New Genus]

Type species *Mucronotus velutinus* Solier 1849

Ruta (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5048(4), 451-485.

*Mucronotus enigmaticus* [New Species]

Type locality: CHILE

Ruta (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5048(4), 451-485.

*Mucronotus patagonicus* [New Species]

Type locality: CHILE

Ruta (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5048(4), 451-485.

*Mucronotus schwabeii* [New Combination]

Previous combination not given

Ruta (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5048(4), 451-485.

*Mucronotus valdivianus* [New Species]

Type locality: CHILE

Ruta (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5048(4), 451-485.

*Mucronotus velutinus* [New Combination]

Previous combination not given

Ruta (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5048(4), 451-485.

*Solierodes* [New Genus]

Type species *Elodes roussellii* Solier 1849

Ruta (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5048(4), 451-485.

*Solierodes rousseli* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Elodes* Latreille 1796

Ruta (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5048(4), 451-485.

*Scirtes abacaensis* [New Species]

Type locality: FIJI

Ruta & Kialka (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4926(4), 501-520.

*Scirtes devoensis* [New Species]

Type locality: FIJI

Ruta & Kialka (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4926(4), 501-520.

*Scirtes natovensis*

*Scirtes evansi* Pic 1932 [New Synonym]

Ruta & Kialka (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4926(4), 501-520.

*Scirtes navaiensis* [New Species]

Type locality: FIJI

Ruta & Kialka (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4926(4), 501-520.

*Scirtes pseudoveisariensis* [New Species]

Type locality: FIJI

Ruta & Kialka (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4926(4), 501-520.

*Scirtes schlingeri* [New Species]

Type locality: FIJI

Ruta & Kialka (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4926(4), 501-520.

*Scirtes tokotaai* [New Species]

Type locality: FIJI

Ruta & Kialka (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4926(4), 501-520.

*Scirtes veisariensis* [New Species]

Type locality: FIJI

Ruta & Kialka (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4926(4), 501-520.

*Scirtes goodrichi* [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Springer & Waller (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 882, 1-9.

*Macrodascillus insolitus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Prionocyphon* Redtenbacher 1858

Watts et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4927(4), 539-548.

*Macrodascillus lamingtonensis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Prionocyphon* Redtenbacher 1858

Watts et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4927(4), 539-548.

*Macrodascillus scalaris* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Prionocyphon* Redtenbacher 1858

Watts et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4927(4), 539-548.

*Perplexacara* [New Genus]

Type species *Prionocyphon macroflavidus* Watts 2010

Watts et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4927(4), 539-548.

*Perplexacara caementum* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Prionocyphon* Redtenbacher 1858

Watts et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4927(4), 539-548.

*Perplexacara latusmandibulara* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Prionocyphon* Redtenbacher 1858

Watts et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4927(4), 539-548.

*Perplexacara macroflavida* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Prionocyphon* Redtenbacher 1858

Watts et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4927(4), 539-548.

## **Dascilloidea** 花甲总科

### **Dascillidae** 花甲科

*Petalon vietnamensis* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Cianferoni & Ceccolini (2021) *Oriental Insects*, 55, 574-580.

## **Buprestoidea** 吉丁总科

### **Buprestidae** 吉丁虫科

*Chalcogenia rejzeki* [New Species]

Type locality: KENYA

Bílý (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4908, 435-440.

*Agrilus (Anambus) peloritanus* [New Species]

Type locality: ITALY

Curletti (2021a) *Biodiversity Journal*, 12(4), 947-950.

*Agrilus (Agrilus) evocatus* (Buprestidae) [New Species]

Type locality: ITALY

Curletti (2021b) *Biodiversity Journal*, 12(4), 973-976.

*Agrilus chobauti*

*Agrilus globulifrons* Obenberger 1920 [New Synonym]

Curletti (2021c) *Quaderno di Studi e Notizie di Storia Naturale della Romagna*, 54, 171-174.

*Agrilus tinacariae* [New Combination]

Previous combination not given

Curletti (2021c) *Quaderno di Studi e Notizie di Storia Naturale della Romagna*, 54, 171-174.

*Agrilus (Agrilus) oltepesii* [New Species]

Type locality: KENYA

Curletti (2021d) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(66), 123-126.

*Agrilus (Agrilus) tanai* [New Species]

Type locality: KENYA

Curletti (2021d) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(66), 123-126.

*Agrilus (Agrilus) contarinii* [New Species]



Type locality: ITALY Curletti (2021e) <i>Biodiversity Journal</i> , 12(2), 463-466.	Type locality: MALAYSIA Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.
<i>Agrilus (Agrilus) odysseus</i> [New Species] Type locality: ITALY Curletti (2021e) <i>Biodiversity Journal</i> , 12(2), 463-466.	<i>Agrilus baudoniorum</i> [New Species] Type locality: LAOS Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.
<i>Coomaniella (Coomaniella) humeralis</i> [New Species] Type locality: LAOS Jendek (2021a) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 22(2), 22-25.	<i>Agrilus bednariki</i> [New Species] Type locality: LAOS Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.
<i>Agrilus aheu</i> [New Species] Type locality: LAOS Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.	<i>Agrilus benomicola</i> [New Species] Type locality: MALAYSIA Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.
<i>Agrilus alas</i> [New Species] Type locality: INDIA Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.	<i>Agrilus biformissimus</i> [New Species] Type locality: THAILAND Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.
<i>Agrilus alobatus</i> [New Species] Type locality: LAOS Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.	<i>Agrilus blastos</i> [New Species] Type locality: MALAYSIA Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.
<i>Agrilus arator</i> [New Species] Type locality: LAOS Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.	<i>Agrilus blud</i> [New Species] Type locality: PHILIPPINES Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.
<i>Agrilus armatorius</i> [New Species] Type locality: MALAYSIA Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.	<i>Agrilus borobudur</i> [New Species] Type locality: INDONESIA Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.
<i>Agrilus aureoangulatus</i> [New Species] Type locality: LAOS Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.	<i>Agrilus brevipes</i> [New Species] Type locality: INDIA Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.
<i>Agrilus bachma</i> [New Species] Type locality: VIETNAM Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.	<i>Agrilus caecus</i> [New Species] Type locality: INDIA Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.
<i>Agrilus bacillus</i> [New Species] Type locality: LAOS Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.	<i>Agrilus caobang</i> [New Species] Type locality: VIETNAM Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.
<i>Agrilus baudoni</i> [New Species]	<i>Agrilus chaetifer</i> [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.	Type locality: LAOS Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.
<i>Agrilus chola</i> [New Species] Type locality: INDIA Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.	<i>Agrilus divulgatus</i> [New Species] Type locality: INDIA Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.
<i>Agrilus chromaticus</i> [New Species] Type locality: LAOS Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.	<i>Agrilus dodola</i> [New Species] Type locality: LAOS Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.
<i>Agrilus collinus</i> [New Species] Type locality: MALAYSIA Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.	<i>Agrilus dwarf</i> [New Species] Type locality: INDONESIA Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.
<i>Agrilus concameratus</i> [New Species] Type locality: MALAYSIA Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.	<i>Agrilus elisus</i> [New Species] Type locality: LAOS Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.
<i>Agrilus convexicollis persicollis</i> [New Subspecies] Type locality: IRAN Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.	<i>Agrilus exilipennis</i> [New Species] Type locality: MALAYSIA Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.
<i>Agrilus costalis</i> [New Species] Type locality: LAOS Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.	<i>Agrilus flavus</i> [New Species] Type locality: PHILIPPINES Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.
<i>Agrilus crypticus</i> [New Species] Type locality: VIETNAM Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.	<i>Agrilus foveocephalus</i> [New Species] Type locality: VIETNAM Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.
<i>Agrilus cuspidobus</i> [New Species] Type locality: MALAYSIA Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.	<i>Agrilus ganesha</i> [New Species] Type locality: INDIA Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.
<i>Agrilus cylinder</i> [New Species] Type locality: MALAYSIA Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.	<i>Agrilus garoensis</i> [New Species] Type locality: INDIA Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.
<i>Agrilus darevskii</i> [New Species] Type locality: INDONESIA Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.	<i>Agrilus gialai</i> [New Species] Type locality: VIETNAM Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.
<i>Agrilus divinus</i> [New Species]	<i>Agrilus grebennikovi</i> [New Species]

Type locality: <b>CHINA (Hubei)</b> Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.	Type locality: OMAN Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.
<i>Agrilus hainanus</i> [New Species] Type locality: <b>CHINA (Hainan)</b> Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.	<i>Agrilus karen</i> [New Species] Type locality: THAILAND Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.
<i>Agrilus hainuwele</i> [New Species] Type locality: INDONESIA Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.	<i>Agrilus kartikeya</i> [New Species] Type locality: INDIA Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.
<i>Agrilus hyperosmic</i> [New Species] Type locality: THAILAND Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.	<i>Agrilus khene</i> [New Species] Type locality: LAOS Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.
<i>Agrilus imperialis</i> [New Species] Type locality: THAILAND Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.	<i>Agrilus kodanad</i> [New Species] Type locality: INDIA Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.
<i>Agrilus impressihumeralis</i> [New Species] Type locality: VIETNAM Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.	<i>Agrilus koliada</i> [New Species] Type locality: MALAYSIA Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.
<i>Agrilus infernus</i> [New Species] Type locality: THAILAND Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.	<i>Agrilus kolibaci</i> [New Species] Type locality: LAOS Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.
<i>Agrilus intercoxalis</i> [New Species] Type locality: MALAYSIA Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.	<i>Agrilus korbu</i> [New Species] Type locality: MALAYSIA Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.
<i>Agrilus ipabog</i> [New Species] Type locality: INDONESIA Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.	<i>Agrilus krsnik</i> [New Species] Type locality: MALAYSIA Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.
<i>Agrilus jarilo</i> [New Species] Type locality: VIETNAM Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.	<i>Agrilus kundasang</i> [New Species] Type locality: MALAYSIA Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.
<i>Agrilus kadamparai</i> [New Species] Type locality: INDIA Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.	<i>Agrilus lamelligaster</i> [New Species] Type locality: VIETNAM Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.
<i>Agrilus kaffai</i> [New Species]	<i>Agrilus leshy</i> [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Jendek (2021b) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 24(1), 1-126.

*Agrilus likho* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Jendek (2021b) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 24(1), 1-126.

*Agrilus longitarsus* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Jendek (2021b) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 24(1), 1-126.

*Agrilus mangrai* [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Jendek (2021b) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 24(1), 1-126.

*Agrilus mari* [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Jendek (2021b) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 24(1), 1-126.

*Agrilus mehli* [New Species]

Type locality: SRI LANKA

Jendek (2021b) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 24(1), 1-126.

*Agrilus mixtoides* [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Jendek (2021b) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 24(1), 1-126.

*Agrilus mlabri* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Jendek (2021b) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 24(1), 1-126.

*Agrilus murut* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Jendek (2021b) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 24(1), 1-126.

*Agrilus nativus* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Jendek (2021b) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 24(1), 1-126.

*Agrilus nyx* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Jendek (2021b) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 24(1), 1-126.

*Agrilus obesus* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Jendek (2021b) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 24(1), 1-126.

*Agrilus orcus* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Jendek (2021b) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 24(1), 1-126.

*Agrilus orlovi* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Jendek (2021b) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 24(1), 1-126.

*Agrilus parvati* [New Species]

Type locality: SRI LANKA

Jendek (2021b) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 24(1), 1-126.

*Agrilus papilliger* [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Jendek (2021b) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 24(1), 1-126.

*Agrilus peculiphallus* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Jendek (2021b) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 24(1), 1-126.

*Agrilus pereplut* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Jendek (2021b) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 24(1), 1-126.

*Agrilus perisuturalis* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Jendek (2021b) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 24(1), 1-126.

*Agrilus perumal* [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Jendek (2021b) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 24(1), 1-126.

*Agrilus perun* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Jendek (2021b) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 24(1), 1-126.

*Agrilus phifa* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Jendek (2021b) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 24(1), 1-126.

*Agrilus phoupanus* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.	Type locality: LAOS Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.
<i>Agrilus pimai</i> [New Species] Type locality: LAOS Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.	<i>Agrilus rusalka</i> [New Species] Type locality: MALAYSIA Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.
<i>Agrilus planus</i> [New Species] Type locality: THAILAND Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.	<i>Agrilus saman</i> [New Species] Type locality: SRI LANKA Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.
<i>Agrilus porewit</i> [New Species] Type locality: CAMBODIA Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.	<i>Agrilus saraswati</i> [New Species] Type locality: MALAYSIA Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.
<i>Agrilus prolaticollis</i> [New Species] Type locality: VIETNAM Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.	<i>Agrilus sarawakianus</i> [New Species] Type locality: MALAYSIA Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.
<i>Agrilus protoproditor</i> [New Species] Type locality: LAOS Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.	<i>Agrilus scaber</i> [New Species] Type locality: MALAYSIA Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.
<i>Agrilus psoglav</i> [New Species] Type locality: LAOS Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.	<i>Agrilus sectus</i> [New Species] Type locality: VIETNAM Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.
<i>Agrilus puli</i> [New Species] Type locality: <b>CHINA (Taiwan)</b> Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.	<i>Agrilus semang</i> [New Species] Type locality: MALAYSIA Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.
<i>Agrilus pullus</i> [New Species] Type locality: LAOS Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.	<i>Agrilus siam</i> [New Species] Type locality: THAILAND Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.
<i>Agrilus radegast</i> [New Species] Type locality: LAOS Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.	<i>Agrilus skrzak</i> [New Species] Type locality: VIETNAM Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.
<i>Agrilus rarog</i> [New Species] Type locality: LAOS Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.	<i>Agrilus songkran</i> [New Species] Type locality: THAILAND Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.
<i>Agrilus rarogoides</i> [New Species]	<i>Agrilus spiralis</i> [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.	Type locality: NEPAL Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.
<i>Agrilus sternocarinatus</i> [New Species] Type locality: VIETNAM Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.	<i>Agrilus tomentilobus</i> [New Species] Type locality: LAOS Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.
<i>Agrilus stigmatus</i> [New Species] Type locality: LAOS Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.	<i>Agrilus trident</i> [New Species] Type locality: VIETNAM Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.
<i>Agrilus sultan</i> [New Species] Type locality: MALAYSIA Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.	<i>Agrilus triglav</i> [New Species] Type locality: ASIA Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.
<i>Agrilus sunanambu</i> [New Species] Type locality: INDONESIA Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.	<i>Agrilus turanus</i> [New Species] Type locality: INDIA Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.
<i>Agrilus svarog</i> [New Species] Type locality: LAOS Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.	<i>Agrilus vaticinator</i> [New Species] Type locality: INDONESIA Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.
<i>Agrilus syrphoides</i> [New Species] Type locality: LAOS Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.	<i>Agrilus veles</i> [New Species] Type locality: LAOS Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.
<i>Agrilus tembeling</i> [New Species] Type locality: MALAYSIA Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.	<i>Agrilus victorai</i> [New Species] Type locality: MALAYSIA Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.
<i>Agrilus tempestivoides</i> [New Species] Type locality: LAOS Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.	<i>Agrilus vietticulus</i> [New Species] Type locality: VIETNAM Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.
<i>Agrilus tenuigaster</i> [New Species] Type locality: THAILAND Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.	<i>Agrilus wangala</i> [New Species] Type locality: INDIA Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.
<i>Agrilus thavil</i> [New Species] Type locality: INDIA Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.	<i>Agrilus wolfgangi</i> [New Species] Type locality: INDONESIA Jendek (2021b) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 24(1), 1-126.
<i>Agrilus tika</i> [New Species]	<i>Agrilus yamdena</i> [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Jendek (2021b) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 24(1), 1-126.

*Agrilus zaria* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Jendek (2021b) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 24(1), 1-126.

*Agrilus zmey* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Jendek (2021b) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 24(1), 1-126.

*Agrilus blairi*

*Agrilus telawensis* Fisher 1935 [New Synonym]

Jendek & Nakladal (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4963(1), 58-90.

*Agrilus hexastigmus*

*Agrilus rilliardi* Baudon 1988 [New Synonym]

Jendek & Nakladal (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4963(1), 58-90.

*Agrilus lancifer*

*Agrilus perakianus* Kerremans 1900 [New Synonym]

Jendek & Nakladal (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4963(1), 58-90.

*Agrilus lestagei*

*Agrilus collartianus* Descarpentries & Villiers 1963 [New Synonym]

Jendek & Nakladal (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4963(1), 58-90.

*Agrilus lugubris*

*Agrilus achilleus* Obenberger 1935 [New Synonym]

*Agrilus miwai* Théry 1936 [New Synonym]

*Agrilus myrmidonius* Obenberger 1936 [New Synonym]

*Agrilus myrmido* Théry 1936 [New Synonym]

Jendek & Nakladal (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4963(1), 58-90.

*Agrilus miwai*

Removal from synonymy, with *Agrilus achilleus* Obenberger 1935

Jendek & Nakladal (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4963(1), 58-90.

*Agrilus myrmido*

Removal from synonymy, with *Agrilus achilleus* Obenberger 1935

Jendek & Nakladal (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4963(1), 58-90.

*Agrilus myrmidonius*

Removal from synonymy, with *Agrilus achilleus* Obenberger 1935

Jendek & Nakladal (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4963(1), 58-90.

*Agrilus ocularis*

*Agrilus bidentellus* Obenberger 1924 [New Synonym]

*Agrilus capitatus* Deyrolle 1864 [New Synonym]

Jendek & Nakladal (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4963(1), 58-90.

*Agrilus pilicauda*

*Agrilus oreophilus* Fisher 1921 [New Synonym]

Jendek & Nakladal (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4963(1), 58-90.

*Agrilus pratensis massanensis* [Downgraded]

Downgraded from *Agrilus massanensis* Schaefer 1955

Jendek & Nakladal (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4963(1), 58-90.

*Agrilus samyi*

Removal from synonymy, with *Agrilus suturaalba* Deyrolle 1864

Jendek & Nakladal (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4963(1), 58-90.

*Agrilus velatus*

*Agrilus kuchingensis* Toyama 1987 [New Synonym]

Jendek & Nakladal (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4963(1), 58-90.

*Endelus (Endelus) lobanovi* [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Kalashian (2021a) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(1), 223-226.

*Cantonius (Procantonioides) austrosinicus* [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Guangxi)

Kalashyan (2021b) *Entomological Review*, 101(2), 232-237

*Cantoniellus laosensis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Endelus* Deyrolle 1864

Kalashyan (2021b) *Entomological Review*, 101(2), 232-237

*Cantoniellus laosensis*

*Cantoniellus kubani* Kalashian 2004 [New Synonym]

Kalashyan (2021b) *Entomological Review*, 101(2), 232-237

- Taphrocerus pseudoleoni* [New Species]  
Type locality: GUATEMALA, MEXICO  
Marek (2021a) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 349-361.
- Taphrocerus manausensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: BRAZIL  
Marek (2021b) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(1), 83-96.
- Taphrocerus mouckai* [New Species]  
Type locality: BRAZIL  
Marek (2021b) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(1), 83-96.
- Taphrocerus rondonicus* [New Species]  
Type locality: BRAZIL  
Marek (2021b) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(1), 83-96.
- Taphrocerus cordillerae* [New Species]  
Type locality: PARAGUAY  
Marek (2021c) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 363-380.
- Taphrocerus hroni* [New Species]  
Type locality: BRAZIL  
Marek (2021c) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 363-380.
- Taphrocerus irenei* [New Species]  
Type locality: FRENCH  
Marek (2021c) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 363-380.
- Taphrocerus lucidicollis* [New Species]  
Type locality: ARGENTINA  
Marek (2021c) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 363-380.
- Taphrocerus macraei* [New Species]  
Type locality: BRAZIL
- Marek (2021c) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 363-380.
- Taphrocerus szekessyi*  
*Taphrocerus subcarinulosus* Cobo 1967 [New Synonym]  
Marek (2021c) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 363-380.
- Taphrocerus wendleri*  
*Taphrocerus kapczyhaberi* Apt 1954 [New Synonym]  
Marek (2021c) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 363-380.
- Brachys coelestis*  
Junior synonym, *Cylindromorphoides (Eurynodes) cristata* Théry 1934 [New synonym]  
Migliore et al. (2021) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 52(1), 1-41.
- Cylindromorphoides ferrugifrons* [New Species]  
Type locality: BRAZIL  
Migliore et al. (2021) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 52(1), 1-41.
- Cylindromorphoides mrazi*  
Junior synonym, *Cylindromorphoides agriliformis* Kerremans 1897 [New synonym]  
Migliore et al. (2021) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 52(1), 1-41.
- Eurynodes capillatus* [New Species]  
Type locality: BRAZIL  
Migliore et al. (2021) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 52(1), 1-41.
- Eurynodes gemmatus* [New Species]  
Type locality: BRAZIL  
Migliore et al. (2021) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 52(1), 1-41.
- Taphroceroides brasiliensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: BRAZIL  
Migliore et al. (2021) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 52(1), 1-41.



- Taphroceroides brunneus* [New Species]  
Type locality: BRAZIL  
Migliore et al. (2021) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 52(1), 1-41.
- Spectralia sekerkai* [New Species]  
Type locality: BOLIVIA  
Moore (2021) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(2), 81-84.
- Anthaxia (Cratomerus) gebhardti*  
*Anthaxia cytheraea* Obenberger 1931 [New Synonym]  
Obořil & Baňař (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4969, 367-376.
- Anthaxia (Cratomerus) tankenethi* [New Species]  
Type locality: KENYA  
Obořil & Baňař (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4969, 367-376.
- Hiperantha (Hyperanthoides) pikachu* [New Species]  
Type locality: BRAZIL  
Pineda & Barros (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5082, 41-52.
- Habroloma (Parahabroloma) caudiacrum* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Zhejiang)**  
Peng (2021a) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(1), 179-194.
- Habroloma (Parahabroloma) contractum* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Jiangxi)**  
Peng (2021a) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(1), 179-194.
- Habroloma (Parahabroloma) grotesquum* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Guizhou)**  
Peng (2021a) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(1), 179-194.
- Habroloma (Parahabroloma) longipennis* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Jiangxi)**  
Peng (2021a) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(1), 179-194.
- Habroloma (Parahabroloma) pulchrum* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Hunan)**  
Peng (2021a) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(1), 179-194.
- Habroloma (Parahabroloma) purpuratus* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Hunan)**
- Peng (2021a) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(1), 179-194.
- Habroloma (Parahabroloma) quadratiformis* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Jiangxi)**  
Peng (2021a) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(1), 179-194.
- Habroloma (Parahabroloma) songi* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Zhejiang)**  
Peng (2021a) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(1), 179-194.
- Habroloma (Parahabroloma) zongyangensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Anhui)**  
Peng (2021a) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(1), 179-194.
- Habroloma (Parahabroloma) brevium* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Fujian)**  
Peng (2021b) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(3), 607-626.
- Habroloma (Parahabroloma) changtingensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Fujian)**  
Peng (2021b) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(3), 607-626.
- Habroloma (Parahabroloma) chishuiensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Guizhou)**  
Peng (2021b) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(3), 607-626.
- Habroloma (Parahabroloma) chongrenensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Jiangxi)**  
Peng (2021b) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(3), 607-626.
- Habroloma (Parahabroloma) contractiformis* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Jiangxi)**  
Peng (2021b) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(3), 607-626.
- Habroloma (Parahabroloma) dilatipennis* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Jiangxi)**  
Peng (2021b) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(3), 607-626.
- Habroloma (Parahabroloma) duploarcum* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Jiangxi)**  
Peng (2021b) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(3), 607-626.
- Habroloma (Parahabroloma) fusiformis* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Fujian)**

Peng (2021b) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(3), 607-626.

*Habroloma (Parahabroloma) longiusculum* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Jiangxi)**

Peng (2021b) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(3), 607-626.

*Habroloma (Parahabroloma) semiparallelum* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangxi)**

Peng (2021b) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(3), 607-626.

*Habroloma (Parahabroloma) subfusiformis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Jiangxi)**

Peng (2021b) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(3), 607-626.

*Habroloma (Parahabroloma) yiyangensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Jiangxi)**

Peng (2021b) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(3), 607-626.

*Trachys purpuratus* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Jiangxi)**

Peng (2021c) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(2), 313-329.

*Trachys acuminatus* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangdong)**

Peng (2021c) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(2), 313-329.

*Trachys suichuanensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Jiangxi)**

Peng (2021c) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(2), 313-329.

*Trachys fusiformis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Jiangxi)**

Peng (2021c) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(2), 313-329.

*Trachys ovalis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Anhui)**

Peng (2021c) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(2), 313-329.

*Trachys latus* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Zhejiang)**

Peng (2021c) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(2), 313-329.

*Trachys lushanensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Jiangxi)**

Peng (2021c) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(2), 313-329.

*Trachys meilingensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Jiangxi)**

Peng (2021c) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(2), 313-329.

*Trachys lingdongshanensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Fujian)**

Peng (2021d) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4), 749-757.

*Trachys albopilosus* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Zhejiang)**

Peng (2021d) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4), 749-757.

*Trachys latipennis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Jiangxi)**

Peng (2021d) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4), 749-757.

*Trachys aureolus* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Jiangxi)**

Peng (2021d) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4), 749-757.

*Trachys quadripennis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Jiangxi)**

Peng (2021d) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4), 749-757.

*Trachys scapuli* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hubei)**

Peng (2021d) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4), 749-757.

*Lasionota (Nelsonozodes) oberthuri*

*Lasionota inca* Moore & Dieguez 2019 [New Synonym]

Pineda & Matsumoto (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4964(3), 443-470.

*Lasionota (Nelsonozodes) oberthuri*

Removal from synonymy, with *Lasionota tetrazonus* Chevrolat 1838

Pineda & Matsumoto (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4964(3), 443-470.

*Coomaniella (Coomaniella) dentata* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangxi)**

Song (2021) *ZooKeys*, 2021, 185-190.

*Meliboeus zoe* [New Species]

Type locality: SPAIN

Verdugo (2021) *Revista Gaditana de Entomologia*, 12(1), 11-22.

*Acmaeoderella (Euacmaeoderella) lobanovi* [New Species]

Type locality: IRAN

Volkovitsh (2021) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетен*, 17(1), 205-209.

*Endelus (Endelus) violaceithorax* [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Hainan)

Wei & Shi (2021) *Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology*, 24(3), 661-665.

*Endelus (Endelus) wangi* [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Yunnan)

Wei & Shi (2021) *Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology*, 24(3), 661-665.

*Agrilus arsenevi* [New Record]

CHINA (Ningxia)

魏中华 & 石爱民 (2021) *Entomotaxonomia* 昆虫分类学报, 43(2), 142-150.

*Agrilus lini* [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Hainan)

魏中华 & 石爱民 (2021) *Entomotaxonomia* 昆虫分类学报, 43(2), 142-150.

*Agrilus longicarinus* [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Guangdong)

魏中华 & 石爱民 (2021) *Entomotaxonomia* 昆虫分类学报, 43(2), 142-150.

**Byrrhoidea 丸甲总科**

**Byrrhidae 丸甲科**

*Simplocaria sakaii* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Kitano (2021) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 345-348.

*Chaetophora milesi* [New Species]

Type locality: SIERRA LEONE

Matsumoto (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5067(2), 211-223.

*Chaetophora morettoii* [New Species]

Type locality: COTE D'IVOIRE

Matsumoto (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5067(2), 211-223.

*Chaetophora smithi* [New Species]

Type locality: ZAMBIA

Matsumoto (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5067(2), 211-223.

**Elmidae 溪泥甲科**

*Macrelmis harleyi* [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Barr (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(1), 93-120.

*Macrelmis mexicana* [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Barr (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(1), 93-120.

*Macrelmis shepardi* [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Barr (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(1), 93-120.

*Macrelmis texangusta* [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Barr (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(1), 93-120.

*Amazonopsis cerdani* [New Species]

Type locality: FRENCH

Barr (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(2), 427-439.

*Australara* [New Genus]

Type species *Australara glaisteri* Barr & Shepard 2021

Barr & Shepard (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1073, 55-117.

*Australara glaisteri* [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Barr & Shepard (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1073, 55-117.

*Ovolara lawrencei* [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Barr & Shepard (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1073, 55-117.

- Ovolara monteithi* [New Species]  
Type locality: AUSTRALIA  
Barr & Shepard (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1073, 55-117.
- Stetholus carinatus* [New Species]  
Type locality: AUSTRALIA  
Barr & Shepard (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1073, 55-117.
- Stetholus longipennis* [New Species]  
Type locality: AUSTRALIA  
Barr & Shepard (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1073, 55-117.
- Stetholus metatibialis* [New Species]  
Type locality: AUSTRALIA  
Barr & Shepard (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1073, 55-117.
- Stetholus woronora* [New Species]  
Type locality: AUSTRALIA  
Barr & Shepard (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1073, 55-117.
- Urumaelmis* [New Record]  
**CHINA (Yunnan)**  
Bian & Wang (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5023(1), 142-146.
- Urumaelmis yunnanensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**  
Bian & Wang (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5023(1), 142-146.
- Disersus otongachi* [New Species]  
Type locality: ECUADOR  
Čiampor et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4963(1), 193-199.
- Zunielmis* [New Genus]  
Type species *Zunielmis pax* Gonzalez-Cordoba & Manzo 2021  
Gonzalez-Cordoba et al. (2021) *Zoosystematica Rossica*, 30(2), 248-265.
- Zunielmis pax* [New Species]  
Type locality: COLOMBIA  
Gonzalez-Cordoba et al. (2021) *Zoosystematica Rossica*, 30(2), 248-265.
- Zaitzeviaria takafumii* [New Species]  
Type locality: JAPAN  
Hayashi & Yoshitomi (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(1), 43-51.
- Zaitzevia tangliangi* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Hubei)**  
Jiang & Wang (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5061(3), 591-596.
- Phanocerus guaquirá* [New Species]  
Type locality: VENEZUELA  
Leal-Duarte et al. (2021) *Boletín del Centro de Investigaciones Biológicas*, 55(2), 254-261.
- Onychelmis lenkae* [New Species]  
Type locality: ECUADOR  
Linský et al. (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 739(1), 1-35.
- Onychelmis lobata* [New Species]  
Type locality: ECUADOR  
Linský et al. (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 739(1), 1-35.
- Onychelmis minor* [New Species]  
Type locality: ECUADOR  
Linský et al. (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 739(1), 1-35.
- Onychelmis onorei* [New Species]  
Type locality: ECUADOR  
Linský et al. (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 739(1), 1-35.
- Onychelmis splendida* [New Species]  
Type locality: ECUADOR  
Linský et al. (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 739(1), 1-35.
- Pagelmis mura* [New Species]  
Type locality: BRAZIL  
Polizei & Hamada (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5061(2), 369-376.
- Cylloepus dimorphus* [New Species]  
Type locality: BRAZIL

Shepard et al. (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(1), 270-274.

## Limnichidae 泽甲科

*Byrrhinus negrosensis* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Delocado & Freitag (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1070, 51-72.

*Byrrhinus villarini* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Delocado & Freitag (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1070, 51-72.

*Mexico lawrencei* [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Liu & Jia (2021) *Journal of Natural History*, 55(13-14), 909-920.

*Mexico xiei* [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Hainan)

Liu & Jia (2021) *Journal of Natural History*, 55(13-14), 909-920.

*Byrrhinus confoveorum* [New Species]

Type locality: COATE D'IVORIE

Matsumoto (2021a) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(1), 56-58.

*Byrrhinus angolensis* [New Species]

Type locality: ANGOLA

Matsumoto (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4985(1), 111-117.

*Simplocarina angolensis* [New Species]

Type locality: ANGOLA

Matsumoto (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4985(1), 111-117.

*Cacothryptus abboti* [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Matsumoto (2021c) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 739, 168-184.

*Cacothryptus arakawae* [New Species]

Type locality: NEPAL

Matsumoto (2021c) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 739, 168-184.

*Cacothryptus brendelli* [New Species]

Type locality: NEPAL

Matsumoto (2021c) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 739, 168-184.

*Cacothryptus championi* [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Matsumoto (2021c) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 739, 168-184.

*Cacothryptus larryi* [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Matsumoto (2021c) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 739, 168-184.

*Cacothryptus tardarsauceae* [New Species]

Type locality: PAKISTAN

Matsumoto (2021c) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 739, 168-184.

*Byrrhinus satoi* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Yoshitomi & Hayashi (2021) *Elytra New series*, 11(Supplement), 141-150.

*Byrrhinus tainanensis* [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Taiwan)

Yoshitomi & Hayashi (2021) *Elytra New series*, 11(Supplement), 141-150.

*Byrrhinus uenoi* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Yoshitomi & Hayashi (2021) *Elytra New series*, 11(Supplement), 141-150.

## Heteroceridae 长泥甲科

*Augyles hameti* [New Species]

Type locality: PAKISTAN

Skalický (2021a) *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(2), 351-355.

*Heterocerus paranaensis* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Skalický (2021b) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 423-426.

*Tropicus mareki* [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Skalický (2021c) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(1), 133-137.

## **Ptilodactylidae 毛泥甲科**

*Drupeus guadunensis* [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Fujian)

Hájek (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4996(1), 183-188.

## **Elateroidea 叩甲总科**

### **Artematopodidae 伪长花蚤科**

*Eurypogon sanzang* [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Henan)

Wang & Liu (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(1), 37-42.

### **Eucnemidae 隐唇叩甲科**

*Gastraulacus brasiliensis* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Muona (2021a) *Entomologische Blaetter fuer Biologie und Systematik der Kaefer*, 117, 47-62.

*Gastraulacus doyen* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Muona (2021a) *Entomologische Blaetter fuer Biologie und Systematik der Kaefer*, 117, 47-62.

*Gastraulacus moragai* [New Species]

Type locality: COSTA RICA

Muona (2021a) *Entomologische Blaetter fuer Biologie und Systematik der Kaefer*, 117, 47-62.

*Pseudotemnillus* [New Genus]

Type species *Pseudotemnillus giuglarisi* Muona 2021

Muona (2021a) *Entomologische Blaetter fuer Biologie und Systematik der Kaefer*, 117, 47-62.

*Pseudotemnillus giuglarisi* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Muona (2021a) *Entomologische Blaetter fuer Biologie und Systematik der Kaefer*, 117, 47-62.

*Pseudotemnillus nevermanni* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Gastraulacus* Guérin-Meneville 1843

Muona (2021a) *Entomologische Blaetter fuer Biologie und Systematik der Kaefer*, 117, 47-62.

*Feaia gressitti* [New Species]

Type locality: PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Muona (2021b) *Entomologische Blaetter fuer Biologie und Systematik der Kaefer*, 117, 68-78.

*Feaia hoabinhensis* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Muona (2021b) *Entomologische Blaetter fuer Biologie und Systematik der Kaefer*, 117, 68-78.

*Feaia indica* [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Muona (2021b) *Entomologische Blaetter fuer Biologie und Systematik der Kaefer*, 117, 68-78.

*Feaia sedlaceorum* [New Species]

Type locality: PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Muona (2021b) *Entomologische Blaetter fuer Biologie und Systematik der Kaefer*, 117, 68-78.

*Feaia terraereginae* [New Species]

Type locality: QUEENSLAND

Muona (2021b) *Entomologische Blaetter fuer Biologie und Systematik der Kaefer*, 117, 68-78.

*Temnillus giuglarisi* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Muona (2021c) *Entomologische Blaetter fuer Biologie und Systematik der Kaefer*, 117, 79-89.

*Temnillus isthmi* [New Species]

Type locality: COSTA RICA

Muona (2021c) *Entomologische Blaetter fuer Biologie und*

*Systematik der Käfer*, 117, 79-89.

Johnson (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(3), 599-611.

*Temnillus skellei* [New Species]

Type locality: PERU

Muona (2021c) *Entomologische Blaetter fuer Biologie und Systematik der Käfer*, 117, 79-89.

*Zorochros cucullatus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Negastrius cucullatus* Horn

Johnson & Wells (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(2), 406-409.

*Coomanius badius* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Otto (2021a) *Insecta Mundi*, 877, 1-5.

*Zorochros gradarius* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Hypolithus gradarius* Horn

Johnson & Wells (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(2), 406-409.

*Nematodes rugosipennis* [New Species]

Type locality: FLORIDA

Otto (2021b) *Insecta Mundi*, 881, 1-19.

Sinopyrophorinae [Raised]

Raised to Sinopyrophoridae Bi & Li

Kusy et al. (2021a) *Systematic Entomology*, 46, 111-123.

*Euryostus uenoi* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Suzuki (2021a) *Elytra New series*, 11(Supplement), 151-155.

Elateridae (Hapatesinae) [New Subfamily]

Type genus *Hapatesus* Candeze 1863

Kusy et al. (2021b) *Insects*, 12(1), 1-17.

*Hylis hiranoi* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Suzuki (2021b) *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 55-58.

Eudicronychini [Downgraded]

Downgraded from Eudicronychinae Girard 1971

Kusy et al. (2021b) *Insects*, 12(1), 1-17.

## Elateridae 叩甲科

*Lanelater andamanensis* [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Chandran & Dubey (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(1), 240-246.

*Cardiophorus ichnusaen* [New Species]

Type locality: ITALY

Liberto & Rattu (2021c) *Estratto dagli Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "G. Doria"*, 114(20), 43-63.

Hypnoidini [Raised]

Raised to Hypnoidinae

Douglas et al. (2021) *Biology*, 10(6), 1-25.

*Pectocera attenuator* [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Guizhou)

Liu & Jiang (2021) *Journal of Natural History*, 55(3-4), 247-270.

*Deromecus georginas* [New Species]

Type locality: GUATEMALA

Fuller (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 900, 1-8.

*Pectocera hige* [New Record]

CHINA (Zhejiang, Guangdong)

Liu & Jiang (2021) *Journal of Natural History*, 55(3-4), 247-270.

*Deromecus longitarsis* [New Species]

Type locality: GUATEMALA

Fuller (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 900, 1-8.

*Pectocera truncata* [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Zhejiang)

Liu & Jiang (2021) *Journal of Natural History*, 55(3-4), 247-270.

*Lissomus cacique* [New Species]

Type locality: COSTA RICA

*Gamepenthesis clavator* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangdong)**

Liu et al. (2021) *Transactions of the American Entomological Society (Philadelphia)*, 147(1), 101-132.

*Gamepenthesis cuneus* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Liu et al. (2021) *Transactions of the American Entomological Society (Philadelphia)*, 147(1), 101-132.

*Acteniceromorphus atlas* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Athous* (Eschscholtz 1829)

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Acteniceromorphus crestonensis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Corymbitodes* Buysson 1904

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Acteniceromorphus dolorosus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Dolorosomus* Motschulsky 1859

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Acteniceromorphus kaweanus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Ignelater* Costa 1975

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Acteniceromorphus sagitticollis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Rismethus* Fleutiaux 1947

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Acteniceromorphus sierrae* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Setasomus* Gurjeva 1985

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Acteniceromorphus tahoensis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Synaptini* Gistel 1856

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Acteniceromorphus truculentus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Tetralimonius* Etzler 2019

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Acteniceromorphus varius* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Tetralimonius* Etzler 2019

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Acteniceromorphus vulneratus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Vittathous* Johnson

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Aeolus lepidus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Lanelater* Arnett 1952

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Aeolus mellillus*

*Drasterius curtippennis* Schwarz 1906 [New Synonym]

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Aeolus scutellatus*

*Conoderus perversus* Brown 1933 [New Synonym]

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Brownia* [New Genus]

Type Species *Corymbites coniungens* (LeConte 1853)

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Brownia coniungens* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Chalcolepidius* Eschscholtz 1829

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Brownia copei* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Conoderus* Eschscholtz 1829

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State



Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Brownia lecontei* [New Combination]

Transferred to *Lanelater* Arnett 1952

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Brownia obversa* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Nitidolimonius* Johnson 2008

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Brownia praeses* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pomachiliini* Candèze 1859

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Brownia rupestris* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Rismethus* Fleutiaux 1947

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Brownia signaticollis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Setasomus* Gurjeva 1985

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Dixicollis* [New Genus]

Type Species *Corymbites divaricatus* LeConte 1853

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Dixicollis divaricatus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Dipropus* Germar 1839

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Dixicollis divaricatus*

*Corymbites floridanus* Candèze 1889 [New Synonym]

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Laneganus* [New Genus]

Type Species *Elater sulcicollis* Say 1839

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Laneganus nunenmacheri* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Nitidolimonius* Johnson 2008

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Laneganus sulcicollis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Stropenron* Johnson

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Proludius anthrax* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Anostirus* Thomson 1859

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Proludius aplastoides* [New Combination]

Transferred to *Anostirus* Thomson 1859

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Proludius capitiosus* [New Combination]

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Proludius comes* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Chalcolepidius* Eschscholtz 1829

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Proludius gibsoni* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Gambrinus* LeConte 1853

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Proludius humboldti* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Horistonotus* Candèze 1860

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Proludius ngusticollis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Anchastus* LeConte 1853

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State  
Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Proludius protractus* [New Combination]

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State  
Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Proludius pyrrhos* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pyrophorus* Billberg 1820

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State  
Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Proludius silvaticus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Setasomus* Gurjeva 1985

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State  
Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Proludius tenellus* [New Combination]

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State  
Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Stropenron* [New Genus]

Type Species *Elater hieroglyphica* Say 1839

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State  
Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Stropenron californica* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Brownia* Johnson

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State  
Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Stropenron candida* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Brownia* Johnson

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State  
Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Stropenron columbiana* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Chalcolepidius* Eschscholtz 1829

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State  
Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Stropenron hamata* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Hadromorphus* Motschulsky 1859

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State

Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Stropenron hieroglyphica* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Heteroderes* Latreille 1834

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State  
Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Stropenron nigricollis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Neopristolophus* Buysson 1894

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State  
Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Stropenron pallidipes* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oxyntopterinae* Candèze 1857

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State  
Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Stropenron propola* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Proludius* Lane 1971

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State  
Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Stropenron pudica* [New Combination]

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State  
Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Tesolasomus* [New Genus]

Type Species *Elater semivittatus* Say 1823

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State  
Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Tesolasomus blanditu* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Bladus* LeConte 1861

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State  
Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Tesolasomus deceptor* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Danosoma* Thomson 1859

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State  
Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Tesolasomus funereus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Floridelater* Douglas 2017

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State

Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Tesolasomus lanei* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Laneganus* Johnson

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State  
Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Tesolasomus morulus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Metanomus* Buysson 1887

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State  
Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Tesolasomus semivittatus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Selonodon* Latreille 1834

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State  
Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Tesolasomus sexguttatus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Setasomus* Gurjeva 1985

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State  
Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Tesolasomus sexualis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Setasomus* Gurjeva 1985

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State  
Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Tesolasomus trivittatus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Tetralimonius* Etzler 2019

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State  
Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Vittathous* [New Genus]

Type Species *Corymbites longicornis* Horn 1870

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State  
Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Vittathous horni* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Horistonotus* Candèze 1860

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State  
Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Vittathous linearis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Limonius* Eschscholtz 1829

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State  
Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Vittathous linearis*

*Ludius patricius* Van Dyke 1932 [New Synonym]

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State  
Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Vittathous macer* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Lissominae* Laporte de Castelnau 1835

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State  
Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Vittathous manisi* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Lissominae* Laporte de Castelnau 1835

Mathison (2021) Occasional Papers of the Florida State  
Collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.

*Dicronychus luciae*

*Dicronychus equiseti* (Herbst 1784) [New Synonym]

Mertlik (2021) *Elateridarium*, 15, 97-143.

*Elathous nemeri* [New Species]

Type locality: LEBANON

Nemeth (2021) *Zoology in the Middle East*, 67(4), 344-349.

*Melanotus borumandi* [New Species]

Type locality: IRAN

Nasserzadeh & Platia (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4941(3), 338-368.

*Melanotus kurdestanicus* [New Species]

Type locality: IRAN

Nasserzadeh & Platia (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4941(3), 338-368.

*Reitterelater prosternalis* [New Species]

Type locality: IRAN

Nasserzadeh & Platia (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4941(3), 338-368.

*Cryptalaus alveolatus* [New Species]

Type locality: MAHARASHTRA

Parekar & Patwardhan (2021) *Journal of Threatened Taxa*,  
13(13), 19985-19999.

*Cryptalaus assamensis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Alaus* Eschscholtz 1829

Parekar & Patwardhan (2021) *Journal of Threatened Taxa*, 13(13), 19985-19999.

*Cryptalaus nodulosus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Alaus* Eschscholtz 1829

Parekar & Patwardhan (2021) *Journal of Threatened Taxa*, 13(13), 19985-19999.

*Selasia ivanae* [New Species]

Type locality: SRI LANKA

Packova & Kundrata (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4926(2), 285-292.

*Dilobitarsus lativittatu* [New Species]

Type locality: CHILE

Pineda (2021a) *Boletín del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural del Paraguay*, 25(2), 150-161.

*Monocrepidius pallidus* [New Species]

Type locality: CHILE

Pineda (2021a) *Boletín del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural del Paraguay*, 25(2), 150-161.

*Paradonus torquatus* [New Species]

Type locality: CHILE

Pineda (2021a) *Boletín del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural del Paraguay*, 25(2), 150-161.

*Dilobitarsus crassus* [New Species]

Type locality: CHILE

Pineda (2021b) *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 47(3), 521-544.

*Dilobitarsus holomelas* [New Species]

Type locality: CHILE

Pineda (2021b) *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 47(3), 521-544.

*Candanius pehuenche* [New Species]

Type locality: CHILE

Pineda (2021b) *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 47(3), 521-544.

*Dilobitarsus sagittatus* [New Species]

Type locality: CHILE

Pineda (2021b) *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 47(3), 521-544.

*Dilobitarsus magnipunctatus* [New Species]

Type locality: CHILE

Pineda (2021c) *Boletín del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural del Paraguay*, 25(1), 5-12.

*Agriotes balkei* [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Shaanxi)

Platia (2021) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 68, 335-354.

*Agriotes cooteri* [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Zhejiang)

Platia (2021) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 68, 335-354.

*Agriotes dongchuanensis* [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Yunnan)

Platia (2021) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 68, 335-354.

*Agriotes gigas* [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Guangxi)

Platia (2021) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 68, 335-354.

*Agriotes jiulongensis* [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Sichuan)

Platia (2021) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 68, 335-354.

*Ectinus kubani* [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Shaanxi)

Platia (2021) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 68, 335-354.

*Agriotes murzini* [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Guizhou)

Platia (2021) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 68, 335-354.

- 68, 335-354.
- Agonischius niehuisi* [New Species]  
Type locality: MALAYSIA  
Platia (2021) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 68, 335-354.
- Agriotes qinghaiensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Qinghai)**  
Platia (2021) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 68, 335-354.
- Agriotes ruzickai* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**  
Platia (2021) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 68, 335-354.
- Ectinus shaanxiensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Shaanxi)**  
Platia (2021) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 68, 335-354.
- Ectinus sichuanensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**  
Platia (2021) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 68, 335-354.
- Agriotes spiniformis* [New Species]  
Type locality: MALAYSIA  
Platia (2021) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 68, 335-354.
- Agriotes tanahrataensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: MALAYSIA  
Platia (2021) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 68, 335-354.
- Agonischius votrubai* [New Species]  
Type locality: INDONESIA  
Platia (2021) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 68, 335-354.
- Agriotes yunnanensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**  
Platia (2021) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 68, 335-354.
- Chatanayus laotianus* [New Species]  
Type locality: LAOS  
Platia (2021) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 68, 335-354.
- Chatanayus yunnanus* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**  
Platia (2021) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 68, 335-354.
- Ectinus neimongolicus* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Inner Mongolia)**  
Platia (2021) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 68, 335-354.
- Tinecus pallidus* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Jiangxi)**  
Platia (2021) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 68, 335-354.
- Tinecus unimaculatus* [New Species]  
Type locality: LAOS  
Platia (2021) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 68, 335-354.
- Tinecus zhejiangensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Zhejiang)**  
Platia (2021) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 68, 335-354.
- Vuilletus tibetanus* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**  
Platia (2021) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 68, 335-354.
- Vuilletus janatai* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**  
Platia (2021) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 68, 335-354.
- Agriotes wladimiri* [New Species]  
Type locality: TURKMENISTAN

*Platia & Pulvirenti* (2021) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 68, 179-193.

*Ampedus eugenii* [New Species]

Type locality: ITALY

*Platia & Pulvirenti* (2021) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 68, 179-193.

*Anostirus dolini* [New Species]

Type locality: KYRGYZSTAN

*Platia & Pulvirenti* (2021) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 68, 179-193.

*Anostirus karatauensis* [New Species]

Type locality: KYRGYZSTAN

*Platia & Pulvirenti* (2021) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 68, 179-193.

*Anostirus kazachstanicus* [New Species]

Type locality: KYRGYZSTAN

*Platia & Pulvirenti* (2021) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 68, 179-193.

*Anostirus lacustris* [New Species]

Type locality: KYRGYZSTAN

*Platia & Pulvirenti* (2021) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 68, 179-193.

*Anostirus vigliogliai* [New Species]

Type locality: GEORGIA

*Platia & Pulvirenti* (2021) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 68, 179-193.

*Athous (Haplathous) borowskii* [New Species]

Type locality: GEORGIA

*Platia & Pulvirenti* (2021) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 68, 179-193.

*Athous (Haplathous) pietkai* [New Species]

Type locality: GEORGIA

*Platia & Pulvirenti* (2021) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 68, 179-193.

*Athous (Orthathous) byki* [New Species]

Type locality: GEORGIA

*Platia & Pulvirenti* (2021) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 68, 179-193.

*Cardiophorus ledouxi* [New Species]

Type locality: AFGHANISTAN

*Platia & Pulvirenti* (2021) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 68, 179-193.

*Dicronychus heinzi* [New Species]

Type locality: PAKISTAN

*Platia & Pulvirenti* (2021) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 68, 179-193.

*Lanelater omanensis* [New Species]

Type locality: OMAN

*Platia & Pulvirenti* (2021) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 68, 179-193.

*Melanotus fodori* [New Species]

Type locality: IRAN

*Platia & Pulvirenti* (2021) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 68, 179-193.

*Quasimus kurilensis* [New Species]

Type locality: RUSSIA

*Platia & Pulvirenti* (2021) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 68, 179-193.

*Ryukyucardiophorus omanensis* [New Species]

Type locality: OMAN

*Platia & Pulvirenti* (2021) *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 68, 179-193.

*Athous (Orthathous) chassaini* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

*Platia & van Meer* (2021) *L'Entomologiste*, 76(6), 369-373.

*Cardiophorus (Cardiophorus) inflatus*

*Cardiophorus heydeni* Buysson 1915 [New Synonym]

Prosvirov & Sergeev (2021) *Entomological Review*, 100(9), 1286-1348.

*Pseudocrepidophorus laetus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Crepidophorus* Mulsant et Guillebeau 1853  
 Prosvirov & Sergeev (2021) *Entomological Review*, 100(9),  
 1286-1348.

*Neodima yutangi* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Qiu (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 5067, 115-121.

*Penia jiangi* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guizhou)**

Qiu (2021b) *Faunitaxys*, 9, 1-5.

*Cebrio (Tibesia) igelmimen* [New Species]

Type locality: MOROCCO

Rattu & François (2021) *Bollettino del Museo di Storia  
 Naturale di Venezia*, 72, 21-30.

*Cebrio (Tibesia) carrenii*

*Cebrio (Tibesia) moyses* Fairmaire 1852 [New Synonym]

*Cebrio (Tibesia) bruleriei* Heyden 1870 [New Synonym]

*Cebrio (Tibesia) apicalis* Chevrolat 1882 [New Synonym]

Zapata & y Sánchez-Ruiz (2021) *Archivos Entomológicos*, 24,  
 109-132.

## **Lycidae 红萤科**

*Plateros abbreviatus* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Kazantsev (2021a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(1),  
 47-73.

*Plateros anguliplanatus* [New Species]

Type locality: CAMBODIA

Kazantsev (2021a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(1),  
 47-73.

*Plateros baolokensis* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Kazantsev (2021a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(1),  
 47-73.

*Plateros bellipratensis* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Kazantsev (2021a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(1),

47-73.

*Plateros chinensis*

*Plateros annamitus* Pic 1921 [New Synonym]

*Plateros elisus* Pic 1921 [New Synonym]

Kazantsev (2021a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(1),  
 47-73.

*Plateros elongatissimus*

*Plateros elongatissimus* var. *bicolorithorax* Pic 1926 [New  
 Synonym]

Kazantsev (2021a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(1),  
 47-73.

*Plateros gemellus* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Kazantsev (2021a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(1),  
 47-73.

*Plateros gerstmeieri* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Kazantsev (2021a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(1),  
 47-73.

*Plateros huaphanensis* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Kazantsev (2021a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(1),  
 47-73.

*Plateros lacosus* var. *obscurior* [Raised]

Raised to *Plateros obscurior* Pic 1938

Kazantsev (2021a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(1),  
 47-73.

*Plateros leptohelix* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Kazantsev (2021a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(1),  
 47-73.

*Plateros macroimpressus* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Kazantsev (2021a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(1),  
 47-73.

*Plateros macrolycoides* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Kazantsev (2021a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(1), 47-73.

*Plateros magnicauda* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Kazantsev (2021a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(1), 47-73.

*Plateros nitidus* var. *reductetestaceus* [Raised]

Raised to *Plateros reductetestaceus* Pic 1938

Kazantsev (2021a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(1), 47-73.

*Plateros phoupanensis* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Kazantsev (2021a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(1), 47-73.

*Plateros planatomimus* [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Kazantsev (2021a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(1), 47-73.

*Plateros proplanatus* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Kazantsev (2021a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(1), 47-73.

*Plateros raotensis* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Kazantsev (2021a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(1), 47-73.

*Plateros sarmentosus* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Kazantsev (2021a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(1), 47-73.

*Plateros siniaevi* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Kazantsev (2021a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(1), 47-73.

*Plateros stenohelix* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Kazantsev (2021a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(1), 47-73.

*Plateros tamdaoensis* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Kazantsev (2021a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(1), 47-73.

*Plateros tonkineus*

*Ditoneces tonkineus* var. *discicollis* [New Synonym]

Kazantsev (2021a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(1), 47-73.

*Plateros xalinhensis* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Kazantsev (2021a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(1), 47-73.

*Platerodrilus* (*Platerodrilus*) *gorbunovi* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Kazantsev (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4965(3), 437460.

*Atamania*

*Horakiella* Bocakova 2006 [New Synonym]

Kazantsev (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4965(3), 437460.

*Atamania pahangana* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Horakiella* Bocakova 2006

Kazantsev (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4965(3), 437460.

*Plycus* [New Genus]

Type species *Plycus prosvirovi* Kazantsev 2021

Kazantsev (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4965(3), 437460.

*Plycus prosvirovi* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Kazantsev (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4965(3), 437460.

*Platerodrilus* (*Duliticola*) *berastagiensis* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Kazantsev (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4965(3), 437460.



- Platerodrilus (Platerodrilus) brastagicola* [New Species]  
Type locality: INDONESIA  
Kazantsev (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4965(3), 437460.
- Platerodrilus (Platerodrilus) kambanganus* [New Species]  
Type locality: INDONESIA  
Kazantsev (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4965(3), 437460.
- Lycus*  
*Demosis* Waterhouse 1879 [New Synonym]  
*Lycus (Acantholycus)* Bourgeois 1883 [New Synonym]  
*Lycus (Chlamydolycus)* Bourgeois 1883 [New Synonym]  
*Lycus (Concavolycus)* Marie 1968 [New Synonym]  
*Lycus (Hololycus)* Bourgeois 1883 [New Synonym]  
*Lycus (Lopholycus)* Bourgeois 1883 [New Synonym]  
*Lycus (Merolycus)* Bourgeois 1883 [New Synonym]  
*Demosis* Waterhouse 1879 [New Synonym]  
Kusy et al. (2021) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 191(3), 902-927.
- Rhyncheros*  
*Lyconotus* Green 1949 [New Synonym]  
*Thoracocalon* Bourgeois 1883 [New Synonym]  
Kusy et al. (2021) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 191(3), 902-927.
- Rhyncheros*  
Removal from synonymy, with *Lycus* Fabricius 1787  
Kusy et al. (2021) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 191, 902-927.
- Dilophotes akitai* [New Species]  
Type locality: JAPAN  
Matsuda (2021) *Elytra New series*, 11(Supplement), 157-164.
- Dilophotes uenoi* [New Species]  
Type locality: JAPAN  
Matsuda (2021) *Elytra New series*, 11(Supplement), 157-164.
- Telegeusidae 邻萤科**
- Platydrilus* [New Genus]  
Type species *Platydrilus magaliae* López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero 2021
- López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero (2021) Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad*, 92, e923613.
- Platydrilus magaliae* [New Species]  
Type locality: MEXICO  
López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero (2021) *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad*, 92, e923613.
- Stenodrilus* [New Genus]  
Type species *Stenodrilus rodolfoi* López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero 2021  
López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero (2021) *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad*, 92, e923613.
- Stenodrilus rodolfoi* [New Species]  
Type locality: MEXICO  
López-Pérez & Zaragoza-Caballero (2021) *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad*, 92, e923613.
- Phengodidae 光萤科**
- Cenophengus gardunoi* [New Species]  
Type locality: MEXICO  
Vega-Badillo et al. (2021a) *ZooKeys*, 10, 73-148.
- Cenophengus saasil* [New Species]  
Type locality: HONDURAS  
Vega-Badillo et al. (2021a) *ZooKeys*, 10, 73-148.
- Cenophengus tsiik* [New Species]  
Type locality: BELIZ  
Vega-Badillo et al. (2021a) *ZooKeys*, 10, 73-148.
- Cenophengus zuritai* [New Species]  
Type locality: COSTA RICA  
Vega-Badillo et al. (2021a) *ZooKeys*, 10, 73-148.
- Cenophengus major*  
*Cenophengus guerrerensis* Zaragoza-Caballero 1991 [New Synonym]  
Vega-Badillo et al. (2021a) *ZooKeys*, 10, 73-148.
- Cenophengus hnogamui* [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Vega-Badillo et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5023(2), 223-238.

*Cenophengus kikapu* [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Vega-Badillo et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5023(2), 223-238.

*Cenophengus mboi* [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Vega-Badillo et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5023(2), 223-238.

*Cenophengus mumui* [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Vega-Badillo et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5023(2), 223-238.

*Cenophengus tupae* [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Vega-Badillo et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5023(2), 223-238.

*Cenophengus xiinbali* [New Species]

Type locality: GUATEMALA

Vega-Badillo et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5023(2), 223-238.

## Lampyridae 萤科

*Emarginoptyx trilucida* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Emarginata* Ballantyne 2019

Ballantyne & Keller (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 875, 1-2.

*Lamprigera alticola* [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Yunnan)

Dong et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4950(3), 441-468.

*Lamprigera luquanensis* [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Yunnan)

Dong et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4950(3), 441-468.

*Lamprigera magnapronotum* [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Yunnan)

Dong et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4950(3), 441-468.

*Photuris anna* [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Heckscher (2021) *Northeastern Naturalist*, 28(3), 277-295.

*Photuris eliza* [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Heckscher (2021) *Northeastern Naturalist*, 28(3), 277-295.

*Photuris sellicki* [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Heckscher (2021) *Northeastern Naturalist*, 28(3), 277-295.

*Photuris sheckscheri* [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Heckscher (2021) *Northeastern Naturalist*, 28(3), 277-295.

*Luciola singapura* [New Species]

Type locality: SINGAPORE

Jusoh et al. (2021) *Animals*, 11(3), 1-16.

*Lucidina yakushimensis* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Kawashima (2021a) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(1), 131-137.

*Drilaster unicolor yakushimensis* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: JAPAN

Kawashima (2021b) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(1), 114-118.

*Costalampys* [New Genus]

Type species *Costalampys delicata* Silveira, Roza, Vaz & Mermudes 2021

Silveira et al. (2021) *Arthropod Systematics and Phylogeny*, 79, 115-150.

*Costalampys bella* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Silveira et al. (2021) *Arthropod Systematics and Phylogeny*, 79, 115-150.

*Costalampys bisbinotata* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Platylampis* Motschulsky 1853

Silveira et al. (2021) *Arthropod Systematics and Phylogeny*, 79, 115-150.

*Costalampys capixaba* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Silveira et al. (2021) *Arthropod Systematics and Phylogeny*, 79, 115-150.

*Costalampys decorata* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Ethra* Laporte 1833

Silveira et al. (2021) *Arthropod Systematics and Phylogeny*, 79, 115-150.

*Costalampys delicata* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Silveira et al. (2021) *Arthropod Systematics and Phylogeny*, 79, 115-150.

*Costalampys joanae* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Silveira et al. (2021) *Arthropod Systematics and Phylogeny*, 79, 115-150.

*Costalampys klugii* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Lucidota* Laporte 1833

Silveira et al. (2021) *Arthropod Systematics and Phylogeny*, 79, 115-150.

*Costalampys minima* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Silveira et al. (2021) *Arthropod Systematics and Phylogeny*, 79, 115-150.

*Costalampys pauper* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Cladodes* Solier 1849

Silveira et al. (2021) *Arthropod Systematics and Phylogeny*, 79, 115-150.

*Costalampys quadriguttata* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Lucidota* Laporte 1833

Silveira et al. (2021) *Arthropod Systematics and Phylogeny*, 79, 115-150.

*Costalampys tricolor* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Lucidota* Laporte 1833

Silveira et al. (2021) *Arthropod Systematics and Phylogeny*, 79, 115-150.

*Lucidota tricolor*

*Ethra decorata schneideri* Pic 1938 [New Synonym]

*Lucidota oculata* Olivier 1886 [New Synonym]

Silveira et al. (2021) *Arthropod Systematics and Phylogeny*, 79, 115-150.

*Cratomorphus leoneli* [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Lima et al. (2021) *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad*, 92(4), 1-10.

*Curtos nanjingensis* [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Fujian)

邱两庆 & 徐奇涵 (2021) 武夷科学, 37(1), 21-26.

*Micronaspis gabriela* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Vaz et al. (2021) *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 292, 64-91.

*Cratomorphus limai* [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Zaragoza et al. (2021) *Dugesiana*, 28(2), 221-231.

*Microphotus curvophallus* [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Zaragoza et al. (2021) *Dugesiana*, 28(2), 221-231.

*Microphotus morronei* [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Zaragoza et al. (2021) *Dugesiana*, 28(2), 221-231.

*Microphotus robustophallus* [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Zaragoza et al. (2021) *Dugesiana*, 28(2), 221-231.

*Tenaspis chamelensis* [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Zaragoza et al. (2021) *Dugesiana*, 28(2), 221-231.

## Cantharidae 花萤科

*Stenothemus acutiapicis* [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Xizang)

Ge et al. (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 5047(2), 139-152.

*Stenothemus nigritibius* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**

Ge et al. (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 5047(2), 139-152.

*Stenothemus parameratus* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Ge et al. (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 5047(2), 139-152.

*Stenothemus elongaticeps* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangxi)**

Ge et al. (2021b) *Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology*, 24(3), 653-660.

*Stenothemus flavicans* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangxi)**

Ge et al. (2021b) *Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology*, 24(3), 653-660.

*Stenothemus maculaticollis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangxi)**

Ge et al. (2021b) *Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology*, 24(3), 653-660.

*Stenothemus nigripennis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangxi)**

Ge et al. (2021b) *Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology*, 24(3), 653-660.

*Stenothemus normalis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangxi)**

Ge et al. (2021b) *Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology*, 24(3), 653-660.

*Stenothemus dentatus alexandrae* [Raised]

Raised to *Stenothemus alexandrae* Švihla 2004

Ge et al. (2021c) *Biodiversity Data Journal*, 9(5), 1-23.

*Stenothemus acuticollis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Ge et al. (2021c) *Biodiversity Data Journal*, 9(5), 1-23.

*Stenothemus nigricolor* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**

Ge et al. (2021c) *Biodiversity Data Journal*, 9(5), 1-23.

*Malthodes lozovoyi* [New Species]

Type locality: GEORGIA

Kazantsev (2021a) *Евразиатский энтомологический журнал*, 20(4), 229-232.

*Rhagonycha araratica* [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Kazantsev (2021a) *Евразиатский энтомологический журнал*, 20(4), 229-232.

*Rhagonycha ritsaensis* [New Species]

Type locality: GEORGIA

Kazantsev (2021a) *Евразиатский энтомологический журнал*, 20(4), 229-232.

*Malthodes seregiusi* [New Species]

Type locality: RUSSIA

Kazantsev (2021b) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(2), 285-291.

*Malthodes vikhrevi* [New Species]

Type locality: RUSSIA

Kazantsev (2021b) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(2), 285-291.

*Malthodes vladimiri* [New Species]

Type locality: GEORGIA

Kazantsev (2021b) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(2), 285-291.

*Malthinus flaveolus*

*Malthinus robustus* Motschulsky, 1853 [New Synonym]

Kazantsev (2021b) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(2), 285-291.

*Malthodes brevicollis*

*Malthodes viridiventris* (Motschulsky, 1853) [New Synonym]

Kazantsev (2021b) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(2), 285-291.

*Malthodes obscuricollis*

*Malthodes moczarskii* Ganglbauer, 1912 [New Synonym]

*Malthodes tauricus* Pic, 1917 [New Synonym]

Kazantsev (2021b) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(2), 285-291.

*Lycocerus uenoi* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**

Okushima & Hsiao (2021) *Elytra New Series*, 11(Supplement), 165-172.

*Frostia (Frostia) uenoi* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Takahashi (2021a) *Elytra New Series*, 11(Supplement), 173-176.

*Malthodes (Hiranous) tsuchidai* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Takahashi (2021b) *Japanese journal of systematic entomology*, 27(2), 236-268.

*Malthodes (Maltharchus) takimotoanus* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Takahashi (2021b) *Japanese journal of systematic entomology*, 27(2), 236-268.

*Malthodes (Sohayakimalthodes) enaensis* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Takahashi (2021b) *Japanese journal of systematic entomology*, 27(2), 236-268.

*Malthodes (Sohayakimalthodes) kiriyamai* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Takahashi (2021b) *Japanese journal of systematic entomology*, 27(2), 236-268.

*Malthodes (Sohayakimalthodes) komenonoanus* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Takahashi (2021b) *Japanese journal of systematic entomology*, 27(2), 236-268.

*Malthodes (Sohayakimalthodes) sakauchiensis* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Takahashi (2021b) *Japanese journal of systematic entomology*, 27(2), 236-268.

*Malthodes (Sohayakimalthodes) tanzawanus* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Takahashi (2021b) *Japanese journal of systematic entomology*, 27(2), 236-268.

*Malthodes (Hiranous)* [New Subgenus]

Type species *Malthodes hiranoi* Nakane 1977

Takahashi (2021b) *Japanese journal of systematic entomology*, 27(2), 236-268.

*Malthodes (Micromalthodes)* [New Subgenus]

Type species *Malthodes simplipygus* Wittmer 1954

Takahashi (2021b) *Japanese journal of systematic entomology*, 27(2), 236-268.

*Malthodes (Sohayakimalthodes)* [New Subgenus]

Type species *Malthodes furcatopygus* Wittmer 1954

Takahashi (2021b) *Japanese journal of systematic entomology*, 27(2), 236-268.

*Rhagonycha (Rhagonycha) daisengenensis* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Takahashi (2021c) *Elytra New Series*, 11(1), 59-65.

*Rhagonycha (Rhagonycha) hiranoi* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Takahashi (2021c) *Elytra New Series*, 11(1), 59-65.

*Lycocerus acutiapicis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Xi et al. (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4980(3), 541-557.

*Lycocerus guangxiensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangxi)**

Xi et al. (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4980(3), 541-557.

*Lycocerus mainriensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Xi et al. (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4980(3), 541-557.

*Lycocerus rufipennis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Xi et al. (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4980(3), 541-557.

- Lycocerus binotatus* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Hainan)**  
Xi et al. (2021b) *Insects*, 12(5), 1-20.
- Lycocerus daliensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**  
Xi et al. (2021b) *Insects*, 12(5), 1-20.
- Lycocerus testacicolis* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Guangxi)**  
Xi et al. (2021b) *Insects*, 12(5), 1-20.
- Lycocerus vietnamensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: VIETNAM  
Xi et al. (2021b) *Insects*, 12(5), 1-20.
- Stenothemus biimpressiceps* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Cantharis* Linnaeus 1758  
Yang et al. (2021a) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 744, 119-144.
- Stenothemus chinensis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Lycocerus* Gorham 1889  
Yang et al. (2021a) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 744, 119-144.
- Stenothemus chinensis*  
*Leiothorax atrosanguineus* Svihla 2005 [New Synonym]  
Yang et al. (2021a) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 744, 119-144.
- Stenothemus flavus* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Zhejiang)**  
Yang et al. (2021a) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 744, 119-144.
- Stenothemus limbatipennis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Lycocerus* Gorham 1889  
Yang et al. (2021a) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 744, 119-144.
- Stenothemus limbatipennis*  
*Lycocerus limatus* Kazantsev 2007 [New Synonym]  
Yang et al. (2021a) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 744, 119-144.
- Stenothemus longicornis* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Guangdong)**  
Yang et al. (2021a) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 744, 119-144.
- Stenothemus nigriceps* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Lycocerus* Gorham 1889  
Yang et al. (2021a) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 744, 119-144.
- Stenothemus pallicolor* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Lycocerus* Gorham 1889  
Yang et al. (2021a) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 744, 119-144.
- Stenothemus benesi shaanxiensis* [Raised]  
Raised to *Senothemus shaanxiensis* Švihla 2004  
Yang et al. (2021b) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 757(1), 1-36.
- Stenothemus chongqingensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Chongqing)**  
Yang et al. (2021b) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 757(1), 1-36.
- Stenothemus davidi* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Malthacus* Kirby 1837  
Yang et al. (2021b) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 757(1), 1-36.
- Stenothemus davidi*  
*Stenothemus dinshuiensis* Svihla 2011 [New Synonym]  
Yang et al. (2021b) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 757(1), 1-36.
- Stenothemus flavicollis* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Hubei)**  
Yang et al. (2021b) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 757(1), 1-36.
- Stenothemus gracilis* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Hubei)**

Yang et al. (2021b) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 757(1), 1-36.

*Stenothemus jindraimimus* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Yang et al. (2021b) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 757(1), 1-36.

*Stenothemus laticornis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Chongqing)**

Yang et al. (2021b) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 757(1), 1-36.

*Stenothemus minutissimus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Micropodabrus* Pic 1920

Yang et al. (2021b) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 757(1), 1-36.

*Stenothemus singularicollis*

*Stenothemus melleus* Svihla 2005 [New Synonym]

Yang et al. (2021b) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 7757(1), 1-36.

*Stenothemus singularicollis*

Transferred from *Lycocerus* Gorham 1895

Yang et al. (2021b) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 7757(1), 1-36.

*Trypheredium kashmiricum* [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Zubair et al. (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 764, 18-36.

## **Nosodendridae 小丸甲科**

*Nosodendron (Dendrodipnis) skalickyi* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Háva (2021) *Евразийский энтомолог. журнал*, 20(5), 288-289.

## **Jurasaidae 纤口萤科**

*Jurasai miraculum* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Biffi et al. (2021) *Biology*, 10(5), 1-22.

*Jurasai vanini* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Biffi et al. (2021) *Biology*, 10(5), 1-22.

## **Bostrichoidea 长蠹总科**

### **Dermestidae 皮蠹科**

*Papuderma* [New Genus]

Type species *Papuderma nigrum* Háva 2021

Háva (2021a) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 265-269.

*Papuderma nigrum* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Háva (2021a) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 265-269.

*Attagenus*

Removal from synonymy *Attagenus (Telopes)* Redtenbacher in Russeger 1843

Háva (2021b) *Linzer Biologische Beitraege*, 52(2), 987-992.

*Attagenus (Telopes) ifranensis* [New Species]

Type locality: MOROCCO

Háva (2021b) *Linzer Biologische Beitraege*, 52(2), 987-992.

*Novelsis beldensis* [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Háva (2021c) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 271-275.

*Thorictus omanensis* [New Species]

Type locality: OMAN

Háva (2021d) *Linzer Biologische Beitraege*, 52(2), 983-986.

*Anthrenus (Anthrenus) pueblanus* [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Háva (2021e) *Natura Somogyiensis*, 36, 5-9.

*Chilattagenus* [New Genus]

Type specie *Attagenus admirabilis* Háva, 2015  
Háva (2021f) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(1), 25-27.

*Chilattagenus admirabilis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Attagenus* Latreille, 1802  
Háva (2021f) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(1), 25-27.

*Adelaidella laotica* [New Species]  
Type locality: LAOS  
Háva (2021g) *Humanity Space International Almanac*, 10, 1149-1159.

*Adelaidella thailandica* [New Record]  
**CHINA (Yunnan)**  
Háva (2021g) *Humanity Space International Almanac*, 10, 1149-1159.

*Anthrenus (Nathrenus) sabahense* [New Species]  
Type locality: MALAYSIA  
Háva (2021g) *Humanity Space International Almanac*, 10, 1149-1159.

*Orphinus (Orphinus) siberutensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: INDONESIA  
Háva (2021g) *Humanity Space International Almanac*, 10, 1149-1159.

*Thaumaglossa lineata* [New Species]  
Type locality: LAOS  
Háva (2021g) *Humanity Space International Almanac*, 10, 1149-1159.

*Thaumaglossa soror* [New Species]  
Type locality: MALAYSIA  
Háva (2021g) *Humanity Space International Almanac*, 10, 1149-1159.

*Dermestes (Dermalius)* [Raised]  
Raised to *Dermalius* Háva 2001  
Háva (2021h) *Faunitaxys*, 9(43), 1-5.

*Dermalius maximus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Dermestes (Dermalius)* Háva 2001  
Háva (2021h) *Faunitaxys*, 9(43), 1-5.

*Phradonoma coachei* [New Species]  
Type locality: SENEGAL  
Háva (2021h) *Faunitaxys*, 9(43), 1-5.

*Orphinus (Orphinus) borowskii* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**  
Háva (2021i) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(1), 13-24.

*Orphinus (Falsoorphinus) turnai* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Hubei)**  
Háva (2021i) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(1), 13-24.

*Orphinus (Orphinus) ludmilae* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**  
Háva (2021i) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(1), 13-24.

*Orphinus (Orphinus) bengalensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: INDIA  
Háva (2021i) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(1), 13-24.

*Orphinus (Orphinus) kakadu* [New Species]  
Type locality: AUSTRALIA  
Háva (2021j) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(2), 26-30.

*Orphinus (Orphinus) wihelmi* [New Species]  
Type locality: NEW GUINEA  
Háva (2021j) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(2), 26-30.

*Anthrenus (Anthrenus) seidelii* [New Species]  
Type locality: NAMIBIA  
Háva (2021k) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(1), 24-28.

*Phradonoma hobohmi* [New Species]  
Type locality: NAMIBIA  
Háva (2021k) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(1), 24-28.

*Attagenus jakli* [New Species]



Type locality: OMAN

Háva (20211) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(1), 29-37.

*Attagenus kaffai* [New Species]

Type locality: OMAN

Háva (20211) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(1), 29-37.

*Thorictus hanifahensis* [New Species]

Type locality: SAUDI ARABIA

Háva et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1029, 155-174.

*Thorictus riyadhensis* [New Species]

Type locality: SAUDI ARABIA

Háva et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1029, 155-174.

*Thorictus shadensis* [New Species]

Type locality: SAUDI ARABIA

Háva et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1029, 155-174.

*Thorictus sharafi* [New Species]

Type locality: SAUDI ARABIA

Háva et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1029, 155-174.

*Caccoleptus (Bicaccoleptus) manuelcano* [New Species]

Type locality: GUATEMALA

Háva & García-Ochaeta (2021) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(2), 31-33.

*Anthrenus (Nathrenus) obenbergeri* [New Species]

Type locality: GREECE

Háva & Herrmann (2021) *Natura Somogyiensis*, 36, 53-56.

*Liberorhynchus* [New Genus]

Type species *Liberorhynchus putuensis* Háva & Matsumoto det. 2021

Háva & Matsumoto (2021a) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 277-283.

*Liberorhynchus putuensis* [New Species]

Type locality: LIBERIA

Háva & Matsumoto (2021a) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 277-283.

*Orphnus (Orphnus) barclayi* [New Species]

Type locality: LIBERIA

Háva & Matsumoto (2021a) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 277-283.

*Ctesias (Tiresiomorpha) taiensis* [New Species]

Type locality: COTE D'IVOIRE

Háva & Matsumoto (2021b) *Acta Zoologica Bulgarica*, 73(3), 327-330.

*Orphnus (Orphnus) geiseri* [New Species]

Type locality: COTE D'IVOIRE

Háva & Matsumoto (2021c) *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 425, 21-24.

*Trinodes tonkouiensis* [New Species]

Type locality: COATE D'IVOIRE

Háva & Matsumoto (2021d) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(1), 38-42.

*Trogoderma sharpi* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Háva & Matsumoto (2021e) *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 433, 1-12.

*Trogoderma tryznai* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Háva & Matsumoto (2021e) *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 433, 1-12.

*Trogoderma zhantievi* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Háva & Matsumoto (2021e) *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 433, 1-12.

*Anthrenus (Nathrenus) paramolitor* [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Herrmann & Háva (2021a) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(2), 34-36.

*Paranovelsis mcdonald* [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Herrmann & Háva (2021b) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(2), 37-39.

*Anthrenus (Anthrenus) corona* [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Holloway (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4991(3), 555-560.

## **Bostrichidae 长蠹科**

*Calophagus pekinensis* [New Combination]

Transferred back from *Xylothrips (Calophagus)* Lesne 1902

Liu (2021a) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 746, 130-147.

*Xylothrips (Calophagus)* [Raised]

Raised to *Calophagus* Lesne 1902

Liu (2021a) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 746, 130-147.

*Xylothrips flavipes* [New Record]

**CHINA (Yunnan)**

Liu (2021a) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 746, 130-147.

*Calophagus pekinensis*

Senior synonym, *Xylothrips cathaicus* Reichardt 1966 [New Synonym]

Liu (2021a) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 746, 130-147.

*Dinoderus favosus* [New Recoed]

**CHINA (Yunnan)**

Liu (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5081(3), 389-419.

*Heterobostrychus pileatus* [New Recoed]

**CHINA (Yunnan)**

Liu (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5081(3), 389-419.

*Melalgus batillus* [New Recoed]

**CHINA (Zhejiang)**

Liu (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5081(3), 389-419.

*Micrapate simplicipennis* [New Recoed]

**CHINA (Yunnan)**

Liu (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5081(3), 389-419.

*Octodesmus episternalis* [New Recoed]

**CHINA (Yunnan)**

Liu (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5081(3), 389-419.

*Parabostrychus elongatus* [New Recoed]

**CHINA (Sichuan)**

Liu (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5081(3), 389-419.

*Phonapate stridula* [New Recoed]

**CHINA (Yunnan)**

Liu (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5081(3), 389-419.

*Sinoxylon dichroum* [New Recoed]

**CHINA (Yunnan)**

Liu (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5081(3), 389-419.

*Stephanopachys himalayanus* [New Recoed]

**CHINA (Xizang)**

Liu (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5081(3), 389-419.

*Xylocis tortilicornis* [New Recoed]

**CHINA (Yunnan)**

Liu (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5081(3), 389-419.

*Xylopsocus bicuspis* [New Recoed]

**CHINA (Yunnan)**

Liu (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5081(3), 389-419.

*Xylopsocus philippinensis* [New Recoed]

**CHINA (Yunnan)**

Liu (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5081(3), 389-419.

*Xylopsocus radula* [New Recoed]

**CHINA (Yunnan)**

Liu (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5081(3), 389-419.

*Xylodrypta lanna* [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Liu et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5005(2), 234-240.

## **Ptinidae 蛛甲科**

*Notaferrum* [New Genus]

Type species *Ptinus natalensis* Pic 1906

Gearner & Philips (2021) *Zoosystema*, 43(2), 29-36.

*Notaferrum natalensis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Ptinus* Linnaeus 1766

Gearner & Philips (2021) *Zoosystema*, 43(2), 29-36.

<i>Pachoteloides haemorrhoidale</i> [New Combination]	<i>Ptinomorphus tauricolus</i>
Transferred from <i>Anobium</i> Fabricius 1775	Removal from synonymy, with <i>Ptinomorphus magnificus</i> (Reitter 1880)
Honour & Lüer (2021) <i>Revista Chilena de Entomología</i> , 47(4), 715-720.	Levey (2021) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 26(2), 46-59.
<i>Clada (Clada) daito</i> [New Species]	<i>Austronobium</i> [New Genus]
Type locality: JAPAN	Type species <i>Austronobium flavus</i> Lüer & Honour 2021
Kono & Yoshitomi (2021) <i>Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology</i> , 27(2), 338-344.	Lüer & Honour (2021) <i>Revista Chilena de Entomología</i> , 47(3), 555-562.
<i>Clada (Clada) sakaii</i> [New Species]	<i>Austronobium flavus</i> [New Species]
Type locality: JAPAN	Type locality: CHILE
Kono & Yoshitomi (2021) <i>Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology</i> , 27(2), 338-344.	Lüer & Honour (2021) <i>Revista Chilena de Entomología</i> , 47(3), 555-562.
<i>Clada (Clada) yaku</i> [New Species]	<i>Phoberus cyrtus</i>
Type locality: JAPAN	Removal from synonymy, <i>Trox fumarius</i> Haaf 1953
Kono & Yoshitomi (2021) <i>Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology</i> , 27(2), 338-344.	Strumpher & Stals (2021) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 4942(4), 543-557.
<i>Ptinomorphus angustior</i> var. <i>maculatus</i>	<i>Phoberus fumarius</i> [New Combination]
Removal from synonymy with <i>Ptinomorphus imperialis</i> (Linnaeus 1767)	Transferred from <i>Trox</i> Fabricius 1775
Levey (2021) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 26(2), 46-59.	Strumpher & Stals (2021) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 4942(4), 543-557.
<i>Ptinomorphus caucasicus</i>	<i>Cordilytrum adustum</i> [New Species]
Removal from synonymy, with <i>Ptinomorphus magnificus</i> (Reitter 1880)	Type locality: PERU
Levey (2021) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 26(2), 46-59.	Whorral & Philips (2021) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5040(3), 414-427.
<i>Ptinomorphus janae</i> [New Species]	<i>Cordilytrum fimbriatum</i> [New Species]
Type locality: BOSNIA-HERZEGOVINA	Type locality: PERU
Levey (2021) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 26(2), 46-59.	Whorral & Philips (2021) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5040(3), 414-427.
<i>Ptinomorphus magnificus</i>	<i>Cordilytrum globuloides</i> [New Species]
<i>Ptinomorphus angustior</i> var. <i>maculatus</i> (Pic 1922) [New Synonym]	Type locality: PERU
Levey (2021) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 26(2), 46-59.	Whorral & Philips (2021) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5040(3), 414-427.
<i>Ptinomorphus magnificus angustior</i> [Raised]	<i>Cordilytrum inca</i> [New Species]
Raised to <i>Ptinomorphus angustior</i> (Pic 1896)	Type locality: PERU
Levey (2021) <i>Journal of Insect Biodiversity</i> , 26(2), 46-59.	Whorral & Philips (2021) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5040(3), 414-427.
	<i>Cordilytrum obscurum</i> [New Species]
	Type locality: PERU
	Whorral & Philips (2021) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5040(3), 414-427.
	<i>Cordilytrum silvae</i> [New Species]

Type locality: PERU

Whorral & Philips (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5040(3), 414-427.

*Nanodesma chinensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guizhou)**

Zahradník (2021a) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(1), 172-174.

*Nanodesma cechovskyi* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Zahradník (2021a) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(1), 201-209.

*Nanodesma dubia* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Zahradník (2021a) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(1), 201-209.

*Nanodesma pseudofasciata* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Zahradník (2021a) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(1), 201-209.

*Nanodesma splendida* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Zahradník (2021a) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(1), 201-209.

*Ptilineurus horaki* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Zahradník (2021b) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 447-459.

*Ptilineurus indicus* [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Zahradník (2021b) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 447-459.

*Ptilineurus laosensis* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Zahradník (2021b) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 447-459.

*Ptilineurus malayanus* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Zahradník (2021b) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 447-459.

*Ptilineurus martini* [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Zahradník (2021b) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 447-459.

*Ptilineurus pictipennis* [New Record]

**CHINA (Taiwan)**

Zahradník (2021b) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 447-459.

**Cleroidea 郭公甲总科**

**Trogossitidae 谷盗科**

*Carinicerates* [New Genus]

Type species *Carinicerates merkl* Kolibáč 2021

Kolibáč (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4985(4), 482-492.

*Carinicerates merkli* [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Kolibáč (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4985(4), 482-492.

*Neolatitergum glabrum* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Latitergum* Yu, Slipinski, Leschen, Ren & Pang 2014

Zhang (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4980(2), 395-396.

**Thanerocleridae 菌郭公甲科**

*Thaneroclerus buquet*

*Thaneroclerus aino* Lewis 1892 [New Synonym]

Murakami (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(2), 202-205.

**Cleridae 郭公甲科**

Anthicoclerinae [Downgraded]

Downgraded to Anthicoclerina Opitz 2010

Bartlett (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 737-766.

*Brachyptevenus (Sonaevenus)* [Raised]

Raised to *Sonaevenus* Kolibac 1998

Bartlett (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 737-766.

Callimerini [Downgraded]

Downgraded to Callimerina Kolibac 1998

Bartlett (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 737-766.

Clerinae

Hydnocerinae Spinola 1844 [New Synonym]

Phyllobaeninae Laeordaire 1857 [New Synonym]

Bartlett (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 737-766.

Cleropiestinae [Downgraded]

Downgraded to Cleropiestina Winkler 1980

Bartlett (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 737-766.

Dieropsinae [Downgraded]

Downgraded to Dieropsini Winkler 1964

Bartlett (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 737-766.

Hydnocerini

Anthioclerinae Opitz 2010 [New Synonym]

Bartlett (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 737-766.

Hydnocerini [Downgraded]

Downgraded from Hydnocerinae Spinola 1844

Bartlett (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 737-766.

*Lemidia*

Removal from synonymy

*Blaesiophthalmus* Schenkling 1903

*Eurymetopum* Blanchard 1843

*Parmius* Sharp 1877

*Paupris* Sharp 1877

*Silviella* Solervicens 1987

Bartlett (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 737-766.

Lemidiini [Downgraded]

Downgraded to Lemidiina Kolibac 1998

Bartlett (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 737-766.

Nataliini (Cormodina) [New Subtribe]

Type genus *Cormodes* Pascoe 1860

Bartlett (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 737-766.

Nataliini [New Tribe]

Type genus *Natalis* Laporte 1835

Bartlett (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 737-766.

*Natalis*

Removal from synonymy *Cormodes* Pascoe 1860

Bartlett (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 737-766.

Opilonitae [New Supertribe]

Type genus *Odontophlogistus* Elston 1923

Bartlett (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 737-766.

Opilonidae [Downgraded]

Downgraded to Opilonini Gistel 1848

Bartlett (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 737-766.

*Orthrius whitei* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Opilo* Latreille 1802

Bartlett (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 737-766.

*Oxystigmatium aterrimus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Thanasimus* Latreille 1806

Bartlett (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 737-766.

Prioceridae [Downgraded]

Downgraded to Priocerini Laporte 1836

Bartlett (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 737-766.

*Pseudachlamys albopunctata* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Plathanocera* Schenkling 1902

Bartlett (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 737-766.

*Priocera acrobela* [New Species]

Type locality: VENEZUELA

Opitz (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 52(2), 1145-1255.

*Priocera aperturosa* [New Species]

Type locality: VENEZUELA

Opitz (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 52(2), 1145-1255.

*Priocera ardis* [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Opitz (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 52(2), 1145-1255.

*Priocera aspera* [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Opitz (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 52(2), 1145-1255.

*Priocera crista* [New Species]

Type locality: COLOMBIA

Opitz (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 52(2), 1145-1255.

*Priocera batesi* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Opitz (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 52(2), 1145-1255.

*Priocera denticarea* [New Species]

Type locality: HONDURAS

Opitz (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 52(2), 1145-1255.

*Priocera bibulla* [New Species]

Type locality: COLOMBIA

Opitz (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 52(2), 1145-1255.

*Priocera ensis* [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Opitz (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 52(2), 1145-1255.

*Priocera brunnea* [New Species]

Type locality: GUATEMALA

Opitz (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 52(2), 1145-1255.

*Priocera fero* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Opitz (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 52(2), 1145-1255.

*Priocera calvariola* [New Species]

Type locality: BOLIVIA

Opitz (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 52(2), 1145-1255.

*Priocera fissura* [New Species]

Type locality: BOLIVIA

Opitz (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 52(2), 1145-1255.

*Priocera campbelli* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Opitz (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 52(2), 1145-1255.

*Priocera flavofetosa* [New Species]

Type locality: BOLIVIA

Opitz (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 52(2), 1145-1255.

*Priocera championi* [New Species]

Type locality: GUATEMALA

Opitz (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 52(2), 1145-1255.

*Priocera gibberis* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Opitz (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 52(2), 1145-1255.

*Priocera chilotaxis* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Opitz (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 52(2), 1145-1255.

*Priocera hadrosa* [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Opitz (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 52(2), 1145-1255.

*Priocera cocha* [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Opitz (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 52(2), 1145-1255.

*Priocera hovorei* [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Opitz (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 52(2), 1145-1255.

*Priocera colima* [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Opitz (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 52(2), 1145-1255.

*Priocera ipeti* [New Species]

Type locality: PANAMA

Opitz (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 52(2), 1145-1255.

*Priocera conspicta* [New Species]

Type locality: NICARAGUA

Opitz (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 52(2), 1145-1255.

*Priocera katarubella* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Opitz (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 52(2), 1145-1255.

*Priocera laticincta* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Opitz (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 52(2), 1145-1255.

*Priocera lustruata* [New Species]

Type locality: BOLIVIA

Opitz (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 52(2), 1145-1255.

*Priocera magdalena* [New Species]

Type locality: COLOMBIA

Opitz (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 52(2), 1145-1255.

*Priocera marajoara* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Opitz (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 52(2), 1145-1255.

*Priocera migma* [New Species]

Type locality: VENEZUELA

Opitz (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 52(2), 1145-1255.

*Priocera mixtura* [New Species]

Type locality: BOLIVIA

Opitz (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 52(2), 1145-1255.

*Priocera nubes* [New Species]

Type locality: GUATEMALA

Opitz (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 52(2), 1145-1255.

*Priocera odegaardi* [New Species]

Type locality: PANAMA

Opitz (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 52(2), 1145-1255.

*Priocera penna* [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Opitz (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 52(2), 1145-1255.

*Priocera petalosa* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Opitz (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 52(2), 1145-1255.

*Priocera stockwelli* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Opitz (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 52(2), 1145-1255.

*Priocera strigilla* [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Opitz (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 52(2), 1145-1255.

*Priocera trituberosa* [New Species]

Type locality: COLOMBIA

Opitz (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 52(2), 1145-1255.

*Priocera turnbow* [New Species]

Type locality: NICARAGUA

Opitz (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 52(2), 1145-1255.

*Priocera uncinata* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Opitz (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 52(2), 1145-1255.

*Priocera unimacula* [New Species]

Type locality: VENEZUELA

Opitz (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 52(2), 1145-1255.

*Priocera bispinosa*

*Priocera dentipennis* Thomson 1860 [New Synonym]

Opitz (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 52(2), 1145-1255.

*Priocera gracilis*

*Priocera variesignata* Pic 1950 [New Synonym]

Opitz (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 52(2), 1145-1255.

*Priocera lateralis*

*Priocera femoralis* Kirsch 1865 [New Synonym]

Opitz (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 52(2), 1145-1255.

*Priocera miersiana*

*Priocera cylidrica* Thomson 1860 [New Synonym]

*Priocera villosa* Chevrolat 1876 [New Synonym]

Opitz (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 52(2), 1145-1255.

*Priocera pustulata*

*Priocera lecontei* Wolcott 1910 [New Synonym]

*Priocera salamandra* Schenkling 1906 [New Synonym]

Opitz (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 52(2), 1145-1255.

*Priocera spinosa*

*Tillus abdominalis* Blanchard 1844 [New Synonym]

Opitz (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 52(2), 1145-1255.

*Priocera trinotata*

*Priocera stictica remota* Wolcott 1927 [New Synonym]

Opitz (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 52(2), 1145-1255.

*Priocera stictica costaricana* [Raised]

Raised to *Priocera costaricana* Wolcott 1927

Opitz (2021) *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 52(2), 1145-1255.

*Enoclerus hefferi* [New Species]

Type locality: HONDURAS

Rifkind (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 847, 1-4.

*Musamuisca* [New Genus]

Type species *Musamuisca monicae* Zappi 2021

Zappi (2021) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 16(1), 33-40.

*Musamuisca monicae* [New Species]

Type locality: PERU

Zappi (2021) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 16(1), 33-40.

*Pelonium opitzi* [New Species]

Type locality: PERU

Zappi (2021) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 16(1), 33-40.

## **Mauroniscidae 毛花萤科**

*Mauroniscus chilensis* [New Species]

Type locality: CHILE

Estrada & Solervicens (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4915(1), 127-132.

## **Melyridae 拟花萤科**

*Malachius (Malachius) saltinii* [New Species]

Type locality: LEBANON

Franzini & Plonski (2021) *Natural History Sciences*, 8(2), 75-78.

*Dolichosoma (Dolichomorphus) femorale* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Psilothrix (Dolichomorphus)* Morawitz 1861

Liberti (2021) *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 153(3), 133-144.

*Salsolaius* [New Genus]

Type species *Salsolaius biserratus* Liu, Ślipiński & Pang 2021

Liu et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5082(4), 393-400.

*Salsolaius biserratus* [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Liu et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5082(4), 393-400.

*Brachyattalus albobittatus* [New Species]

Type locality: OMAN

Plonski et al. (2021) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(1), 125-132.

*Tibipectinus seawardi* [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Tshernyshev (2021a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(1), 74-77.

*Dilatapalochrus* [New Genus]

Type species *Dilatapalochrus vikhrevi* Tshernyshev 2021

Tshernyshev (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4966(3), 376-384.

*Dilatapalochrus vikhrevi* [New Species]

Type locality: TANZANIA

Tshernyshev (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4966(3), 376-384.

*Pectotibialis* [New Genus]

Type species *Pectotibialis paghmanensis* Tshernyshev 2021

Tshernyshev (2021c) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 775, 1-14.

*Pectotibialis paghmanensis* [New Species]

Type locality: AFGHANISTAN

Tshernyshev (2021c) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 775, 1-14.

*Anthocomus (Anthocomus) kovali* [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Yunnan)

Tshernyshev (2021d) *Zootaxa*, 4969(3), 511-525.

*Kuatunia andreasi* [New Species]

Type locality: NEPAL

Tshernyshev & Shcherbakov (2021) *Far Eastern Entomologist*,



426, 1-9.

## Cucujoidea 扁甲总科

### Boganiidae 花扁甲科

*Afroboganium wakefieldense* [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Jałoszyński & Ślipiński (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4995(2), 382-388.

### Helotidae 蜡斑甲科

*Helota catharinae* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Votruba (2021) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(1), 177-188.

*Helota luciae* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Votruba (2021) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(1), 177-188.

### Erotylidae 大草甲科

*Pseudamblyopus* [New Record]

**China (Guangdong)**

Liu et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1040, 25-31.

*Pseudamblyopus sinicus* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangdong)**

Liu et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1040, 25-31.

*Pseudamblyopus varicolor* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Scelidopetalon* Delkeskamp 1957

Liu et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1040, 25-31.

*Cyrtomorphus nigripes* [New Record]

**CHINA (Guangxi)**

卢威成等 (2021) 河北农业大学学报, 44(3), 92-95.

*Aporotritoma pulchra* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Tritoma* Fabricius 1775

Pecci-Maddalena & Skelley (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(3), 629-641.

*Cyrtotriplax (Rotitma)* [Raised]

Raised to *Rotitma* Chûjô 1969

Pecci-Maddalena & Skelley (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(3), 629-641.

*Rotitma circumcinctus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Cyrtotriplax (Rotitma)* Chûjô 1969

Pecci-Maddalena & Skelley (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(3), 629-641.

*Rotitma discalis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Cyrtotriplax (Rotitma)* Chûjô 1969

Pecci-Maddalena & Skelley (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(3), 629-641.

*Rotitma pallidiventris* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Cyrtotriplax (Rotitma)* Chûjô 1969

Pecci-Maddalena & Skelley (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(3), 629-641.

*Rotitma rufipennis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Cyrtotriplax (Rotitma)* Chûjô 1969

Pecci-Maddalena & Skelley (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(3), 629-641.

*Rotitma sarawakensis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Cyrtotriplax (Rotitma)* Chûjô 1969

Pecci-Maddalena & Skelley (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(3), 629-641.

*Rotitma sanguinipennis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Tritoma* Fabricius 1775

Pecci-Maddalena & Skelley (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(3), 629-641.

*Myceporthus careorufus* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Powell & Skelley (2021) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 52(5), 501-523.

*Myceporthus melinatum* [New Species]

Type locality: COLOMBIA

Powell & Skelley (2021) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 52(5),

501-523.

90(5-6), 133-144.

*Myceporthus rubeus* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Powell & Skelley (2021) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 52(5), 501-523.

*Myceporthus rubicundus* [New Species]

Type locality: PANAMA

Powell & Skelley (2021) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 52(5), 501-523.

*Myceporthus rufus* [New Species]

Type locality: SURINAM

Powell & Skelley (2021) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 52(5), 501-523.

*Aulacocheilus (Aulacocheilus) leai* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Episcaphula (Episcaphula)* Crotch 1876  
Skelley et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4966(1), 69-75.

*Episcaphula (Cosmoscaphula) tamburinea*

*Episcaphula (Cosmoscaphula) clatrata* Heller 1920 [New  
Synonym]

*Episcaphula rufolineata* Wilson 1921 [New Synonym]

Skelley et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4966(1), 69-75.

*Hoplepiscapha laticollis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Hymaea* Weise 1927

Skelley et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4966(1), 69-75.

*Neothallis bizonata* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Thallis* Erichson (1842)

Skelley et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4966(1), 69-75.

*Spondotriplax*

*Hedista* Weise 1927 [New Synonym]

Skelley et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4966(1), 69-75.

**Monotomidae 球棒甲科**

*Rhizophagus (Eurhizophagus) diaboli* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Dodelin (2021) *Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon*,

**Cryptophagidae 隐食甲科**

*Cryptophagus peloponnesicus* [New Species]

Type locality: GREECE

Esser (2021a) *Linzer Biologische Beitrage*, 52(2), 963-966.

*Cryptophagus jemeniticus* [New Species]

Type locality: YEMEN

Esser (2021b) *Linzer Biologische Beitrage*, 52(2), 973-977.

**Silvanidae 锯谷盗科**

*Cryptomorpha hiranoi* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Yoshida (2021) *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 77-84.

**Cucujidae 扁甲科**

*Cucujus bicolor* [New Record]

**CHINA (Xizang)**

Hsiao (2021) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 52(3), 247-297.

*Cucujus chuensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hubei)**

Hsiao (2021) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 52(3), 247-297.

*Cucujus euphoria* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Hsiao (2021) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 52(3), 247-297.

*Cucujus evangelium* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Hsiao (2021) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 52(3), 247-297.

*Cucujus kachin* [New Species]

Type locality: MYANMAR

Hsiao (2021) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 52(3), 247-297.

*Cucujus shennong* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hubei)**

Hsiao (2021) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 52(3), 247-297.

*Cucujus tibetensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**

Hsiao (2021) *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 52(3), 247-297.

*Cryptolestes ferrugineus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Lithocharodes* Sharp 1876

Jagadeesan et al. (2021) *Pesticide Biochemistry and Physiology*, 171, 104717.

## **Laemophloeidae 扁谷盗科**

*Laemophloeus souzalimai* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Bento M (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5072(3), 278-284.

## **Nitidulidae 露尾甲科**

*Soronia expansa* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hubei)**

Chen & Huang (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4908(3), 417-425.

*Soronia gratiosa* [New Record]

**CHINA (Chongqing)**

Chen & Huang (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4908(3), 417-425.

*Soronia grisea* [New Record]

**CHINA (Inner Mongolia)**

Chen & Huang (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4908(3), 417-425.

*Soronia magnipunctura* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Zhejiang)**

Chen & Huang (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4908(3), 417-425.

*Soronia xiangxiyuanica* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hubei)**

Chen & Huang (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4908(3), 417-425.

*Carpophilus (Ecnomorphus) venkataramani* [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Dasgupta et al. (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(3), 627-649.

*Cyllodes hiranoi* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Hisamatsu (2021) *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 67-76.

*Epuraea (Micruria) omanica* [New Species]

Type locality: OMAN

Lasoń (2021) *Annals of the Upper Silesian Museum in Bytom Entomology*, 30, 1-7.

*Nitidula obenbergeri* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Qinghai)**

Lasoń et al. (2021) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(2), 503-516.

*Mystrops bourgeoisi* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Nitidula* Fabricius 1775

Lasoń et al. (2021) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(2), 503-516.

*Mystrops bourgeoisi*

*Mystrops gigas* Kirejtshuk & Couturier 2009 [New Synonym]

Lasoń et al. (2021) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(2), 503-516.

*Catonura complanata* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Nitidula* Fabricius 1775

Lasoń et al. (2021) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(2), 503-516.

*Catonura complanata*

*Catonura ruficollis* (Reitter 1873) [New Synonym]

*Catonura rufithorax* Reitter 1883 [New Synonym]

Lasoń et al. (2021) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(2), 503-516.

*Nitidula rufipes* [New record]

**China (Shaanxi)**

Lasoń et al. (2021) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(2), 503-516.

*Cybocephalus aeneus*

Removal from synonymy, with *Cybocephalus micans* Reitter 1874

Smith (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 858, 1-16.

*Cybocephalus minimus*

Senior synonym, *Cybocephalus brevis* Grouvelle 1913 [New Synonym]

Smith (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 858, 1-16.

## Bothrideridae 穴甲科

*Xylariophilus ornatus* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Háva (2021) *Humanity Space International Almanac*, 10(4), 529-532.

Teredinae [New Record]

**CHINA (Shaanxi)**

Liu et al. (2021) *Insects*, 12(11), 1028.

*Teredus chinensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Shaanxi)**

Liu et al. (2021) *Insects*, 12(11), 1028.

## Cerylonidae 皮坚甲科

*Ostomopsis cudak* [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Jałoszyński & Slipinski (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4985(4), 459-481.

*Ostomopsis kuscheli* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Jałoszyński & Slipinski (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4985(4), 459-481.

*Ostomopsis solomon* [New Species]

Type locality: SOLOMON ISLANDS

Jałoszyński & Slipinski (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4985(4), 459-481.

*Ostomopsis watti* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Jałoszyński & Slipinski (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4985(4), 459-481.

## Discolomatidae 盘甲科

*Aphanocephalus hiranoi* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Yoshitomi & Pham (2021a) *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 85-92.

*Cephalophanus sakaorum* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Yoshitomi & Pham (2021b) *Japanese journal of systematic entomology*, 27(2), 310-315.

## Coccinellidae 瓢虫科

*Mulsantina alejandroi* [New Species]

Type locality: PERU

Bustamante-Navarrete et al. (2021) *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad*, 92, 1-12.

Monocorynini [Raised]

Raised to Monocoryninae Rees 1956

Che et al. (2021) *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, 156, 1-11.

Sumniini [Downgraded]

Downgraded from Coccinellinae Latreille 1807

Che et al. (2021) *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, 156, 1-11.

*Calloeneis veraguas* [New Species]

Type locality: PANAMA

González & Větrove (2021) *Revista Chilena de Entomologia*, 47(2), 331-374.

*Cyrea napoensis* [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

González & Větrove (2021) *Revista Chilena de Entomologia*, 47(2), 331-374.

*Dilatitibialis manaus* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

González & Větrove (2021) *Revista Chilena de Entomologia*, 47(2), 331-374.

*Diomus chiriqui* [New Species]

Type locality: PANAMA

González & Větrove (2021) *Revista Chilena de Entomologia*, 47(2), 331-374.

*Diomus panamensis* [New Species]

Type locality: PANAMA

González & Větrove (2021) *Revista Chilena de Entomologia*, 47(2), 331-374.

*Diomus sekerkai* [New Species]

Type locality: PANAMA

González & Větrove (2021) *Revista Chilena de Entomologia*, 47(2), 331-374.

*Neaporia chucanti* [New Species]

Type locality: PANAMA

González & Větrove (2021) *Revista Chilena de Entomologia*, 47(2), 331-374.

*Neda areolata* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Neocalvia* Crotch 1871

Gonzalez & Vetrovec (2021) *Revista Chilena de Entomologia*, 47(2), 331-374.

*Nexophallobase panamensis* [New Species]

Type locality: PANAMA

González & Větrove (2021) *Revista Chilena de Entomologia*, 47(2), 331-374.

*Nexophallus panamensis* [New Species]

Type locality: PANAMA

González & Větrove (2021) *Revista Chilena de Entomologia*, 47(2), 331-374.

*Prodilis pastaza* [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

González & Větrove (2021) *Revista Chilena de Entomologia*, 47(2), 331-374.

*Prodilis qedi* [New Species]

Type locality: PANAMA

González & Větrove (2021) *Revista Chilena de Entomologia*, 47(2), 331-374.

*Prodilis saopaulo* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

González & Větrove (2021) *Revista Chilena de Entomologia*, 47, 331-374.

*Sidonis vianai* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Neorhizobius* Crotch 1874

Gonzalez & Vetrovec (2021) *Revista Chilena de Entomologia*, 47(2), 331-374.

*Siola karpish* [New Species]

Type locality: PERU

González & Větrove (2021) *Revista Chilena de Entomologia*, 47(2), 331-374.

*Toxotoma aguascalientes* [New Species]

Type locality: PERU

González & Větrove (2021) *Revista Chilena de Entomologia*, 47(2), 331-374.

*Toxotoma venezuelae* [New Species]

Type locality: VENEZUELA

González & Větrove (2021) *Revista Chilena de Entomologia*, 47(2), 331-374.

*Axinoscymnus fumatus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Scymnus* (*Clitostethus*) Weise

Janakiraman & Booth (2021) *Oriental Insects*, 55(1), 56-68.

*Scymnus* (*Pullus*) *elegans* var. *clathratus*

Removal from synonymy with *Scymnus* (*Pullus*) *coccivora* Ayyar 1925

Janakiraman & Booth (2021) *Oriental Insects*, 55(1), 56-68.

*Scymnus latemaculatus*

*Scymnus* (*Pullus*) *elegans* var. *clathratus* Sicard 1929 [New Synonym]

Janakiraman & Booth (2021) *Oriental Insects*, 55(1), 56-68.

*Chilocorus toulakhomianus* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Li et al. (2021) *Biodiversity Data Journal*, 9, 1-9.

*Chilocorus vientianicus* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Li et al. (2021) *Biodiversity Data Journal*, 9, 1-9.

*Nephus* (*Nephus*) *voeltzkowi*

*Nephus* (*Nephus*) *alyssae* Golia & Golia 2014 [New Synonym]

Magro et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4949, 198-200.

*Brachiacantha aurantiapleura* [New Species]

Type locality: COSTA RICA

Nestor-Arriola et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1024, 157-196.

*Brachiacantha dentata* [New Species]

Type locality: COSTA RICA

Nestor-Arriola et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1024, 157-196.

*Brachiacantha gorhami* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Coccinella* Linnaeus 1758

Nestor-Arriola et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1024, 157-196.

*Brachiacantha guatemalensis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Hyperaspis* Chevrolat 1836

Nestor-Arriola et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1024, 157-196.

*Brachiacantha hexaspina* [New Species]

Type locality: PANAMA

Nestor-Arriola et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1024, 157-196.

*Brachiacantha invertita* [New Species]

Type locality: COSTA RICA

Nestor-Arriola et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1024, 157-196.

*Brachiacantha isthmene* [New Species]

Type locality: PANAMA

Nestor-Arriola et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1024, 157-196.

*Brachiacantha lepida*

*Brachyacantha* 12-guttata Leng 1911 [New Synonym]

*Brachyacantha* duodecimguttata Leng 1911 [New Synonym]

Nestor-Arriola et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1024, 157-196.

*Brachiacantha mimica* [New Species]

Type locality: GUATEMALA

Nestor-Arriola et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1024, 157-196.

*Brachiacantha nubes* [New Species]

Type locality: COSTA RICA

Nestor-Arriola et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1024, 157-196.

*Brachiacantha papilionae* [New Species]

Type locality: PANAMA

Nestor-Arriola et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1024, 157-196.

*Brachiacantha tica* [New Species]

Type locality: COSTA RICA

Nestor-Arriola et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1024, 157-196.

*Protoplotina ambigua* [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Poorani et al. (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4915, 255-263.

*Henosepilachna implicata*

*Epilachna circularis* Korschefsky 1933 [New Synonym]

Poorani et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4970(3), 533-546.

*Phrynocaria circumusta* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Coelophora* Mulsant 1850

Poorani et al. (2021c) *Zootaxa*, 4926(1), 117-133.

*Phrynocaria circumusta*

*Coelophora moseri* Weise 1902 [New Synonym]

Poorani et al. (2021c) *Zootaxa*, 4926(1), 117-133.

*Phrynocaria perfida* [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Poorani et al. (2021c) *Zootaxa*, 4926(1), 117-133.

*Sasajella boothi* [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Poorani & Thanigairaj (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5005(2), 189-200.

*Coccidula litophiloides*

*Lithophilus naviauxi* Duverger 1983 [New Synonym]

Szawaryn et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1043, 61-85.

## Lathridiidae 薪甲科

*Stephostethus taiwanus* [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Taiwan)

Ho et al. (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 735, 1-14.

*Stephostethus yuanfengensis* [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Taiwan)

Ho et al. (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 735, 1-14.

## **Tenebrionoidea 拟步甲总科**

Type locality: SOLOMON ISLANDS

Horák (2021) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(2), 40-45.

## **Mycetophagidae 小蕈甲科**

*Litargus (Litargus) paraguayanus* [New Species]

Type locality: PARAGUAY

Háva (2021a) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 16(2), 561-563.

*Pulchrimorda juliae* [New Species]

Type locality: SOLOMON ISLANDS

Horák (2021) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(2), 40-45.

*Filicivora angelinii* [New Species]

Type locality: CHILE

Háva (2021b) *Евразийский энтомолог. журнал*, 20(4), 207-209.

*Mordellistena (Mordellistena) minima*

*Mordellistena (Mordellistena) confinis* var. *emeryi* Schilsky 1895 [New Synonym]

Selnekovič et al. (2021) *Canadian Entomologist*, 153(3), 343-367.

*Litargus*

*Limniattagenus* Poinar & Háva 2015 [New Synonym]

Háva & Poinar (2021) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 16(2), 864-866.

*Mordellistena (Mordellistena) pseudorhenana*

*Mordellistena sajo* Ermisch 1977 [New Synonym]

Selnekovič et al. (2021) *Canadian Entomologist*, 153(3), 343-367.

*Litargus (Litargus) electron* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Limniattagenus* Poinar&Háva 2015

Háva & Poinar (2021) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 16(2), 864-866.

## **Ripiphoridae 大花蚤科**

*Metoeus javanus* [New Record]

**CHINA (Sichuan)**

Pan et al. (2021) *Journal of Hebei University Natural Science Edition*, 41(3), 285-289.

## **Ciidae 木蕈甲科**

*Cis festivoides* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Olivier (2021) *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 126, 7-11.

## **Zopheridae 幽甲科**

*Pseudendestes namdaphaensis* [New Record]

**CHINA (Yunnan)**

Li et al. (2021) *Journal of Hebei University Natural Science Edition*, 41(4), 390-392.

## **Melandryidae 长朽木甲科**

*Melandrya smirnovi* [New Species]

Type locality: RUSSIA

Gusakov (2021) *Humanity Space International Almanac*, 10(4), 479-485.

*Tarphius hyrcanicus* [New Species]

Type locality: IRAN

Müeller & Schuh (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5005(3), 375-380.

*Marolia alicantina* [New Species]

Type locality: SPAIN

Konvička & Brustel (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4920(3), 407-416.

*Colobicus hiranoi* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Narukawa (2021) *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 115-117.

## **Mordellidae 花蚤科**

*Mordellistena (s. str.) solomnica* [New Species]

## **Tenebrionidae 拟步甲科**

*Guanobius uenoi* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Ando (2021a) *Elytra New series*, 11(Supplement), 181-192.

Ando (2021b) *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 209-240.

*Phaedis maculatus* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Ando (2021a) *Elytra New series*, 11(Supplement), 181-192.

*Spinogauromaia sulcaticeps* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Ando (2021b) *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 209-240.

*Phaedis purpurascens* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Ando (2021a) *Elytra New series*, 11(Supplement), 181-192.

*Spinogauromaia tenuistriata* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Ando (2021b) *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 209-240.

*Phaedis shunichii* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Ando (2021a) *Elytra New series*, 11(Supplement), 181-192.

*Spinogauromaia tibialis* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Ando (2021b) *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 209-240.

*Spinogauromaia*

*Spinoderosphaerus* Pic 1922 [New Synonym]

Ando (2021b) *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 209-240.

*Spinogauromaia yunnana* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Ando (2021b) *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 209-240.

*Spinogauromaia*

Removal from synonymy, with *Spinoderosphaerus* Pic 1922

Ando (2021b) *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 209-240.

*Androsus aeneipennis* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Ando (2021c) *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 241-264.

*Spinogauromaia brevicornis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Spinoderosphaerus* Pic 1922

Ando (2021b) *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 209-240.

*Androsus akikoe* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Ando (2021c) *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 241-264.

*Spinogauromaia dilatipes* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Ando (2021b) *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 209-240.

*Androsus atricolor* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Ando (2021c) *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 241-264.

*Spinogauromaia hatayamai* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Ando (2021b) *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 209-240.

*Androsus fusiformis* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Ando (2021c) *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 241-264.

*Spinogauromaia indosinica* [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Ando (2021b) *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 209-240.

*Androsus inquinalis* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Ando (2021c) *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 241-264.

*Spinogauromaia pilifemoralis* [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Ando (2021b) *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 209-240.

*Androsus metallescens* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Ando (2021c) *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 241-264.

*Spinogauromaia siamana* [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

*Androsus purpureofasciatus* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA



Ando (2021c) *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 241-264.

*Androsus purpureofasciatus sangirensis* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Ando (2021c) *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 241-264.

*Androsus purpurivittatus* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Ando (2021c) *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 241-264.

*Androsus quadriplagiatus* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Ando (2021c) *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 241-264.

*Androsus rufofuscus* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Ando (2021c) *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 241-264.

*Androsus rufofuscus inermis* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Ando (2021c) *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 241-264.

*Phaedis ahenus* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Ando (2021d) *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 93-109.

*Phaedis carinatoides* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Ando (2021d) *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 93-109.

*Phaedis hiranoi* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Ando (2021d) *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 93-109.

*Phaedis iridens* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Ando (2021d) *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 93-109.

*Phaedis pelengensis* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Ando (2021d) *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 93-109.

*Phaedis samplagensis* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Ando (2021d) *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 93-109.

*Phaedis annulipes* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Ando (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology Supplementary Series*, 3, 1-146.

*Phaedis caespitosus* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Ando (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology Supplementary Series*, 3, 1-146.

*Phaedis cyanipennis* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Ando (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology Supplementary Series*, 3, 1-146.

*Phaedis erawan* [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Ando (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology Supplementary Series*, 3, 1-146.

*Phaedis frater* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Ando (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology Supplementary Series*, 3, 1-146.

*Phaedis junsukei* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Ando (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology Supplementary Series*, 3, 1-146.

*Phaedis laosensis* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Ando (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology Supplementary Series*, 3, 1-146.

*Phaedis laticeps* [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Ando (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology Supplementary Series*, 3, 1-146.

*Phaedis mauricei* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Ando (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology Supplementary Series*, 3, 1-146.

*Phaedis minor birmanicus* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: MYANMAR

Ando (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology Supplementary Series*, 3, 1-146.

*Phaedis nigerrimus* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Ando (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology Supplementary Series*, 3, 1-146.

*Phaedis ongdiai* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Ando (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology Supplementary Series*, 3, 1-146.

*Phaedis ongtao* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Ando (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology Supplementary Series*, 3, 1-146.

*Phaedis parvus* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Ando (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology Supplementary Series*, 3, 1-146.

*Phaedis pulleiaceus* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Ando (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology Supplementary Series*, 3, 1-146.

*Phaedis rufiventris* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Ando (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology Supplementary Series*, 3, 1-146.

*Phaedis scarifatioceps* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Ando (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology Supplementary Series*, 3, 1-146.

*Phaedis soppongensis* [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Ando (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology Supplementary Series*, 3, 1-146.

*Phaedis thantai* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Ando (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology Supplementary Series*, 3, 1-146.

*Phaedis truncatus* [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Ando (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology Supplementary Series*, 3, 1-146.

*Phaedis viridinitens* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Ando (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology Supplementary Series*, 3, 1-146.

*Phaedis yoshitomi* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Ando (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology Supplementary Series*, 3, 1-146.

*Barongus* [New Genus]

Type species *Barongus sugiartoi* Ando 2021

Ando & Kahono (2021a) *Elytra New series*, 11(2), 345-360.

*Barongus sugiartoi* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Ando & Kahono (2021a) *Elytra New series*, 11(2), 345-360.

*Enaceratos* [New Genus]

Type species *Enaceratos inexpectus* Ando 2021

Ando & Kahono (2021a) *Elytra New series*, 11(2), 345-360.

*Enaceratos inexpectus* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Ando & Kahono (2021a) *Elytra New series*, 11(2), 345-360.

*Merkloaia* [New Genus]

Type species *Merkloaia viridipennis* Ando 2021

Ando & Kahono (2021a) *Elytra New series*, 11(2), 345-360.

*Merkloimaia otto* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Ando & Kahono (2021a) *Elytra New series*, 11(2), 345-360.

*Merkloimaia palopoensis* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Ando & Kahono (2021a) *Elytra New series*, 11(2), 345-360.

*Merkloimaia viridipennis* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Ando & Kahono (2021a) *Elytra New series*, 11(2), 345-360.

*Zophophilus celebensis* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Ando & Kahono (2021b) *Elytra New series*, 11(2), 341-344.

*Eudysantes bungisingis* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Ando & Yamasako (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(1), 119-124.

*Eudysantes lyricornis* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Ando & Yamasako (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(1), 119-124.

*Eudysantes telnovi* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Ando & Yamasako (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(1), 119-124.

*Eudysantes wallacei* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Ando & Yamasako (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(1), 119-124.

*Androsus pullus* [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Hainan)

Ando & Yuan (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4965(2), 321-338.

*Euhemicera hirtipes* [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Hainan)

Ando & Yuan (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4965(2), 321-338.

*Gnesis amabilis* [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Hainan)

Ando & Yuan (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4965(2), 321-338.

*Hemicera (Hemicera) viridula* [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Hainan)

Ando & Yuan (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4965(2), 321-338.

*Plamius laoshei* [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Hainan)

Ando & Yuan (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4965(2), 321-338.

*Pseudonautes fulgidicollis* [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Hainan)

Ando & Yuan (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4965(2), 321-338.

*Taichius caeruleopunctatus* [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Hainan)

Ando & Yuan (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4965(2), 321-338.

*Tetragonomenes sylvestris* [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Hainan)

Ando & Yuan (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4965(2), 321-338.

*Tetraphyllus hlaicolus* [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Hainan)

Ando & Yuan (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4965(2), 321-338.

*Anatolica badainica* [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Gansu)

Ba et al. (2021) *Entomotaxonomia*, 43(2), 130-137.

*Anatolica gurbantunggutica* [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Xinjiang)

Ba et al. (2021) *Entomotaxonomia*, 43(2), 130-137.

*Paraphysogaster* [New Genus]

Type species *Paraphysogaster recabarren* Ferrú & Ruiz De Gamboa 2021

Ferrú & Ruiz De Gamboa (2021) *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad*, 92, 1-10.

*Paraphysogaster recabarren* [New Species]

Type locality: CHILE

Ferrú & Ruiz De Gamboa (2021) *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad*, 92, 1-10.

*Discopleurus atacamensis* [New Species]

Type locality: CHILE

Flores et al. (2021) *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 290, 71-78.

Molurina

*Phanerotomeina* Koch 1958 [New Synonym]

Gearner et al. (2021) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 5(2), 1-10.

*Tibiocnodes* [New Genus]

Type species *Psammodes lucidus* Fahraeus 1870

Gearner et al. (2021) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 5(2), 1-10.

*Tibiocnodes badeni* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Ocnodes* Fahraeus 1870

Gearner et al. (2021) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 5(2), 1-10.

*Tibiocnodes discrepans* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Psammodes* Kirby 1819

Gearner et al. (2021) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 5(2), 1-10.

*Tibiocnodes herculeanus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Psammodes* Kirby 1819

Gearner et al. (2021) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 5(2), 1-10.

*Tibiocnodes lucidus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Psammodes* Kirby 1819

Gearner et al. (2021) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 5(2), 1-10.

*Tibiocnodes placidus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Psammodes* Kirby 1819

Gearner et al. (2021) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 5(2), 1-10.

*Tibiocnodes spinosus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Psammodes* Kirby 1819

Gearner et al. (2021) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 5(2), 1-10.

*Tibiocnodes tristis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Psammodes* Kirby 1819

Gearner et al. (2021) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 5(2), 1-10.

*Tubercnodes* [New Genus]

Type species *Psammodes humeralis* Haag-Rutenberg 1871

Gearner et al. (2021) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 5(2), 1-10.

*Tubercnodes argenteofasciatus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Ocnodes* Fahraeus 1870

Gearner et al. (2021) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 5(2), 1-10.

*Tubercnodes distinctus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Ocnodes* Fahraeus 1870

Gearner et al. (2021) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 5(2), 1-10.

*Tubercnodes heydeni* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Ocnodes* Fahraeus 1870

Gearner et al. (2021) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 5(2), 1-10.

*Tubercnodes humeralis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Ocnodes* Fahraeus 1870

Gearner et al. (2021) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 5(2), 1-10.

*Tubercnodes lanceolatus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Ocnodes* Fahraeus 1870

Gearner et al. (2021) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 5(2), 1-10.

*Tubercnodes miles* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Ocnodes* Fahraeus 1870

Gearner et al. (2021) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 5(2), 1-10.

*Tubercnodes procursus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Ocnodes* Fahraeus 1870

Gearner et al. (2021) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 5(2), 1-10.

*Tuberoconodes synhimboides* [New Species]

Type locality: NAMIBIA

Gearner et al. (2021) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 5(2), 1-10.

*Tuberoconodes tibialis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Ocnodes* Fahraeus 1870

Gearner et al. (2021) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 5(2), 1-10.

*Tuberoconodes vaticinus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Ocnodes* Fahraeus 1870

Gearner et al. (2021) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 5(2), 1-10.

*Tuberoconodes warmeloi* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Ocnodes* Fahraeus 1870

Gearner et al. (2021) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 5(2), 1-10.

*Nesocaedius borneesis* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Grimm (2021) *Integrative Systematics*, 4(1), 49-53.

*Nepaloplonyx kachinensis* [New Species]

Type locality: MYANMAR

Han et al. (2021) *Journal of Asia-Pacific Biodiversity*, 14(3), 444-447.

*Asiopus*

Senior synonym of *Alaetrinus* Iwan 1995

Ivie et al. (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(3), 594-598.

*Asiopus opatroides*

Senior synonym of *Alaetrinus ecuadorensis* (Iwan 1995)

Ivie et al. (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(3), 594-598.

*Hexarhopalus (Hexarhopalus) yunnanensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Jiang et al. (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 5004(4), 587-597.

*Hexarhopalus (Hexarhopalus) zhuxiangi* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangxi)**

Jiang et al. (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 5004(4), 587-597.

*Hexarhopalus (Leprocaulus) nanlingensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangdong)**

Jiang et al. (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 5004(4), 587-597.

*Termitocnemis* [New Genus]

Type species *Termitocnemis huangi* Jiang, Song, He, Engel & Wang 2021

**CHINA (Fujian)**

Jiang et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5004(4), 577-586.

*Termitocnemis huangi* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Fujian)**

Jiang et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5004(4), 577-586.

*Oploptera simplicicollis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Strongylium* Kirby 1818

Johnston & Cortes Hernandez (2021) *Dugesiana*, 28(2), 81-87.

*Dendarus (Dendarus) coarcticollis*

*Dendarus lugens* Mulsant & Rey 1854 [New Synonym]

Kamiński et al. (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 5048(4), 575-580.

*Dendarus calcaratus*

*Pandarus libanicus* Desbrochers des Loges 1881 [New Synonym]

Kamiński et al. (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 5048(4), 575-580.

*Chiliarchum arnoldi arnoldi* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Ocnodes (Chiliarchum)* Koch 1954

Kamiński et al. (2021b) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 191(3), 883-901.

*Chiliarchum arnoldi sabianus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Ocnodes (Chiliarchum)* Koch 1954

Kamiński et al. (2021b) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 191(3), 883-901.

*Chiliarchum bertolonii* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Ocnodes (Chiliarchum)* Koch 1954

Kamiński et al. (2021b) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 191(3), 883-901.

*Chiliarchum freyi* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Ocnodes* (*Chiliarchum*) Koch 1954

Kamiński et al. (2021b) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 191(3), 883-901.

*Chiliarchum guerini guerini* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Ocnodes* (*Chiliarchum*) Koch 1954

Kamiński et al. (2021b) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 191(3), 883-901.

*Chiliarchum guerini lawrencii* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Ocnodes* (*Chiliarchum*) Koch 1954

Kamiński et al. (2021b) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 191(3), 883-901.

*Chiliarchum guerini mancus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Ocnodes* (*Chiliarchum*) Koch 1954

Kamiński et al. (2021b) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 191(3), 883-901.

*Chiliarchum junodi* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Ocnodes* (*Chiliarchum*) Koch 1954

Kamiński et al. (2021b) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 191(3), 883-901.

*Ocnodes* (*Chiliarchum*) [Raised]

Raised to *Chiliarchum* Koch 1954

Kamiński et al. (2021b) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 191(3), 883-901.

*Toktokkus* [New Genus]

Type species *Toktokkus tschinkeli* Kamiński & Gearn 2021

Kamiński et al. (2021b) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 191(3), 883-901.

*Toktokkus barclayi* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAWI

Kamiński et al. (2021b) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 19(3), 883-901.

*Toktokkus congolensis* [New Species]

Type locality: CONGO

Kamiński et al. (2021b) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 191(3), 883-901.

*Toktokkus herero* [New Species]

Type locality: NAMIBIA

Kamiński et al. (2021b) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 191(3), 883-901.

*Toktokkus makuya* [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Kamiński et al. (2021b) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 191(3), 883-901.

*Toktokkus mashunus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Psammodes* Kirby 1819

Kamiński et al. (2021b) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 191(3), 883-901.

*Toktokkus mulleri* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Psammodes* Kirby 1819

Kamiński et al. (2021b) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 191(3), 883-901.

*Toktokkus schultzei* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Psammodes* Kirby 1819

Kamiński et al. (2021b) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 191(3), 883-901.

*Toktokkus tschinkeli* [New Species]

Type locality: MOZAMBIQUE

Kamiński et al. (2021b) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 191(3), 883-901.

*Toktokkus tuberculipennis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Psammodes* Kirby 1819

Kamiński et al. (2021b) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 191(3), 883-901.

*Toktokkus vialis sellatus* [New Combination]

Transferred with status downgrading from *Psammodes* Kirby 1819

Kamiński et al. (2021b) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 191(3), 883-901.

*Toktokkus vialis sellatus*

*Psammodes kuisup* Peringuey 1908 [New Synonym]

*Psammodes sellatus uriai* Koch 1953 [New Synonym]

Kamiński et al. (2021b) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 191(3), 883-901.

*Toktokkus vialis tuberculifer* [New Combination]

Transferred with status downgrading from *Psammodes* Kirby 1819

Kamiński et al. (2021b) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 191(3), 883-901.

*Toktokkus vialis vialis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Psammodes* Kirby 1819

Kamiński et al. (2021b) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 191(3), 883-901.

*Toktokkus waclawae* [New Species]

Type locality: ZAMBIA

Kamiński et al. (2021b) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 191(3), 883-901.

*Saeculum* [New Genus]

Type species *Saeculum zoologicum* Kamiński, Kanda & Smith 2021

Kamiński et al. (2021c) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(1), 195-200.

*Saeculum merkli* [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Kamiński et al. (2021c) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(1), 195-200.

*Saeculum tuberosum* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Machleida* Fahraeus 1870

Kamiński et al. (2021c) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(1), 195-200.

*Saeculum zoologicum* [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Kamiński et al. (2021c) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(1), 195-200.

Blaptinae

Opatrinae Brulle [New Synonym]

Kamiński et al. (2021d) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(1), 140-156.

Blaptinae

Removal from synonymy, with Tenebrioninae Latreille 1802

Kamiński et al. (2021d) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(1), 140-156.

*Amatodes angulicollis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oncosoma* Westwood 1843

Kamiński et al. (2021e) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(3), 537-578.

*Amatodes canaliculata* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oncosoma* Westwood 1843

Kamiński et al. (2021e) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(3), 537-578.

*Amatodes cordofana* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oncosoma* Westwood 1843

Kamiński et al. (2021e) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(3), 537-578.

*Amatodes delahayei* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oncosoma* Westwood 1843

Kamiński et al. (2021e) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(3), 537-578.

*Amatodes delicatula* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oncosoma* Westwood 1843

Kamiński et al. (2021e) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(3), 537-578.

*Amatodes demeyeri* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oncosoma* Westwood 1843

Kamiński et al. (2021e) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(3), 537-578.

*Amatodes drumonti* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oncosoma* Westwood 1843

Kamiński et al. (2021e) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(3), 537-578.

*Amatodes fasciolata* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oncosoma* Westwood 1843

Kamiński et al. (2021e) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(3),

537-578.

*Amatodes gebieni* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oncosoma* Westwood 1843

Kamiński et al. (2021e) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(3), 537-578.

*Amatodes granata* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oncosoma* Westwood 1843

Kamiński et al. (2021e) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(3), 537-578.

*Amatodes girardi* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oncosoma* Westwood 1843

Kamiński et al. (2021e) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(3), 537-578.

*Amatodes haroldi* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oncosoma* Westwood 1843

Kamiński et al. (2021e) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(3), 537-578.

*Amatodes jocquei* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oncosoma* Westwood 1843

Kamiński et al. (2021e) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(3), 537-578.

*Amatodes kochi* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oncosoma* Westwood 1843

Kamiński et al. (2021e) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(3), 537-578.

*Amatodes legalli* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oncosoma* Westwood 1843

Kamiński et al. (2021e) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(3), 537-578.

*Amatodes mucorea* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oncosoma* Westwood 1843

Kamiński et al. (2021e) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(3), 537-578.

*Amatodes muelleriae* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oncosoma* Westwood 1843

Kamiński et al. (2021e) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(3), 537-578.

*Amatodes planicollis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oncosoma* Westwood 1843

Kamiński et al. (2021e) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(3), 537-578.

*Amatodes planipennis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oncosoma* Westwood 1843

Kamiński et al. (2021e) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(3), 537-578.

*Amatodes congoensis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oncosoma* Westwood 1843

Kamiński et al. (2021e) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(3), 537-578.

*Amatodes limbourgi* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oncosoma* Westwood 1843

Kamiński et al. (2021e) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(3), 537-578.

*Amatodes spinosa* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oncosoma* Westwood 1843

Kamiński et al. (2021e) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(3), 537-578.

*Amatodes claudegirardi* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oncosoma* Westwood 1843

Kamiński et al. (2021e) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(3), 537-578.

*Amatodes ertli* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oncosoma* Westwood 1843

Kamiński et al. (2021e) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(3), 537-578.

*Amatodes ferreri* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oncosoma* Westwood 1843

Kamiński et al. (2021e) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(3), 537-578.

*Amatodes jubae* [New Combination]



Tansferred from *Micrantereus* Solier 1848

Kamiński et al. (2021e) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(3), 537-578.

*Amatodes merkli* [New Combination]

Tansferred from *Micrantereus* Solier 1848

Kamiński et al. (2021e) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(3), 537-578.

*Amatodes multicostata* [New Combination]

Tansferred from *Oncosoma* Westwood 1843

Kamiński et al. (2021e) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(3), 537-578.

*Amatodes werneri* [New Combination]

Tansferred from *Oncosoma* Westwood 1843

Kamiński et al. (2021e) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(3), 537-578.

*Psectes criberrimus* [New Combination]

Tansferred from *Diestecopus* Solier 1848

Kamiński et al. (2021e) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(3), 537-578.

*Drosocrus costulatus* [New Combination]

Tansferred from *Emyon* Gerstaecker 1854

Kamiński et al. (2021e) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(3), 537-578.

*Strongylium dulongjiangense* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Ke & Yuan (2021) *Entomotaxonomia*, 43(4), 250-255.

*Gnaptorina*

*Gnaptorina (Boreoptorina)* Medvedev 2009 [New Synonym]

Li et al. (2021) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(1), 239-251.

*Gnaptorina (Gnaptorina) potanini minxiana* [Raised]

Raised to *Gnaptorina (Gnaptorina) minxiana* Medvedev

Li et al. (2021) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(1), 239-251.

*Clitobius grimmi* [New Species]

Type locality: EGYPT

Lillig (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5082(5), 476-484.

*Cheilopoma castaneum*

*Cheilopoma kraatzi* Grouvelle 1914 [New Synonym]

Lillig & Bremer (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(1), 27-81.

*Uenostongylium gaoi* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangdong)**

Lin et al. (2021) *Entomotaxonomia*, 43(2), 138-141.

*Corticeus (Neglectophloeus) maehleri maehleri*

*Hypophloeus (Paraphloeus) mayumiae* Masumoto 1983 [New Synonym]

Lillig & Bremer (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(1), 27-81.

*Corticeus africanus uhligi* [Raised]

Raised to *Corticeus uhligi* Bremer 1995

Lillig & Bremer (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(1), 27-81.

*Pimelia (Amblyptera) chrysomeloides*

Removal from synonymy, *Pimelia (Amblyptera)*

*chrysomeloides fornicata* Herbst 1799

Mas-Peinado et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4963(3), 457-482.

*Pimelia (Amblyptera) chrysomeloides subris* [Downgraded]

Downgraded from *Pimelia (Amblyptera) subris* Koch 1941

Mas-Peinado et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4963(3), 457-482.

*Pimelia (Amblyptera) chrysomeloides*

*Pimelia fornicata* var. *sparsegranulata* Koch 1941 [New Synonym]

*Pimelia obesa* Solier 1836 [New Synonym]

Mas-Peinado et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4963(3), 457-482.

*Asbolodomimus hiranoi* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Masumoto & Akita (2021a) *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 111-114.

*Ainu kobayashii* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Masumoto & Akita (2021b) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(1), 43-56.

*Ainu sakaii* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Masumoto & Akita (2021b) *Folia Heyrovskyana*, series A, 29(1), 43-56.

*Ainu yoroi* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Masumoto & Akita (2021b) *Folia Heyrovskyana*, series A, 29(1), 43-56.

*Ainu yoshitakei* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Masumoto & Akita (2021b) *Folia Heyrovskyana*, series A, 29(1), 43-56.

*Strongylium bawangense* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Matsumoto & Akita (2021c) *Folia Heyrovskyana*, series A, 29(2), 56-80.

*Strongylium berambuthalum* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Matsumoto & Akita (2021c) *Folia Heyrovskyana*, series A, 29(2), 56-80.

*Strongylium kalimantanbaratum* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Matsumoto & Akita (2021c) *Folia Heyrovskyana*, series A, 29(2), 56-80.

*Strongylium lembahum* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Matsumoto & Akita (2021c) *Folia Heyrovskyana*, series A, 29(2), 56-80.

*Strongylium madiense* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Matsumoto & Akita (2021c) *Folia Heyrovskyana*, series A, 29(2), 56-80.

*Strongylium matsudai* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Matsumoto & Akita (2021c) *Folia Heyrovskyana*, series A, 29(2), 56-80.

*Strongylium mysterium* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Matsumoto & Akita (2021c) *Folia Heyrovskyana*, series A, 29(2), 56-80.

*Strongylium pelangium* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Matsumoto & Akita (2021c) *Folia Heyrovskyana*, series A, 29(2), 56-80.

*Strongylium singkawangense* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Matsumoto & Akita (2021c) *Folia Heyrovskyana*, series A, 29(2), 56-80.

*Bolitotrogus malunshanus* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**

Masumoto et al. (2021a) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(1), 125-130.

*Byrsax chientainus* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**

Masumoto et al. (2021a) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(1), 125-130.

*Necrobioides uenoi* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Masumoto et al. (2021b) *Elytra New series*, 11, 177-180.

*Endustomus sanjensis* [New Species]

Type locality: TANZANIA

Matsumoto & Háva (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5016(1), 133-141.

*Corticeus longulus* [New Species]

Type locality: TRANSCAUCASIA

Nabozhenko et al. (2021a) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(2), 425-450.

*Corticeus suberis* [New Species]

Type locality: TRANSCAUCASIA

Nabozhenko et al. (2021a) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(2), 425-450.

*Cyphostethe semenovi*

*Cyphostethe jelineki* Merkl 1991 [New Synonym]

Nabozhenko et al. (2021a) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(2), 425-450.

*Myrmechixenus picinus* [New Species]

Type locality: TRANSCAUCASIA

Nabozhenko et al. (2021a) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(2), 425-450.

*Pentaphyllus testaceus* [New Species]

Type locality: TRANSCAUCASIA

Nabozhenko et al. (2021a) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(2), 425-450.

*Pimelia (Chaetotoma) persica* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pimelia (Pimelia)* Fabricius 1775

Nabozhenko et al. (2021a) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(2), 425-450.

*Odocnemis rufocruralis* [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Nabozhenko et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5057(1), 69-86.

*Turkonalassus mavi* [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Nabozhenko et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5057(1), 69-86.

*Doyenellus* [New Genus]

Type species *Helops cisteloides* Germar 1823

Nabozhenko & Steiner (2021) *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 123(3), 564-588.

*Doyenellus cisteloides* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Helops* Fabricius 1775

Nabozhenko & Steiner (2021) *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 123(3), 564-588.

*Doyenellus theodorei* [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Nabozhenko & Steiner (2021) *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 123(3), 564-588.

*Doyenellus worthleyorum* [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Nabozhenko & Steiner (2021) *Proceedings of the*

*Entomological Society of Washington*, 123(3), 564-588.

*Sulawesica* [New Genus]

Type species *Sulawesica robusta* Novák, 2021

Novák (2021a) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(1), 97-105.

*Sulawesica robusta* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Novák (2021a) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(1), 97-105.

*Vaclavka* [New Genus]

Type species *Vaclavka telnovi* Novák, 2021

Novák (2021a) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(1), 97-105.

*Vaclavka telnovi* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Novák (2021a) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(1), 97-105.

*Mycetoculoides* [New Genus]

Type species *Mycetoculoides centurio* Novák 2021

Novák (2021b) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17 (1), 107-116.

*Mycetoculoides cameronica* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Mycetocula* Novák 2015

Novák (2021b) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17 (1), 107-116.

*Mycetoculoides centurio* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Novák (2021b) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17 (1), 107-116.

*Nocaroides* [New Genus]

Type species *Nocaroides tenebris* Novák 2021

Novák (2021b) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17 (1), 107-116.

*Nocaroides tenebris* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Novák (2021b) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17 (1), 381-394.  
107-116.

*Vietnalia* [New Genus]

Type species *Vietnalia catcatica* Novák 2021  
Novák (2021c) *Zootaxa*, 4920(3), 439-444.

*Vietnalia catcatica* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM  
Novák (2021c) *Zootaxa*, 4920(3), 439-444.

*Barbucha* [New Genus]

Type species *Barbucha melancholia* Novák, 2021  
Novák (2021d) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(1), 117-123.

*Barbucha melancholia* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES  
Novák (2021d) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(1), 117-123.

*Cistelochara* [New Genus]

Type species *Cistelochara aspera* Novák 2021  
Novák (2021e) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 381-394.

*Cistelochara aspera* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS  
Novák (2021e) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 381-394.

*Cistelochara dirangica* [New Species]

Type locality: INIDA  
Novák (2021e) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 381-394.

*Cistelochara habaica* [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA(Yunnan)  
Novák (2021e) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 381-394.

*Cistelochara maculata* [New Species]

Type locality: INIDA  
Novák (2021e) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(2),

*Palpiatela* [New Genus]

Type species *Palpiatela hoanglienica* Novák 2021  
Novák (2021f) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(1), 76-80.

*Palpiatela hoanglienica* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM  
Novák (2021f) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(1), 76-80.

*Upinelodies* [New Genus]

Type species *Upineloides suturalis* Novák 2021  
Novák (2021g) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(1), 81-104.

*Upineloides basorensis* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA  
Novák (2021g) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(1), 81-104.

*Upinelodies malayensis* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA  
Novák (2021g) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(1), 81-104.

*Upinelodies myanmarensis* [New Species]

Type locality: MYANMAR  
Novák (2021g) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(1), 81-104.

*Upinelodies parvus* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA  
Novák (2021g) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(1), 81-104.

*Upineloides siberutensis* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA  
Novák (2021g) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(1), 81-104.

*Upinelodies sumatrensis* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA  
Novák (2021g) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(1), 81-104.

*Upinelodies suturalis* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA  
Novák (2021g) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(1), 81-104.

*Upinelodies ululalatensis* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Novák (2021g) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(1), 81-104.

*Erzacula* [New Genus]

Type species *Erzacula insolita* Novák 2021

Novák (2021h) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(2), 85-90.

*Erzacula insolita* [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Novák (2021h) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(2), 85-90.

*Chitwania attapeuica* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Novák (2021i) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(2), 91-115.

*Chitwania crassipes* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Allecula* Fabricius 1801

Novák (2021i) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(2), 91-115.

*Chitwania fulva* [New Species]

Type locality: NEPAL

Novák (2021i) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(2), 91-115.

*Chitwania hueica* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Novák (2021i) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(2), 91-115.

*Chitwania khaolakica* [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Novák (2021i) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(2), 91-115.

*Chitwania luteimembris* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Allecula* Fabricius 1801

Novák (2021i) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(2), 91-115.

*Chitwania myanmarica* [New Species]

Type locality: MYANMAR

Novák (2021i) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(2), 91-115.

*Chitwania placida* [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Novák (2021i) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(2), 91-115.

*Chitwania valida* [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Novák (2021i) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(2), 91-115.

*Makicula danangica* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Novák (2021j) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(1), 57-75.

*Makicula imperator* [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Novák (2021j) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(1), 57-75.

*Makicula kadinka* [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Novák (2021j) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(1), 57-75.

*Makicula monica* [New Species]

Type locality: MYANMAR

Novák (2021j) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(1), 57-75.

*Makicula phuwiangica* [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Novák (2021j) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(1), 57-75.

*Makicula speciosa* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Novák (2021j) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(1), 57-75.

Type locality: INDONESIA

Novák (2021k) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 395-414.

*Dioxycula drescheri* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Novák (2021k) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 395-414.

*Dioxycula kelantanica* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Novák (2021k) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 395-414.

*Dioxycula laosica* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Novák (2021k) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 395-414.

- Dioxycula subvirida* [New Species]  
Type locality: THAILAND  
Novák (2021k) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 395-414.
- Dioxycula tenua* [New Species]  
Type locality: THAILAND  
Novák (2021k) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 395-414.
- Dioxycula malaccana* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Allecula* Fabricius 1801  
Novák (2021k) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 395-414.
- Phaedis amabilis* [New Species]  
Type locality: MALAYSIA  
Ruzzier & Ando (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5004(4), 521-537.
- Phaedis choui* [New Species]  
Type locality: MALAYSIA  
Ruzzier & Ando (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5004(4), 521-537.
- Phaedis dilatitarsalis* [New Species]  
Type locality: MALAYSIA  
Ruzzier & Ando (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5004(4), 521-537.
- Phaedis fusivittatus* [New Species]  
Type locality: MALAYSIA  
Ruzzier & Ando (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5004(4), 521-537.
- Phaedis minusculus* [New Species]  
Type locality: MALAYSIA  
Ruzzier & Ando (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5004(4), 521-537.
- Phaedis nagaii* [New Species]  
Type locality: MALAYSIA  
Ruzzier & Ando (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5004(4), 521-537.
- Phaedis tenuifasciatus* [New Species]  
Type locality: MALAYSIA  
Ruzzier & Ando (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5004(4), 521-537.
- Menimus burut* [New Species]  
Type locality: MALAYSIA  
Schawaller & Bigalk (2021a) *Integrative Systematics*, 4(1), 33-48.
- Menimus crockeri* [New Species]  
Type locality: MALAYSIA  
Schawaller & Bigalk (2021a) *Integrative Systematics*, 4(1), 33-48.
- Menimus dasun* [New Species]  
Type locality: MALAYSIA  
Schawaller & Bigalk (2021a) *Integrative Systematics*, 4(1), 33-48.
- Menimus dayak* [New Species]  
Type locality: MALAYSIA  
Schawaller & Bigalk (2021a) *Integrative Systematics*, 4(1), 33-48.
- Menimus grimmi* [New Species]  
Type locality: MALAYSIA  
Schawaller & Bigalk (2021a) *Integrative Systematics*, 4(1), 33-48.
- Menimus jacobsoni* [New Species]  
Type locality: MALAYSIA  
Schawaller & Bigalk (2021a) *Integrative Systematics*, 4(1), 33-48.
- Menimus kadazan* [New Species]  
Type locality: MALAYSIA  
Schawaller & Bigalk (2021a) *Integrative Systematics*, 4(1), 33-48.
- Menimus kinabalucus* [New Species]  
Type locality: MALAYSIA  
Schawaller & Bigalk (2021a) *Integrative Systematics*, 4(1), 33-48.
- Menimus loebli* [New Species]  
Type locality: MALAYSIA  
Schawaller & Bigalk (2021a) *Integrative Systematics*, 4(1), 33-48.

- Menimus matangicus* [New Species]  
Type locality: MALAYSIA  
Schawaller & Bigalk (2021a) *Integrative Systematics*, 4(1), 33-48.
- Menimus merkli* [New Species]  
Type locality: MALAYSIA  
Schawaller & Bigalk (2021a) *Integrative Systematics*, 4(1), 33-48.
- Menimus punggulicus* [New Species]  
Type locality: MALAYSIA  
Schawaller & Bigalk (2021a) *Integrative Systematics*, 4(1), 33-48.
- Menimus sabahicus* [New Species]  
Type locality: MALAYSIA  
Schawaller & Bigalk (2021a) *Integrative Systematics*, 4(1), 33-48.
- Menimus sarawakicus* [New Species]  
Type locality: MALAYSIA  
Schawaller & Bigalk (2021a) *Integrative Systematics*, 4(1), 33-48.
- Menimus seriepunctatus*  
*Menimus malayicus* Schawaller 2016 [New Synonym]  
Schawaller & Bigalk (2021a) *Integrative Systematics*, 4(1), 33-48.
- Bamarosis* [New Genus]  
Type species *Bamarosis fouquei* Schawaller & Bigalk 2021  
Schawaller & Bigalk (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5068(1), 133-141.
- Bamarosis fouquei* [New Species]  
Type locality: MYANMAR  
Schawaller & Bigalk (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5068(1), 133-141.
- Gebieniella ellenae* [New Species]  
Type locality: MYANMAR  
Schawaller & Bigalk (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5068(1), 133-141.
- Gebieniella matthiasi* [New Species]  
Type locality: MYANMAR  
Schawaller & Bigalk (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5068(1), 133-141.
- Shanosis* [New Genus]  
Type species *Shanosis renei* Schawaller & Bigalk 2021  
Schawaller & Bigalk (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5068(1), 133-141.
- Stenosis helenae* [New Species]  
Type locality: MYANMAR  
Schawaller & Bigalk (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5068(1), 133-141.
- Stenosis mandalayca* [New Species]  
Type locality: MYANMAR  
Schawaller & Bigalk (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5068(1), 133-141.
- Shanosis renei* [New Species]  
Type locality: MYANMAR  
Schawaller & Bigalk (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5068(1), 133-141.
- Corticeus nocivus*  
Removal from synonymy, with *Corticeus pini* (Panzer 1799)  
Soldati (2021) *Revue de l'Association Roussillonnaise d'Entomologie*, 30(3), 198-205.
- Chlorophila gemma* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**  
Telnov (2021) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 21(2), 213-220.
- Enanea* [New Record]  
**CHINA (Yunnan)**  
Wang (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5032(1), 80-86.
- Enanea baba* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**  
Wang (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5032(1), 80-86.
- Laena acutidentata* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**  
Wei et al. (2021) *Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology*, 24(3), 866-881.
- Laena brevicarina* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Wei et al. (2021) *Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology*, 24(3), 866-881.

*Laena dongchuana* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Wei et al. (2021) *Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology*, 24(3), 866-881.

*Laena glabridentipa* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Wei et al. (2021) *Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology*, 24(3), 866-881.

*Laena nuda* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Wei et al. (2021) *Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology*, 24(3), 866-881.

*Laena raropuncta* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Wei et al. (2021) *Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology*, 24(3), 866-881.

*Laena rugulosa* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Wei et al. (2021) *Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology*, 24(3), 866-881.

*Laena spinicla* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Wei et al. (2021) *Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology*, 24(3), 866-881.

*Bothynogria bicolor* [New Record]

**CHINA (Xizang)**

Wu et al. (2021) *Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology*, 24(3), 716-723.

*Bothynogria meghalayana* [New Record]

**CHINA (Guangdong)**

Wu et al. (2021) *Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology*, 24(3), 716-723.

*Bothynogria nigripennis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hunan)**

Wu et al. (2021) *Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology*, 24(3), 716-723.

*Platycotylus merkli* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Yoshida & Ando (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1076(2), 125-133.

*Falsonnannocerus* [New Record]

**CHINA (Yunnan, Guangdong)**

Zhu et al. (2021) *Biodiversity Data Journal*, 9(1), e73232.

*Falsonnannocerus haizhuensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangdong)**

Zhu et al. (2021) *Biodiversity Data Journal*, 9(1), e73232.

*Falsonnannocerus thailandicus* [New Record]

**CHINA (Yunnan)**

Zhu et al. (2021) *Biodiversity Data Journal*, 9(1), e73232.

**Prostomidae 颚甲科**

*Prostomis maroccanus* [New Species]

Type locality: MOROCCO

Baena et al. (2021) *Revista Gaditana de Entomologia*, 12, 23-34.

**Meloidae 芫菁科**

*Zonitodema collaris*

*Zonitis abyssinica* Fairmaire 1882 [New Synonym]

*Zonitis nigricollis* Beauregard 1890 [New Synonym]

Bologna & Ricciari (2021) *European Zoological Journal*, 88(1), 987-993.

*Zonitodema madagascarensis* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Bologna & Ricciari (2021) *European Zoological Journal*, 88(1), 987-993.

*Meloe (Meloe) arunachalae*

*Meloe medogensis* Tan 1981 [New Synonym]

Pan & Bologna (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5007(1), 1-74.



<i>Meloe (Meloe) chinensis</i> [New Species] Type locality: <b>CHINA (Sichuan)</b> Pan & Bologna (2021) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5007(1), 1-74.	Downgraded from <i>Meloe (Meloe) aegyptius</i> Brandt & Erichson 1832 Pan & Bologna (2021) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5007(1), 1-74.
<i>Meloe (Meloe) distincticornis</i> [New Species] Type locality: <b>CHINA (Jiangxi)</b> Pan & Bologna (2021) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5007(1), 1-74.	<i>Meloe (Meloe) proscarabaeus rathjensi</i> [Downgraded] Downgraded from <i>Meloe (Meloe) rathjensi</i> Borchmann 1938 Pan & Bologna (2021) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5007(1), 1-74.
<i>Meloe (Meloe) himalayensis</i> [New Species] Type locality: <b>CHINA (Xizang)</b> Pan & Bologna (2021) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5007(1), 1-74.	<i>Meloe (Meloe) shapovalovi</i> [New Species] Type locality: <b>CHINA (Yunnan)</b> Pan & Bologna (2021) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5007(1), 1-74.
<i>Meloe (Meloe) kashmirensis</i> [New Species] Type locality: <b>PAKISTAN</b> Pan & Bologna (2021) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5007(1), 1-74.	<i>Meloe (Meloe) violaceus</i> Senior synonym, <i>Meloe (Proscarabaeus) semenowi</i> Jakowlew 1897 [New Synonym] Pan & Bologna (2021) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5007(1), 1-74.
<i>Meloe (Meloe) kaszabi</i> [New Species] Type locality: <b>CHINA (Beijing)</b> Pan & Bologna (2021) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5007(1), 1-74.	<i>Meloe (Meloe) xuhaoi</i> [New Species] Type locality: <b>CHINA (Chongqing)</b> Pan & Bologna (2021) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5007(1), 1-74.
<i>Meloe (Meloe) lateantennatus</i> [New Species] Type locality: <b>CHINA (Sichuan)</b> Pan & Bologna (2021) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5007(1), 1-74.	<i>Meloe (Proscarabaeus) semenowi</i> Junior synonym; <i>Meloe (Meloe) violaceus</i> Marsham 1802 [New Synonym] Pan & Bologna (2021) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5007(1), 1-74.
<i>Meloe (Meloe) lobatus</i> <i>Meloe patellicornis</i> Fairmaire 1887 [New Synonym] Pan & Bologna (2021) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5007(1), 1-74.	<i>Afromeloe adisabebae</i> [New Combination] Transferred from <i>Meloe (Afromeloe)</i> Schmidt 1913 Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) <i>Zoologica Scripta</i> , 50(3), 358-375.
<i>Meloe (Meloe) orientalis</i> [New Species] Type locality: <b>CHINA (Fujian)</b> Pan & Bologna (2021) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5007(1), 1-74.	<i>Afromeloe angulatus</i> [New Combination] Transferred from <i>Meloe (Afromeloe)</i> Schmidt 1913 Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) <i>Zoologica Scripta</i> , 50(3), 358-375.
<i>Meloe (Meloe) poggii</i> [New Species] Type locality: <b>CHINA (Xizang)</b> Pan & Bologna (2021) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5007(1), 1-74.	<i>Afromeloe atrocyaneus</i> [New Combination] Transferred from <i>Meloe (Afromeloe)</i> Schmidt 1913 Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) <i>Zoologica Scripta</i> , 50(3), 358-375.
<i>Meloe (Meloe) proscarabaeus</i> <i>Meloe (Proscarabaeus) sapporensis</i> Kono 1936 [New Synonym] <i>Meloe (Proscarabaeus) tenuipes</i> Jakowlew 1897 [New Synonym] Pan & Bologna (2021) <i>Zootaxa</i> , 5007(1), 1-74.	<i>Afromeloe caffer</i> [New Combination] Transferred from <i>Meloe (Afromeloe)</i> Schmidt 1913 Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) <i>Zoologica Scripta</i> , 50(3), 358-375.
<i>Meloe (Meloe) proscarabaeus aegyptius</i> [Downgraded]	

358-375.

*Afromeloe chevrolati* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Afromeloe*) Schmidt 1913

Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Afromeloe lefevrei* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Afromeloe*) Schmidt 1913

Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Afromeloe meridianus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Afromeloe*) Schmidt 1913

Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Afromeloe sanaanus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Afromeloe*) Schmidt 1913

Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Afromeloe seineri* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Afromeloe*) Schmidt 1913

Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Afromeloe trapeziderus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Afromeloe*) Schmidt 1913

Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Afromeloe ukinganus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Afromeloe*) Schmidt 1913

Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Alveomeloe babatagicus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Alveomeloe*) Schmidt 1913

Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Alveomeloe tadzhikistanicus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Alveomeloe*) Schmidt 1913

Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Chiromeloe nigropilosellus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Chiromeloe*) Reitter 1911

Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Desertimeloe alashana* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Desertimeloe*) Kaszab 1964

Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Desertimeloe centripubens* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Desertimeloe*) Kaszab 1964

Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Eurymeloe aeneus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911

Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Eurymeloe affinis affinis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911

Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Eurymeloe affinis schatzmayri* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911

Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Eurymeloe aleuticus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911

Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Eurymeloe apivorus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911

Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Eurymeloe appenninicus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Eurymeloe asperatus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Eurymeloe austrinus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Eurymeloe baamarani* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Eurymeloe baudii* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Eurymeloe baudueri* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Eurymeloe brevicollis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Eurymeloe brevicollis algericus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Eurymeloe brevicollis brevicollis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Eurymeloe brevicollis curticornis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Eurymeloe brevicollis mistaniensis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Eurymeloe corvinus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Eurymeloe crosi* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Eurymeloe curticollis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Eurymeloe escherichi* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Eurymeloe fernandezi* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Eurymeloe flavicomus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Eurymeloe frontalis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

- 358-375.
- Eurymeloe gaberti* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.
- Eurymeloe ganglbaueri* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.
- Eurymeloe glazunovi* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.
- Eurymeloe gomari* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.
- Eurymeloe heptapotamicus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.
- Eurymeloe ibericus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.
- Eurymeloe kandaharicus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.
- Eurymeloe laevipennis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.
- Eurymeloe lederi* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.
- Eurymeloe lobicollis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.
- Eurymeloe luctuosus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.
- Eurymeloe mandli* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.
- Eurymeloe mathiesseni* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.
- Eurymeloe mediterraneus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.
- Eurymeloe murinus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.
- Eurymeloe nanus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.
- Eurymeloe omanicus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.
- Eurymeloe pallidicolor* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911

Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Eurymeloe primaeveris* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Eurymeloe primulus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Eurymeloe pubifer* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Eurymeloe punjabensis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Eurymeloe pusio* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Eurymeloe rugosus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Eurymeloe saharensis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Eurymeloe sarmaticus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Eurymeloe scabriusculus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Eurymeloe schmidi* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Eurymeloe scutellatus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Eurymeloe servulus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Eurymeloe subsetosus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Eurymeloe transversicollis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Eurymeloe tuccia corrosus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Eurymeloe tuccia tuccia* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Eurymeloe vignai* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Eurymeloe zolotarevi* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Eurymeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Lampromeloe variegatus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Lampromeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Lampromeloe variegatus mandzhuricus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Lampromeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Listromeloe hungarus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Listromeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Meloe* (*Alveomeloe*) [Raised]

Raised to *Alveomeloe* Pripisnova 1987  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Meloe* (*Chiromeloe*) [Raised]

Raised to *Chiromeloe* Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Meloe* (*Desertimeloe*) [Raised]

Raised to *Desertimeloe* Kaszab 1964  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Meloe* (*Lasiomeloe*) [Raised]

Raised to *Lasiomeloe* Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Meloe* (*Listromeloe*) [Raised]

Raised to *Listromeloe* Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Meloe* (*Meloegonius*) [Raised]

Raised to *Meloegonius* Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Meloe* (*Meloenellus*) [Raised]

Raised to *Meloenellus* Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Meloe* (*Mesomeloe*) [Raised]

Raised to *Mesomeloe* Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Meloe* (*Micromeloe*) [Raised]

Raised to *Micromeloe* Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Meloe* (*Taphromeloe*) [Raised]

Raised to *Taphromeloe* Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Meloe* (*Treiodous*) [Raised]

Raised to *Treiodous* Dugès 1869  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Meloenellus griseopuberulus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Mesomeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Meloegonius rufiventris himalaycus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Mesomeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Meloegonius rufiventris rufiventris* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Mesomeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

358-375. Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Meloenellus sulcipes* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Mesomeloe*) Reitter 1911

Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Meloenellus turkestanicus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Mesomeloe*) Reitter 1911

Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Meloenellus vlasovi* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Mesomeloe*) Reitter 1911

Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Mesomeloe bytinskii* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Mesomeloe*) Reitter 1911

Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Mesomeloe cinereovariegatus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Mesomeloe*) Reitter 1911

Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Mesomeloe coelatus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Mesomeloe*) Reitter 1911

Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Mesomeloe xanthomelas* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Mesomeloe*) Reitter 1911

Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Micromeloe cavicornis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Micromeloe*) Reitter 1911

Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Micromeloe conradti* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Micromeloe*) Reitter 1911

*Micromeloe decorus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Micromeloe*) Reitter 1911

Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Micromeloe intermedius* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Micromeloe*) Reitter 1911

Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Micromeloe kabuliensis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Micromeloe*) Reitter 1911

Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Micromeloe lopatini* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Micromeloe*) Reitter 1911

Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Micromeloe pinto* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Micromeloe*) Reitter 1911

Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Micromeloe reitteri* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Micromeloe*) Reitter 1911

Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Micromeloe simulans* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Micromeloe*) Reitter 1911

Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Micromeloe terentjevi* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Micromeloe*) Reitter 1911

Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Micromeloe uralensis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Meloe* (*Micromeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Taphromeloe foveolatus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Meloe* (*Taphromeloe*) Reitter 1911  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Treiodous afer* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Meloe* (*Treiodous*) Dugès 1869  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Treiodous ajax* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Meloe* (*Treiodous*) Dugès 1869  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Treiodous barbarus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Meloe* (*Treiodous*) Dugès 1869  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Treiodous gracilicornis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Meloe* (*Treiodous*) Dugès 1869  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Treiodous laevis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Meloe* (*Treiodous*) Dugès 1869  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021a) *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

*Mesomeloe ottomerkli* [New Species]  
Type locality: QATAR  
Sánchez-Vialas et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5016(3), 365-381.

### Trictenotomidae 三带牛科

*Trictenotoma boudanti* [New Species]  
Type locality: PHILIPPINES  
Telnov & Drumont (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(1), 83-100.

### Pythidae 树皮甲科

*Pytho depressus* [New Record]

#### CHINA (Xinjiang)

Háva & Zahradnikn (2021) *Acta Zoologica Bulgarica*, 73(1), 27-30.

*Pytho sichuanicus* [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Sichuan)

Háva & Zahradnikn (2021) *Acta Zoologica Bulgarica*, 73(1), 27-30.

### Pyrochroidae 赤翅甲科

*Binburum articuno* [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Hsiao & Pollock (2021) *Canadian Entomologist*, 153(2), 244-256.

*Binburum moltres* [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Hsiao & Pollock (2021) *Canadian Entomologist*, 153(2), 244-256.

*Binburum zapdos* [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Hsiao & Pollock (2021) *Canadian Entomologist*, 153(2), 244-256.

*Pseudopyrochroa* [New Record]

#### CHINA (Gansu)

Pan et al. (2021) *Insects*, 12(12), 1-19.

*Pseudopyrochroa reni* [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Gansu)

Pan et al. (2021) *Insects*, 12(12), 1-19.

### Salpingidae 角甲科

*Tainiasoma* [New Genus]

Type species *Tainiasoma palmarum* Lawrence, Slipinski & Escalona 2021

Lawrence et al. (2021) *Australian Entomology*, 60(2), 285-294.

*Tainiasoma palmarum* [New Species]



Type locality: AUSTRALIA	Transferred from <i>Inopeplus</i> Smith 1851
Lawrence et al. (2021) <i>Australian Entomology</i> , 60(2), 285-294.	Ślipiński et al. (2021) <i>Annales Zoologici</i> , 71(4), 701-735.
<i>Afropeplus</i> [New Genus]	<i>Euryplatus decius</i> [New Combination]
Type species <i>Inopeplus zairensis</i> Slipinski 1982	Transferred from <i>Prognatha</i> Latreille 1829
Ślipiński et al. (2021) <i>Annales Zoologici</i> , 71(4), 701-735.	Ślipiński et al. (2021) <i>Annales Zoologici</i> , 71(4), 701-735.
<i>Afropeplus zairensis</i> [New Combination]	<i>Euryplatus dimidiatus</i> [New Combination]
Transferred from <i>Inopeplus</i> Smith 1851	Transferred from <i>Ino</i>
Ślipiński et al. (2021) <i>Annales Zoologici</i> , 71(4), 701-735.	Ślipiński et al. (2021) <i>Annales Zoologici</i> , 71(4), 701-735.
<i>Diagrypnodes australis</i> [New Species]	<i>Euryplatus elongatulus</i> [New Combination]
Type locality: AUSTRALIA	Transferred from <i>Ino</i>
Ślipiński et al. (2021) <i>Annales Zoologici</i> , 71(4), 701-735.	Ślipiński et al. (2021) <i>Annales Zoologici</i> , 71(4), 701-735.
<i>Euryplatus amplus</i> [New Combination]	<i>Euryplatus ephippiatus</i> [New Combination]
Transferred from <i>Eleusis</i> Laporte 1835	Transferred from <i>Ino</i>
Ślipiński et al. (2021) <i>Annales Zoologici</i> , 71(4), 701-735.	Ślipiński et al. (2021) <i>Annales Zoologici</i> , 71(4), 701-735.
<i>Euryplatus andamanicus</i> [New Combination]	<i>Euryplatus ephippiatus</i>
Transferred from <i>Inopeplus</i> Smith 1851	<i>Inopeplus olliffi</i> Poll 1887 [New Synonym]
Ślipiński et al. (2021) <i>Annales Zoologici</i> , 71(4), 701-735.	Ślipiński et al. (2021) <i>Annales Zoologici</i> , 71(4), 701-735.
<i>Euryplatus angulicollis</i> [New Combination]	<i>Euryplatus fasciipennis</i> [New Combination]
Transferred from <i>Inopeplus</i> Smith 1851	Transferred from <i>Inopeplus</i> Smith 1851
Ślipiński et al. (2021) <i>Annales Zoologici</i> , 71(4), 701-735.	Ślipiński et al. (2021) <i>Annales Zoologici</i> , 71(4), 701-735.
<i>Euryplatus apatani</i> [New Combination]	<i>Euryplatus frater</i> [New Combination]
Transferred from <i>Inopeplus</i> Smith 1851	Transferred from <i>Inopeplus</i> Smith 1851
Ślipiński et al. (2021) <i>Annales Zoologici</i> , 71(4), 701-735.	Ślipiński et al. (2021) <i>Annales Zoologici</i> , 71(4), 701-735.
<i>Euryplatus beraneki</i> [New Combination]	<i>Euryplatus fulvus</i> [New Species]
Transferred from <i>Inopeplus</i> Smith 1851	Type locality: AUSTRALIA
Ślipiński et al. (2021) <i>Annales Zoologici</i> , 71(4), 701-735.	Ślipiński et al. (2021) <i>Annales Zoologici</i> , 71(4), 701-735.
<i>Euryplatus bicolor</i> [New Combination]	<i>Euryplatus tricolor</i> [New Species]
Transferred from <i>Inopeplus</i> Smith 1851	Type locality: AUSTRALIA
Ślipiński et al. (2021) <i>Annales Zoologici</i> , 71(4), 701-735.	Ślipiński et al. (2021) <i>Annales Zoologici</i> , 71(4), 701-735.
<i>Euryplatus biguttatus</i> [New Combination]	<i>Euryplatus jairapurii</i> [New Combination]
Transferred from <i>Inopeplus</i> Smith 1851	Transferred from <i>Inopeplus</i> Smith 1851
Ślipiński et al. (2021) <i>Annales Zoologici</i> , 71(4), 701-735.	Ślipiński et al. (2021) <i>Annales Zoologici</i> , 71(4), 701-735.
<i>Euryplatus borneensis</i> [New Combination]	<i>Euryplatus latus</i> [New Combination]

Transferred from *Eleusis* Laporte 1835  
Ślipiński et al. (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 701-735.

*Euryplatus macularis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Ino*  
Ślipiński et al. (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 701-735.

*Euryplatus marginatus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Ino*  
Ślipiński et al. (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 701-735.

*Euryplatus melanoleucas* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Ino*  
Ślipiński et al. (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 701-735.

*Euryplatus metallescens* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Inopeplus* Smith 1851  
Ślipiński et al. (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 701-735.

*Euryplatus microlestiformis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Eleusis* Laporte 1835  
Ślipiński et al. (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 701-735.

*Euryplatus mimetes* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Inopeplus* Smith 1851  
Ślipiński et al. (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 701-735.

*Euryplatus nitidus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Inopeplus* Smith 1851  
Ślipiński et al. (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 701-735.

*Euryplatus pacificus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Inopeplus* Smith 1851  
Ślipiński et al. (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 701-735.

*Euryplatus patkoicus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Inopeplus* Smith 1851  
Ślipiński et al. (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 701-735.

*Euryplatus puncticeps* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Inopeplus* Smith 1851  
Ślipiński et al. (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 701-735.

*Euryplatus quadrinotatus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Ino*  
Ślipiński et al. (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 701-735.

*Euryplatus renustus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Ino*  
Ślipiński et al. (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 701-735.

*Euryplatus sauteri* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Inopeplus* Smith 1851  
Ślipiński et al. (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 701-735.

*Euryplatus subvirescens* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Ino*  
Ślipiński et al. (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 701-735.

*Euryplatus syozoi* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Inopeplus* Smith 1851  
Ślipiński et al. (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 701-735.

*Euryplatus terminatus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Inopeplus* Smith 1851  
Ślipiński et al. (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 701-735.

*Euryplatus trepidus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Ino*  
Ślipiński et al. (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 701-735.

*Euryplatus uenoi* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Inopeplus* Smith 1851  
Ślipiński et al. (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 701-735.

*Euryplatus uenoi ohbayashii* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Inopeplus* Smith 1851  
Ślipiński et al. (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 701-735.

*Euryplatus violaceipennis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Inopeplus* Smith 1851  
Ślipiński et al. (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 701-735.

*Mascaropeplus* [New Genus]  
Type species *Inopeplus darutyi* Grouvelle 1899  
Ślipiński et al. (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 701-735.

*Mascaropeplus darutyi* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Inopeplus* Smith 1851  
 Ślipiński et al. (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 701-735.

*Paederopeplus* [New Genus]

Type species *Paederopeplus herediae* Ślipiński, Lawrence & Escalona 2021  
 Ślipiński et al. (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 701-735.

*Paederopeplus herediae* [New Species]

Type locality: COSTA RICA  
 Ślipiński et al. (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 701-735.

*Platopeplus* [New Genus]

Type species *Ino bifossulatus* Reitter 1876  
 Ślipiński et al. (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 701-735.

*Platopeplus bifossulatus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Ino*  
 Ślipiński et al. (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 701-735.

*Platopeplus nigripennis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Ino*  
 Ślipiński et al. (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 701-735.

*Uruminopeplus distinctus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Inopeplus* Smith 1851  
 Ślipiński et al. (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 701-735.

*Nawelbuta* [New Genus]

Type species *Nawelbuta foveognathus* Solervicens 2021  
 Solervicens (2021) *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 47, 9-18.

*Nawelbuta foveognathus* [New Species]

Type locality: CHILE  
 Solervicens (2021) *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 47, 9-18.

*Platamopsis* [New Genus]

Type species *Platamopsis valdivianus* Solervicens, Leschen & Escalona 2021  
 Solervicens et al. (2021) *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 47(4), 775-784.

*Platamopsis valdivianus* [New Species]

Type locality: CHILE

Solervicens et al. (2021) *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 47(4), 775-784.

**Anthicidae** 蚁形甲科

*Anthelephila anthophila* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA  
 Telnov (2021a) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(2), 353-398.

*Anthelephila barsevskisi* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA  
 Telnov (2021a) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(2), 353-398.

*Anthelephila nusatenggara* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA  
 Telnov (2021a) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(2), 353-398.

*Anthelephila tambora* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA  
 Telnov (2021a) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(2), 353-398.

*Anthicomorphus badeng* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA  
 Telnov (2021a) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(2), 353-398.

*Anthicus (Anthicus) miroshnikov* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA  
 Telnov (2021a) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(2), 353-398.

*Anthicus (Anthicus) renschi* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA  
 Telnov (2021a) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(2), 353-398.

*Floydwernerius bolmi* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Stricticomus* Pic 1894  
 Telnov (2021a) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(2), 353-398.

*Macratia maru* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA  
 Telnov (2021a) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(2), 353-398.

*Pseudocyclodinus denisonii* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Anthicus* Pic 1895  
 Telnov (2021a) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(2), 353-398.

- Pseudocyclodinus dilutes* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Anthicus* Pic 1895  
Telnov (2021a) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(2), 353-398.
- Pseudotomoderus reidi* [New Species]  
Type locality: INDONESIA  
Telnov (2021a) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(2), 353-398.
- Sapintus degiovannii* [New Species]  
Type locality: INDONESIA  
Telnov (2021a) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(2), 353-398.
- Tomoderus balianus* [New Species]  
Type locality: INDONESIA  
Telnov (2021a) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(2), 353-398.
- Tomoderus dompu* [New Species]  
Type locality: INDONESIA  
Telnov (2021a) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(2), 353-398.
- Tomoderus vulcanicus* [New Species]  
Type locality: INDONESIA  
Telnov (2021a) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(2), 353-398.
- Anthicus (Anthicus) bisbicinctus*  
*Anthicus nigrobifasciatus* Pic 1928 [New Synonym]  
*Anthicus robustus* Pic 1902 [New Synonym]  
Telnov (2021d) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(2), 353-398.
- Nitorus bangi*  
*Anthicus mollinus* Krekich-Strassoldo 1930 [New Synonym]  
*Anthicus thienemanni* Heberdey 1931 [New Synonym]  
Telnov (2021d) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(2), 353-398.
- Steriphodon ottomerkli* [New Species]  
Type locality: PAKISTAN  
Telnov (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5020(1), 141-165.
- Anthicus (Anthicus) giganteus* [New record]  
**CHINA (Xinjiang)**  
Telnov (2021c) *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 164(1-3), 131-141.
- Anthicus (Anthicus) laetus* [New record]  
**CHINA (Xinjiang)**  
Telnov (2021c) *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 164(1-3), 131-141.
- Anthicus (Anthicus) lobanovi* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Xinjiang)**  
Telnov (2021c) *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 164(1-3), 131-141.
- Anthicus (Anthicus) schmidtii* [New record]  
**CHINA (Xinjiang)**  
Telnov (2021c) *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 164(1-3), 131-141.
- Nitorus uyghur* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Xinjiang)**  
Telnov (2021c) *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 164(1-3), 131-141.
- Stricticomus kucha* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Xinjiang)**  
Telnov (2021c) *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 164(1-3), 131-141.
- Macratia fijiana* [New Species]  
Type locality: FIJI  
Telnov (2021d) *Zootaxa*, 4965(1), 191-200.
- Salimuzzamania*  
*Thambospasta* Werner 1974 [New Synonym]  
Telnov (2021d) *Zootaxa*, 4965(1), 191-200.
- Salimuzzamania howdeni* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Thambospasta* Werner 1974  
Telnov (2021d) *Zootaxa*, 4965(1), 191-200.
- Ischyropalpus aberratus* [New Species]  
Type locality: CHILE  
Telnov & Degiovanni (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(1), 101-152.
- Ischyropalpus quadrimaculatus* [New Species]  
Type locality: CHILE

Telnov & Degiovanni (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(1), 101-152.

*Ischyropalpus similis* [New Species]

Type locality: CHILE

Telnov & Degiovanni (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(1), 101-152.

*Tomoderus cavithorax* [New Species]

Type locality: CHILE

Telnov & Degiovanni (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(1), 101-152.

*Sapintus costae* [New Species]

Type locality: CHILE

Telnov & Degiovanni (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(1), 101-152.

*Sapintus crux* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Anthicus* Pic 1895

Telnov & Degiovanni (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(1), 101-152.

*Tomoderus differens* [New Species]

Type locality: CHILE

Telnov & Degiovanni (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(1), 101-152.

*Tomoderus melanocephalus* [New Species]

Type locality: CHILE

Telnov & Degiovanni (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(1), 101-152.

*Tomoderus nahuelbuta* [New Species]

Type locality: CHILE

Telnov & Degiovanni (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(1), 101-152.

*Trichananca*

*Protoanthicus* Moore & Vidal 2005 [New Synonym]

Telnov & Degiovanni (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(1), 101-152.

*Trichananca inexpectata* [New Species]

Type locality: CHILE

Telnov & Degiovanni (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(1), 101-152.

*Trichananca marziae* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Protoanthicus* Moore et Vidal 2005

Telnov & Degiovanni (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(1), 101-152.

*Trichananca neotropica* [New Species]

Type locality: CHILE

Telnov & Degiovanni (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(1), 101-152.

*Trichananca poggii* [New Species]

Type locality: CHILE

Telnov & Degiovanni (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(1), 101-152.

*Trichananca poqui* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Protoanthicus* Moore et Vidal 2005

Telnov & Degiovanni (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(1), 101-152.

*Trichananca valenciai* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Protoanthicus* Moore et Vidal 2005

Telnov & Degiovanni (2021) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(1), 101-152.

**Aderidae 伪蚁形甲科**

*Mixaderus chassaini* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Gompel (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4969(1), 166-174.

*Mixaderus lemagneni* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Gompel (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4969(1), 166-174.

*Mixaderus mauritiensis* [New Species]

Type locality: MAURITIUS

Gompel (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4969(1), 166-174

*Mixaderus reunionensis* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Gompel (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4969(1), 166-174.

*Mixaderus tamisieri* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Gompel (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4969(1), 166-174.

*Mixaderus voisini* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Gompel (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4969(1), 166-174.

*Cobosia reducta* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Anthicus* Pic 1895

Telnov & Gompel (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4963(2), 365-374.

*Cobosia reducta*

*Xylophilus angulithorax* Desbrochers des Loges 1881 [New  
Synonym]

Telnov & Gompel (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4963(2), 365-374.

## Chrysomeloidea 叶甲总科

### Disteniidae 瘦天牛科

*Philippistenia* [New Genus]

Type species *Distenia heterotarsalis* Heller 1923

Botero & Vives (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5047(4), 465-476.

*Philippistenia halconensis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Distenia* Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville 1828

Botero & Vives (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5047(4), 465-476.

*Philippistenia heterotarsalis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Distenia* Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville 1828

Botero & Vives (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5047(4), 465-476.

*Philippistenia heterotarsalis*

Journal synonym, *Distenia samarensis* Villiers 1959 [New  
Synonym]

Botero & Vives (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5047(4), 465-476.

*Philippistenia levitemporalis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Distenia* (*Distenia*) Lepeletier &  
Audinet-Serville 1828

Botero & Vives (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5047(4), 465-476.

### Cerambycidae 天牛科

*Calanthemis malawianus* [New Species]

Type locality: ZAMBIA

Adlbauer (2021a) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 39, 3-11.

*Calanthemis meruensis* [New Species]

Type locality: KENYA

Adlbauer (2021a) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 39, 3-11.

*Duffyoemida camerunensis* [New Species]

Type locality: CAMEROON

Adlbauer (2021a) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 39, 3-11.

*Ebogoanus* [New Genus]

Type species *Ebogoanus garnieri* Adlbauer 2021

Adlbauer (2021a) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 39, 3-11.

*Ebogoanus garnieri* [New Species]

Type locality: CAMEROON

Adlbauer (2021a) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 39, 3-11.

*Pseudosybrinus* [New Genus]

Type species *Pseudosybrinus puchneri* Adlbauer 2021

Adlbauer (2021a) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 39, 3-11.

*Pseudosybrinus puchneri* [New Species]

Type locality: ETHIOPIA

Adlbauer (2021a) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 39, 3-11.

*Sthenias schmidi* [New Species]

Type locality: ETHIOPIA

Adlbauer (2021a) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 39, 3-11.

*Promeces pulchellus* [New Species]

Type locality: KENYA

Adlbauer (2021b) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 40, 39-41.

*Pseudoprionus bienerti waitzbaueri* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: JORDAN

Adlbauer & Drumont (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 39,  
72-75.

*Tropidion hovorei* [New Species]

Type locality: PANANMA

Audureau & Bezark (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 49-52.

*Doliops du* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Barševskis (2021a) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 21(2), 147-150.

*Zotalemimon legalovi* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Barševskis (2021b) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 21(2), 157-160.

*Pseudocomeron vitalii* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Barševskis (2021c) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 21(2), 151-156.

*Synixais fantii* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Barševskis (2021c) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 21(2), 151-156.

*Mimomorpha*

*Ametacyna* Huedepohl 1995 [New Synonym]

Barševskis et al. (2021) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 21(2), 229-247.

*Mimomorpha flavopunctata*

*Ametacyna holzschuchi* Huedepohl 1995 [New Synonym]

Barševskis et al. (2021) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 21(2), 229-247.

*Nidella borodini* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Barševskis & Cabras (2021) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 21(1), 53-57.

*Nidella petrovi* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Barševskis & Cabras (2021) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 21(1), 53-57.

*Merionoeda borodinae* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Barševskis & Medina (2021) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 21(1), 59-63.

*Merionoeda semenyaki* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Barševskis & Medina (2021) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 21(1), 59-63.

*Chloridolum (Leontium) drouini* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Bentanachs et al. (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 40, 42-54.

*Chloridolum (Leontium) inermis* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Bentanachs et al. (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 40, 42-54.

*Chloridolum (Leontium) vigneaulti* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Bentanachs et al. (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 40, 42-54.

*Chloridolum (Leontium) vietnamicum* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Bentanachs et al. (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 40, 42-54.

*Chloridolum celebensis* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Bentanachs et al. (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 40, 42-54.

*Callichroma euthalium*

*Chloridolum drumonti* Bentanachs 2011 [New Synonym]

Bentanachs et al. (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 40, 42-54.

*Chloridolum jirouxi* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Bentanachs et al. (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 40, 42-54.

*Callichroma testaceipennis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Callichroma* Latreille 1816

Bentanachs & Jiroux (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 3-11.

*Gestriana*

*Sumatrochroma* Vives, Bentanachs & Chew 2007 [New  
Synonym]  
Bentanachs & Jiroux (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 3-11.

*Gestriana bosuangi* [New Species]  
Type locality: MALAYSIA  
Bentanachs & Jiroux (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 3-11.

*Morimospasma (Morimospasma) brachypterum* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Hubei)**  
Bi (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(2),  
270-291.

*Morimospasma (Morimospasma) chinense* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Parechthistatus* Breuning 1942  
Bi (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(2),  
270-291.

*Morimospasma (Morimospasma) chinense chinense* [New  
Combination]  
Transferred from *Parechthistatus* Breuning 1942  
Bi (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(2),  
270-291.

*Morimospasma (Morimospasma) chinense orientale* [New  
Subspecies]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Henan)**  
Bi (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(2),  
270-291.

*Morimospasma (Morimospasma) paradoxum difforum* [New  
Record]  
**CHINA (Jiangxi)**  
Bi (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(2),  
270-291.

*Morimospasma (Morimospasma) paradoxum difforum*  
Removal from synonymy, with *Morimospasma*  
(*Morimospasma*) *paradoxum* Ganglbauer 1889  
Bi (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(2),  
270-291.

*Morimospasma (Morimospasma) paradoxum forticorne* [New  
Subspecies]

Type locality: **CHINA (Shaanxi)**  
Bi (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(2),  
270-291.

*Morimospasma (Morimospasma) paradoxum parsdorum*  
Type locality: **CHINA (Gansu)**  
Bi (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(2),  
270-291.

*Morimospasma (Morimospasma) superciliatum* [New  
Combination]  
Transferred from *Neotrachystola* Breuning  
Bi (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(2),  
270-291.

*Morimospasma (Morimospasma) superciliatum asperum* [New  
Subspecies]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**  
Bi (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(2),  
270-291.

*Morimospasma (Morimospasma) superciliatum superciliatum*  
[New Record]  
**CHINA ( Hubei, Hunan)**  
Bi (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(2),  
270-291.

*Morimospasma (Morimospasma) superciliatum superciliatum*  
[New Combination]  
Transferred from *Neotrachystola* Pu 1997  
Bi (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(2),  
270-291.

*Microdorcadion nitidituberculatum* [New Record]  
**CHINA (Hubei)**  
Bi (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(2),  
270-291.

*Microdorcadion nitidituberculatum* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Morimospasma* Hua 1992  
Bi (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(2),  
270-291.

*Morimospasma (Parvopama)* [New Subgenus]



Type species *Morimospasma tuberculatum* Breuning 1939

**CHINA**

Bi (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(2), 270-291.

*Morimospasma (Parvopama) bimaculatum* [New Record]

**CHINA (Chongqing)**

Bi (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(2), 270-291.

*Morimospasma (Parvopama) bimaculatum*

*Morimospasma (Parvopama) jiangi* Xie, Zou & Wang 2014  
[New Synonym]

Bi (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(2), 270-291.

*Morimospasma (Parvopama) cheni* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Bi (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(2), 270-291.

*Morimospasma (Parvopama) cylindriscapum* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Henan)**

Bi (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(2), 270-291.

*Morimospasma (Parvopama) dalaolingense fasciatum* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Bi (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(2), 270-291.

*Morimospasma (Parvopama) granulatum* [New Record]

**CHINA (Gansu, Hubei, Ningxia, Sichuan)**

Bi (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(2), 270-291.

*Morimospasma (Parvopama) holzschuhi* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Gansu)**

Bi (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(2), 270-291.

*Morimospasma (Parvopama) tuberculatum* [New Record]

**CHINA (Anhui)**

Bi (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(2), 270-291.

*Echinovelleda inermis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hunan)**

Bi & Chen (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(2), 292-296.

*Echinovelleda yanziae* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangdong)**

Bi & Chen (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(2), 292-296.

*Phaea sondenegro* [New Species]

Type locality: COLOMBIA

Botero et al. (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(2), 415-421.

*Arietocometes punctusdiaphoros* [New Species]

Type locality: COLOMBIA

Botero & Santos-Silva (2021) *Australian Entomology*, 60(1), 198-214.

*Arietocometes terryi* [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Botero & Santos-Silva (2021) *Australian Entomology*, 60(1), 198-214.

*Arietocometes virgatus* [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Botero & Santos-Silva (2021) *Australian Entomology*, 60(1), 198-214.

*Schizodontus mahimborondroensis* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Bouyer et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4964(1), 188-194.

*Conobrium filippii* [New Species]

Type locality: SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE

Coache et al. (2021) *Faunitaxys*, 9(46), 1-3.

*Diboma bhutana*

*Diboma bhutanensis* Breuning 1975 [New Synonym]

Danilevsky (2021a) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(2), 159-165.



*Almanac*, 10(1), 16-22.

*Phytoecia (Phytoecia) martinae* [New Species]

Type locality: IRAN

Danilevsky & Hodek (2021) *Humanity Space International Almanac*, 10(1), 16-22.

*Dorcadion (Acutodorcadion) darjae keminum* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: KYRGYZSTAN

Danilevsky & Rubenyan (2021) *Humanity Space International Almanac*, 10(8), 1096-1108.

*Dorcadion (Acutodorcadion) darjae kungeyensis* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: KYRGYZSTAN

Danilevsky & Rubenyan (2021) *Humanity Space International Almanac*, 10(8), 1096-1108.

*Dorcadion (Acutodorcadion) kastekum aktyuzum* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: KYRGYZSTAN

Danilevsky & Rubenyan (2021) *Humanity Space International Almanac*, 10(8), 1096-1108.

*Dorcadion (Acutodorcadion) kastekum kichikeminum* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: KYRGYZSTAN

Danilevsky & Rubenyan (2021) *Humanity Space International Almanac*, 10(8), 1096-1108.

*Dorcadion (Cribridorcadion) semenovi aleksandrae* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: KYRGYZSTAN

Danilevsky & Rubenyan (2021) *Humanity Space International Almanac*, 10(8), 1096-1108.

*Cortodera kukinae* [New Species]

Type locality: IRAN

Danilevsky & Skrylnik (2021) *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 422, 10-23.

*Dorcadion (Cribridorcadion) cingulatum*

*Dorcadion (Cribridorcadion) ursulaheinzii* Bernhauer 2015

[New Synonym]

Danilevsky & Skrylnik (2021) *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 422, 10-23.

*Dorcadion (Cribridorcadion) olegpaki* [New Species]

Type locality: IRAN

Danilevsky & Skrylnik (2021) *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 422, 10-23.

*Phytoecia (Musaria) plyushchi* [New Species]

Type locality: IRAN

Danilevsky & Skrylnik (2021) *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 422, 10-23.

*Psalidosphryon andreevi* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Delahaye et al. (2021) *Faunitaxys*, 9(6), 1-7.

*Poecilomallus longispinus* [New Species]

Type locality: NICARAGUA

Devesa et al. (2021) *Faunitaxys*, 9(9), 1-6.

*Anelaphus vandenberghae* [New Species]

Type locality: NICARAGUA

Devesa et al. (2021) *Faunitaxys*, 9(9), 1-6.

*Eranina bezarki* [New Species]

Type locality: FRENCH

Devesa & Santos-Silva (2021a) *Faunitaxys*, 9(1), 1-6.

*Tyrinthia lidiae* [New Species]

Type locality: PANAMA

Devesa & Santos-Silva (2021a) *Faunitaxys*, 9(1), 1-6.

*Caribbomerus elieri* [New Species]

Type locality: CUBA

Devesa & Santos-Silva (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4908(4), 527-536.

*Caribbomerus zayasi* [New Species]

Type locality: CUBA

Devesa & Santos-Silva (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4908(4), 527-536.

*Perigracilia exigua* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Caribbomerus* Vitali 2003

Devesa & Santos-Silva (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4908(4), 527-536.

Type locality: LAOS

Gouverneur (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 40, 55-84.

*Crioprosopus plagiatus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Stenaspis* Audinet-Serville 1834

*Dystasia benjamini* [New Species]

Eya (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 851, 1-36.

Type locality: LAOS

Gouverneur (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 40, 55-84.

*Stenaspis lingafelteri* [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

*Falsomesosella (Pseudomesosella) thailandica* [New Species]

Eya (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 851, 1-36.

Type locality: THAILAND

Gouverneur (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 40, 55-84.

*Ysachron* [New Genus]

Type species *Ysachron pilosus* García, Botero & Santos-Silva 2021

*Hippocephala collardi* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

García et al. (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 735(1), 89-109.

Gouverneur (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 40, 55-84.

*Ysachron pilosus* [New Species]

*Macrobrum* [New Genus]

Type locality: COLOMBIA

Type species *Macrobrum gibbosicolle* Gouverneur 2021

García et al. (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 735(1), 89-109.

Gouverneur (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 40, 55-84.

*Macrobrum gibbosicolle* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

*Gnaphalocera*

Gouverneur (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 40, 55-84.

*Dorcasta* Pascoe 1858 [New Synonym]

Girard & Tavakilian (2021) *Humanity Space International Almanac*, 10(8), 1109-1116.

*Metipocregyes lineaticollis* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Gouverneur (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 40, 55-84.

*Gnaphalocera linta*

*Dorcasta dasycera* Erichson 1848 [New Synonym]

*Ostedes nongkhiawensis* [New Species]

Girard & Tavakilian (2021) *Humanity Space International Almanac*, 10(8), 1109-1116.

Type locality: LAOS

Gouverneur (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 40, 55-84.

*Arachnogyaritus griseoatratus* [New Species]

*Ovatosemosa* [New Genus]

Type locality: LAOS

Type species *Ovatosemosa wangchinensis* Gouverneur 2021

Gouverneur (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 40, 55-84.

Gouverneur (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 40, 55-84.

*Ceresium rectagonum* [New Species]

*Ovatosemosa wangchinensis* [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Type locality: THAILAND

Gouverneur (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 40, 55-84.

Gouverneur (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 40, 55-84.

*Chlorophorus murati* [New Species]

*Parasophronica alboguttata* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Type locality: THAILAND

Gouverneur (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 40, 55-84.

Gouverneur (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 40, 55-84.

*Clytosemia suturalis* [New Species]

*Parasophronica brunneomaculata* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Gouverneur (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 40, 55-84.

*Parasophronica strandiella*

*Parasophronica albomaculata* Breuning 1956 [New Synonym]

Gouverneur (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 40, 55-84.

*Pteraphuma amelia* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Gouverneur (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 40, 55-84.

*Scalenus maidjeui* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Gouverneur (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 40, 55-84.

*Salpinia palpalis* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Haller (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 39, 87-96.

*Salpina sparsepunctata* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Haller (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 39, 87-96.

*Pidonia (Pseudopidonia) bouvieri*

Removal from synonymy *Pseudopidonia rufithorax* Pic 1956

Harada et al. (2021) *Elytra New series*, 11(2), 361-358.

*Pidonia (Pseudopidonia) maculithorax*

*Pseudopidonia rufithorax* Pic 1956 [New Synonym]

Harada et al. (2021) *Elytra New series*, 11(2), 361-358.

*Pidonia (Pseudopidonia) semiobscura*

*Pseudopidonia diversenotata* Pic 1956 [New Synonym]

Harada et al. (2021) *Elytra New series*, 11(2), 361-358.

*Pidonia (Pseudopidonia) trilineata*

*Pidonia (Pidonia) takechii* KuboKi 1986 [New Synonym]

Harada et al. (2021) *Elytra New series*, 11(2), 361-358.

*Cyrtogrammus thylactoides* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Aetholopus* Pascoe 1865

Heffern & Lin (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 39, 23-30.

*Thylactus copei* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Heffern & Lin (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 39, 23-30.

*Glenea pseudoalbosignatipennis* [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Hiremath & Lin (2021) *Journal of Natural History*, 55(3-4), 205-245.

*Glenea pulchella*

Removal from synonymy, *Glenea vestalis* Heller 1934

Hiremath & Lin (2021) *Journal of Natural History*, 55(3-4), 205-245.

*Glenea velayaniensis* [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Hiremath & Lin (2021) *Journal of Natural History*, 55(3-4), 205-245.

*Agapanthia (Smaragdula) grosseri* [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Hodek (2021a) *Natura Somogyiensis*, 36, 81-110.

*Agapanthia (Smaragdula) kadleci* [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Hodek (2021a) *Natura Somogyiensis*, 36, 81-110.

*Agapanthia (Smaragdula) chvalkovskyi* [New Species]

Type locality: GEORGIA-ASIA

Hodek (2021b) *Humanity Space International Almanac*, 10(8), 1160-1168.

*Agapanthia (Smaragdula) mikhaili* [New Species]

Type locality: ARMENIA

Hodek (2021b) *Humanity Space International Almanac*, 10(8), 1160-1168.

*Agapanthia (Smaragdula) posti* [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Hodek & Tichý (2021) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(1), 29-36.

*Agapanthia (Smaragdula) rapuzzii* [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Hodek & Tichý (2021) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical*

*Series*, 17(1), 29-36.

*Glenea indecora* [New Species]

Type locality: NEPAL

Holzschuh (2021a) Biodiversity of Asian Sericini.

*Nupserha fumigera* [New Species]

Type locality: NEPAL

Holzschuh (2021a) Biodiversity of Asian Sericini.

*Nupserha lateralis* [New Species]

Type locality: NEPAL

Holzschuh (2021a) Biodiversity of Asian Sericini.

*Acanthocinus annamensis*

*Cleomenes putaoensis* Lazarev & Murzin 2020 [New

Synonym]

Holzschuh (2021b) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 84-105.

*Acrocyrtidus wenxinae* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangxi)**

Holzschuh (2021b) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 84-105.

*Cleomenes assamensis*

*Cleomenes putaoensis* Lazarev & Murzin 2020 [New

Synonym]

Holzschuh (2021b) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 84-105.

*Dere cassiae*

*Dere tatianae* Laza- rev & Murzin 2020 [New Synonym]

Holzschuh (2021b) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 84.-105.

*Dere egoni* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Holzschuh (2021b) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 84-105.

*Dere holonigra* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Holzschuh (2021b) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 84-105.

*Dere puncticollis* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Holzschuh (2021b) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 84-105.

*Dymasius aliter* [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Holzschuh (2021b) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 84-105.

*Dymasius simplex* [New Record]

**CHINA (Yunnan)**

Holzschuh (2021b) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 84-105.

*Epania gemellata* [New Record]

**CHINA (Guangxi)**

Holzschuh (2021b) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 84-105.

*Epania mira* [New Record]

**CHINA (Guangxi)**

Holzschuh (2021b) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 84-105.

*Epania vietnamensis* [New Record]

**CHINA (Guangxi)**

Holzschuh (2021b) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 84-105.

*Gibbocerambyx fulvescens* [New Record]

**CHINA (Yunnan)**

Holzschuh (2021b) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 84-105.

*Laosobrium heidiae* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Holzschuh (2021b) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 84-105.

*Massicus melas* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Holzschuh (2021b) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 84-105.

*Mimimbrius fraternus* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Holzschuh (2021b) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 84-105.

*Molorchus aerifer* [New Record]

**CHINA (Guangxi)**

Holzschuh (2021b) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 84-105.

*Molorchus lampros* [New Record]

**CHINA (Guangxi)**

Holzschuh(2021b) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 84-105.

*Molorchus verus* [New Record]

**CHINA (Guangxi)**

Holzschuh (2021b) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 84-105.

*Neocerambyx katarinae*

*Neocerambyx guangxiensis* Li, Lu & Chen 2020 [New  
Synonym]

Holzschuh (2021b) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 84-105.

*Sebasmia postfemoralis*

*Sebasmia curticornis* Holzschuh 2005

Holzschuh (2021b) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 84-105.

*Sebasmia postfemoralis* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Holzschuh (2021b) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 84-105.

*Sebasmia vasis*

*Sebasmia indochinensis* Miroshnikov 2017 [New Synonym]

Holzschuh (2021b) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 84-105.

*Spinidymasius gracilipes* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Holzschuh (2021b) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 84-105.

*Sthenias dorsalis*

*Sthenias* (s. str.) *murzini* Lazarev 2020 [New Synonym]

Holzschuh (2021b) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 84-105.

*Xylotrechus secures*

*Xylotrechus tristisfacies* Yang & Yang 2017 [New Synonym]

Holzschuh (2021b) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 84-105.

*Rosenbergia latutuaprayai* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Houllier et al. (2021b). *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 39-42.

*Abatocera* (*Abatocera*) *jayapuraensis* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Houllier et al. (2021a) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 12-15.

*Teledapus linyejiei* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Huang (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4926(3), 441-445.

*Dymasius kallimorphis* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Jacquot (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 39, 76-86.

*Dymasius luteoargenteus* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Jacquot (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 39, 76-86.

*Microdiastus* [New Genus]

Type species *Microdiastus amandinae* Jacquot 2021

Jacquot (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 39, 76-86.

*Microdiastus amandinae* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Jacquot (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 39, 76-86.

*Microdiastus festivus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Dymasius* Thomson 1864

Jacquot (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 39, 76-86.

*Microdiastus lepidus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Dymasius* Thomson 1864

Jacquot (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 39, 76-86.

*Microdiastus parvus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Dymasius* Thomson 1864

Jacquot (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 39, 76-86.

*Microdiastus plagiatus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Dymasius* Thomson 1864

Jacquot (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 39, 76-86.

*Microdiastus sordidus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Dymasius* Thomson 1864

Jacquot (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 39, 76-86.

*Microdiastus uncatus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Dymasius* Thomson 1864

Jacquot (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 39, 76-86.

*Anoplistes halodendri minutus*

*Asias kozlovi* Semenov & Znojko 1934 [New Synonym]

Karpiński et al. (2021a) *Arthropod Systematics and Phylogeny*,

79, 1-23.

*Turanium losi* [New Species]

Type locality: KYRGYZSTAN

Karpiński et al. (2021b) *Arthropod Systematics and Phylogeny*, 79, 465-484.

*Dembickya lobanovi* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Kasatkin (2021a) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(2), 109-113.

*Phytoecia prasina*

*Phytoecia irakensis* Breuning 196

Kasatkin (2021b) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(3), 297-304.

*Purpuricenus wachanru*

*Purpuricenus mesopotamicus* Ali 1987

Kasatkin (2021b) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(3), 297-304.

*Aegolipton uenoi* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Komiya & Drumont (2021) *Elytra New Series*, 11(Supplement), 193-197.

*Plagionotus arcuatus arcuatus*

*Plagionotus arcuatus tastani* Özdikmen, Atak & Uckan 2017 [New Synonym]

Królik et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4942(4), 558-568.

*Plagionotus arcuatus shirazensis* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: IRAN

Królik et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4942(4), 558-568.

*Agapanthia (Epopetes) gazanchidis* [New Species]

Type locality: GREECE

Lazarev (2021) *Entomologische Blaetter fuer Biologie und Systematik der Kaefer*, 117, 31-34.

*Falsomesosella taibaishana* [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Shaanxi)

Lazarev (2021b) *Евразийский энтомол. журнал*, 20(3),

142-143.

*Pogonocherus (Neopogonocherus)* [New Subgenus]

Type species *Pogonochaerus pillosipes* Pic 1907

**CHINA (Gansu, Sichuan)**

Lazarev (2021) *Humanity Space International Almanac*, 10(1), 56-69.

*Pogonocherus (Pogonocherus) paradimidiatus* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Gansu)**

Lazarev (2021) *Humanity Space International Almanac*, 10(1), 56-69.

*Purpuricenus interscapillatus cornifrons* [Downgraded]

Downgraded from *Purpuricenus cornifrons* Sabbadini & Pesarini 1992

Lazarev & Ambrus (2021) *Humanity Space International Almanac*, 10(4), 507-512.

*Purpuricenus interscapillatus cypriensis* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: CYPRUS

Lazarev & Ambrus (2021) *Humanity Space International Almanac*, 10(4), 507-512.

*Microlenecamptus lobanovi* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Lazarev & Murzin (2021) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 16(2), 557-560.

*Olenecamptus parabilobus* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Lazarev & Murzin (2021) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 16(2), 557-560.

*Dorcadion (Cribridorcadion) scrobicollae hroni* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: TURKEY

Lazarev et al. (2021) *Entomologische Blaetter fuer Biologie und Systematik der Kaefer*, 117, 35-45.

*Dorcadion (Cribridorcadion) scrobicollae parabouilloni* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: TURKEY

Lazarev et al. (2021) *Entomologische Blaetter fuer Biologie*



*und Systematik der Kaefer*, 117, 35-45.

10(1), 70-76.

*Dorcadion (Cribridorcadion) scrobicolle tatari* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: TURKEY

Lazarev et al. (2021) *Entomologische Blaetter fuer Biologie und Systematik der Kaefer*, 117, 35-45.

*Anaches cylindricus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Sthenias* Dejean 1835

Lin & Lazarev (2021) *Humanity Space International Almanac*, 10(1), 70-76.

*Dorcadion (Cribridorcadion) kizildagense*

*Dorcadion (Cribridorcadion) karacaorenense* Bernhauer & Peks 2012 [New Synonym]

Lazarev et al. (2021) *Entomologische Blaetter fuer Biologie und Systematik der Kaefer*, 117, 35-45.

*Anaches medioalbus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Paramesosella* Breuning 1940

Lin & Lazarev (2021) *Humanity Space International Almanac*, 10(1), 70-76.

*Dorcadion (Cribridorcadion) scrobicolle bouilloni* [Downgraded]

Downgraded from *Dorcadion bouilloni* Breuning & Ruspoli 1975

Lazarev et al. (2021) *Entomologische Blaetter fuer Biologie und Systematik der Kaefer*, 117, 35-45.

*Anaches murzini* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Sthenias* Dejean 1835

Lin & Lazarev (2021) *Humanity Space International Almanac*, 10(1), 70-76.

*Sophronica apicalis* [New Record]

**CHINA**

Lin et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1049, 79-161.

*Dorcadion (Cribridorcadion) scrobicolle carolisturanii* [Downgraded]

Downgraded from *Dorcadion (Cribridorcadion) carolisturanii* Breuning & Ruspoli 1971

Lazarev et al. (2021) *Entomologische Blaetter fuer Biologie und Systematik der Kaefer*, 117, 35-45.

*Falsomesosella taibaishana*

*Falsomesosella (Falsomesosella) truncatipennis* Pic 1944 [New Synonym]

Lin et al. (2021) *Zoological Systematics*, 46(4), 342-343.

*Oberea notata*

*Oberea shimomurai* Kurihara & N. Ohbayashi 2007 [New Synonym]

Li et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5039(3), 352-362.

*Cicatrishphaerion* [New Genus]

Type species *Cicatrishphaerion wappesi* Lingafelter, Morris, Skillman and Santos-Silva 2021

Lingafelter et al. (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 865, 1-20.

*Tsounkranaglenea* [New Genus]

Type species *Tsounkranaglenea hefferni* Lin & Ge 2021

Lin & Ge (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5048(2), 289-297.

*Cicatrishphaerion rileyi* [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Lingafelter et al. (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 865, 1-20.

*Tsounkranaglenea hefferni* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Lin & Ge (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5048(2), 289-297.

*Cicatrishphaerion wappesi* [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Lingafelter et al. (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 865, 1-20.

*Anaches albaninus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pterolophia* Newman 1842

Lin & Lazarev (2021) *Humanity Space International Almanac*,

*Eupogonius wappesi* [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Lingafelter et al. (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 865, 1-20.

*Margites uenoi* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Makihara (2021) *Elytra New Series*, 11(Supplement), 203-206.

*Calanthemis jossomonforti* [New Species]

Type locality: BENIN

Maquart et al. (2021a) *Bulletin de la Societe Entomologique de France*, 126(4), 465-474.

*Capezoum brunneopunctatus* [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Maquart et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4915(4), 559-566.

*Capezoum richardi* [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Maquart et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4915(4), 559-566.

*Glenea caraga invittaticollis*

*Glenea caraga subvittaticollis* Breuning 1968 [New Synonym]

Medina et al. (2021) *Philippine Journal of Science*, 150(6B), 1663-1675.

*Cereopsius erasmus* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Medina et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5061(2), 383-391.

*Teledalpalpus aranea* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Teledapus* Pascoe 1871

Miroshnikov (2021a) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(1), 233-262.

*Teledalpalpus daliensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Miroshnikov (2021a) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(1), 233-262.

*Teledalpalpus linyejiei* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Teledapus* Pascoe 1871

Miroshnikov (2021a) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(1), 233-262.

*Teledalpalpus lobanovi* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Miroshnikov (2021a) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(1), 233-262.

*Teledalpalpus picatus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Teledapus* Pascoe 1871

Miroshnikov (2021a) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(1), 233-262.

*Teledalpalpus pilosellus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Teledapus* Pascoe 1871

Miroshnikov (2021a) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(1), 233-262.

*Teledalpalpus transitivus* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Miroshnikov (2021a) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(1), 233-262.

*Paracorymbi* (*Paracorymbia*)

*Maculileptura* Danilevsky 2015 [New Synonym]

Miroshnikov (2021b) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(2), 469-497.

*Monochamus*

*Murzinia* Lazarev 2011 [New Synonym]

Miroshnikov (2021b) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(2), 469-497.

*Monochamus* (*Ethiopicochamus*) *ruspator*

*Murzinia karatauensis* Lazarev 2011 [New Synonym]

Miroshnikov (2021b) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(2), 469-497.

*Massirachys mariae*

*Massicus subregularis* Schwarzer 1931 [New Synonym]

Miroshnikov (2021c) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 16(2), 373-379.

*Neocerambyx paulae* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Miroshnikov (2021b) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(3), 288-296.

*Neocerambyx zubrzyckii* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Miroshnikov (2021b) *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(3),

288-296.

*Alcathousiella giesberti* [New Species]

Type locality: COSTA RICA

Nascimento et al. (2021a) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 757, 37-49.

*Oreodera cangaceira* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Nascimento et al. (2021b) *Journal of natural history*, 55(39-40), 2481-2495.

*Oxycoleus mirabilis* [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Nascimento & Santos-Silva (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5060(3), 353-370.

*Oxycoleus similis* [New Species]

Type locality: PANAMA

Nascimento & Santos-Silva (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5060(3), 353-370.

*Tethlimmena obscura* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oxycoleus* Lacordaire 1869

Nascimento & Santos-Silva (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5060(3), 353-370.

*Wappesia* [New Genus]

Type species *Tethlimmena gahani* Gounelle 1911

Nascimento & Santos-Silva (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5060(3), 353-370.

*Wappesia cyanea* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oxycoleus* Lacordaire 1869

Nascimento & Santos-Silva (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5060(3), 353-370.

*Wappesia gahani* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oxycoleus* Lacordaire 1869

Nascimento & Santos-Silva (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5060(3), 353-370.

*Wappesia tristis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Oxycoleus* Lacordaire 1869

Nascimento & Santos-Silva (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5060(3), 353-370.

*Urgleptes monnei* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Nascimento et al. (2021c) *Zootaxa*, 4980(3), 565-574.

*Urgleptes nutrix* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Nascimento et al. (2021c) *Zootaxa*, 4980(3), 565-574.

*Uenoeme* [New Genus]

Type species *Uenoeme shunichii* Niisato 2021

Niisato (2021b) *Elytra New Series*, 11(Supplement), 207-215.

*Uenoeme shunichii* [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Niisato (2021b) *Elytra New Series*, 11(Supplement), 207-215.

*Microdebilissa aethiops hiranoi* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: CHINA (Taiwan)

Niisato et al. (2021) *Elytra New Series*, 11(1), 119-127.

*Indapiodes carolusi* [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Niisato & Heffern (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5005, 329-338.

*Teledapalpus uenoi* [New Species]

Type locality: CHINA (Yunnan)

Ohbayashi & Chou (2021) *Elytra New Series*, 11(Supplement), 199-202.

*Leptura yokoyamai*

*Leptura ochraceofasciata iijimai* Fujita 2018 [New Synonym]

Ohbayashi (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 40, 3-14.

*Dorcadion micans majoripunctum* [New Subspecies]

Distribution: TURKEY

Okutaner et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5004(1), 167-180.

*Rutpela maculata manca* [Raised]

Raised to *Rutpela manca* (Schaufuss 1863)

Özdikmen (2021) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 16, 411-418.

*Dorcadion (Cribridorcadion) tenebricolorum* [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Özdikmen & Tezcan (2021) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 16(1), 115-123.

*Dorcadion (Cribridorcadion) apicecontiguum* [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Özdikmen & Tezcan (2021) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 16(1), 115- 123.

*Hesychotypa albofasciata* [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Pérez-Flores & Nearn (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5026, 145-150.

*Tulcus santossilvai* [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Pérez-Flores & Nearn (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5026, 145-150.

*Oscayia* [New Genus]

Type species *Oscayia oaxacae* Perez-Flores & Santos-Silva 2021

Pérez-Flores & Santos-Silva (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4965(1), 181-190.

*Oscayia oaxacae* [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Pérez-Flores & Santos-Silva (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4965(1), 181-190.

*Pseudastylopsis albus* [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Pérez-Flores & Santos-Silva (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4965(1), 181-190.

*Urgleptes luteomaculatus* [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Pérez-Flores & Santos-Silva (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4965(1), 181-190.

*Agapanthia (Smaragdula) mardinensis* [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Rapuzzi et al. (2021) *Biodiversity Journal*, 12(3), 539-560.

*Phytoecia (Neomusaria) mesopotamica barbarae* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: TURKEY

Rapuzzi et al. (2021) *Biodiversity Journal*, 12(3), 539-560.

*Pygoptosia darzerkensis* [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Rapuzzi et al. (2021) *Biodiversity Journal*, 12(3), 539-560.

*Aefosoma giganteum ruficollis* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Ripaille et al. (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 40, 85-98.

*Atrypanius audureaui* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Roguet (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 53-58.

*Anelaphus erici* [New Species]

Type locality: NICARAGUA

Santos-Silva (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 5048(3), 371-390.

*Anelaphus steveni* [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Santos-Silva (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 5048(3), 371-390.

*Anelaphus izabalensis* [New Species]

Type locality: GUATEMALA

Santos-Silva (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 5048(3), 371-390.

*Anelaphus zacapensis* [New Species]

Type locality: GUATEMALA

Santos-Silva (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 5048(3), 371-390.

*Atrypanius jauffreti* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Santos-Silva (2021b) *Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia (Sao Paulo)*, 61, 1-4.

*Lepturges lineatocollis*

*Nyssodryis grisella* Bates 1864 [New Synonym]

Santos-Silva (2021b) *Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia (Sao Paulo)*, 61, 1-4.

*Eudercus crotonicus* [New Species]

Type locality: GUATEMALA

Santos-Silva (2021c) *Faunitaxys*, 9(36), 1-3.

*Callipogoniua*

*Acaua* Martins & Galileo 1995 [New Synonym]

Santos-Silva & Bezark (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 16-25.

*Hypomia mexicana*

*Ecyrus hirtipes* Gahan 1895 [New Synonym]

Santos-Silva & Bezark (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 16-25.

- Hypomia penicillata* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Ecyus* LeConte  
Santos-Silva & Bezark (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 16-25.
- Atrypanius cretiger*  
*Nyssodrys punctatella* Bates 1872 [New Synonym]  
Santos-Silva & Botero (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 866, 1-6.
- Anisopodus wappesi* [New Species]  
Type locality: USA  
Santos-Silva & Devesa (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 39, 54-71.
- Sternacutus cribripennis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Sternacutus* Gilmour 1961  
Santos-Silva & Devesa (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 39, 54-71.
- Plistonax pictus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Psapharochrus* Thomson 1864  
Santos-Silva & Devesa (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 39, 54-71.
- Cobelura prenai* [New Species]  
Type locality: COSTA RICA  
Santos-Silva & Devesa (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4942(4), 569-582.
- Paranisopodus thalassinus* [New Species]  
Type locality: COSTA RICA  
Santos-Silva & Devesa (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4942(4), 569-582.
- Criodion tomentosum*  
*Criodion angustatum* Buquet 1852 [New Synonym]  
*Criodion pilosum* Lucas 1859 [New Synonym]  
Santos-Silva & Devesa (2021b) *Insecta Mundi*, 897, 1-7.
- Hamaederus* [New Genus]  
Type species *Plocaederus bipartitus* Buquet 1860  
Santos-Silva et al. (2021a) *Insecta Mundi*, 887, 1-32.
- Hamaederus allofasciatus* [New Species]  
Type locality: FRANCE
- Santos-Silva et al. (2021a) *Insecta Mundi*, 887, 1-32.
- Hamaederus yucatecus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Plocaederus* Dejean 1835  
Santos-Silva et al. (2021a) *Insecta Mundi*, 887, 1-32.
- Hamaederus yucatecus*  
*Plocaederus barauna* Martins & Monne 2002 [New Synonym]  
*Plocaederus confusus* Martins & Monne 2002 [New Synonym]  
Santos-Silva et al. (2021a) *Insecta Mundi*, 887, 1-32.
- Hamaederus bipartitus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Plocaederus* Dejean 1835  
Santos-Silva et al. (2021a) *Insecta Mundi*, 887, 1-32.
- Hamaederus dozieri* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Plocaederus* Dejean 1835  
Santos-Silva et al. (2021a) *Insecta Mundi*, 887, 1-32.
- Hamaederus fasciatus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Plocaederus* Dejean 1835  
Santos-Silva et al. (2021a) *Insecta Mundi*, 887, 1-32.
- Hamaederus fragosoi* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Plocaederus* Dejean 1835  
Santos-Silva et al. (2021a) *Insecta Mundi*, 887, 1-32.
- Hamaederus fraterculus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Plocaederus* Dejean 1835  
Santos-Silva et al. (2021a) *Insecta Mundi*, 887, 1-32.
- Hamaederus glaberrimus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Plocaederus* Dejean 1835  
Santos-Silva et al. (2021a) *Insecta Mundi*, 887, 1-32.
- Hamaederus glabricollis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Plocaederus* Dejean 1835  
Santos-Silva et al. (2021a) *Insecta Mundi*, 887, 1-32.
- Hamaederus inconstans* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Plocaederus* Dejean 1835  
Santos-Silva et al. (2021a) *Insecta Mundi*, 887, 1-32.
- Hamaederus mirim* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Plocaederus* Dejean 1835  
Santos-Silva et al. (2021a) *Insecta Mundi*, 887, 1-32.

*Hamaederus pactor* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Plocaederus* Dejean 1835  
Santos-Silva et al. (2021a) *Insecta Mundi*, 887, 1-32.

*Hamaederus pisinnus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Plocaederus* Dejean 1835  
Santos-Silva et al. (2021a) *Insecta Mundi*, 887, 1-32.

*Hamaederus plicatus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Plocaederus* Dejean 1835  
Santos-Silva et al. (2021a) *Insecta Mundi*, 887, 1-32.

*Hamaederus rugosus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Plocaederus* Dejean 1835  
Santos-Silva et al. (2021a) *Insecta Mundi*, 887, 1-32.

*Hamaederus rusticus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Plocaederus* Dejean 1835  
Santos-Silva et al. (2021a) *Insecta Mundi*, 887, 1-32.

*Plocaederus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Hamaticherus* Dejean 1821  
Santos-Silva et al. (2021a) *Insecta Mundi*, 887, 1-32.

*Eurysthea vandenberghae* [New Species]  
Type locality: NICARAGUA  
Santos-Silva et al. (2021b) *Neotropical Biodiversity*, 7(1), 530-540.

*Mephritus hovorei* [New Species]  
Type locality: ECUADOR  
Santos-Silva & Lingafelter (2021) *Faunitaxys*, 9(28), 1-4.

*Gracililamia*  
*Huedepohlia* Martins & Galileo 1989 [New Synonym]  
Santos-Silva et al. (2021a) *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 57(3), 258-288.

*Gracililamia ecuadorensis*  
*Huedepohlia pisciformis* Martins & Galileo 1989 [New Synonym]

Santos-Silva et al. (2021a) *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 57(3), 258-288.

*Lepturges (Lepturges) onorei* [New Species]  
Type locality: ECUADOR  
Santos-Silva et al. (2021a) *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 57(3), 258-288.

*Nealcidion ghiae* [New Species]  
Type locality: ECUADOR  
Santos-Silva et al. (2021a) *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 57(3), 258-288.

*Periestola armata* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Nealcidion* Monné 1977  
Santos-Silva et al. (2021a) *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 57(3), 258-288.

*Periestola mazai* [New Species]  
Type locality: ECUADOR  
Santos-Silva et al. (2021a) *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 57(3), 258-288.

*Tropanisopodus kozlovi* [New Species]  
Type locality: COLOMBIA  
Santos-Silva et al. (2021a) *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 57(3), 258-288.

*Tropidozineus salazarae* [New Species]  
Type locality: ECUADOR  
Santos-Silva et al. (2021a) *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 57(3), 258-288.

*Urgleptes keili* [New Species]  
Type locality: ECUADOR  
Santos-Silva et al. (2021a) *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 57(3), 258-288.

*Urgleptes navarretei* [New Species]  
Type locality: ECUADOR  
Santos-Silva et al. (2021a) *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 57(3), 258-288.

*Callichroma collarti*

*Callichroma magnificum* Napp & Martins 2009 [New  
Synonym]  
Santos-Silva & Schmid (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5071(4), 579-586.

*Callichroma collarti*  
Removal from synonymy, with *Callichroma sericeum*  
Fabricius 1793  
Santos-Silva & Schmid (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5071(4), 579-586.

*Callichroma euthalia*  
*Schwarzerion carinatum* Schmidt 1924 [New Synonym]  
Santos-Silva & Schmid (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5071(4), 579-586.

*Schwarzerion carinatum*  
Removal from synonymy, with *Callichroma holochlorum*  
*holochlorum* Bates 1872  
Santos-Silva & Schmid (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5071(4), 579-586.

*Psalidognathus friendii*  
*Psalidognathus superbus* Fries 1834 [New Synonym]  
Santos-Silva & Spooner (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5023(3), 389-404.

*Psalidognathus friendii*  
Removal from synonymy, *Psalidognathus deyrollei* Thomson  
1877  
Santos-Silva & Spooner (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5023(3), 389-404.

*Psalidognathus rufescens*  
*Psalidognathus victorsinyaevi* Lazarev & Marzin 2019 [New  
Synonym]  
Santos-Silva & Spooner (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5023(3), 389-404.

*Colobothea hieroglyphica*  
*Colobothea flavimacula* Aurivillius 1923 [New Synonym]  
*Colobothea sepemmaculata* Zajciw 1971 [New Synonym]  
Santos-Silva & Tavakilian (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 40,  
99-110.

*Colobothea hirtipes*  
*Saperda virens* Schönherr 1817 [New Synonym]  
Santos-Silva & Tavakilian (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 40,  
99-110.

*Oxymerus flavescens flavescens*

*Oxymerus luteus* Aurivillius 1912 [New Synonym]  
Santos-Silva & Tavakilian (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 40,  
99-110.

*Heterachthes caceresae* [New Species]  
Type locality: HONDURAS  
Santos-Silva et al. (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 764,  
37-61.

*Oreodera kawasae* [New Species]  
Type locality: HONDURAS  
Santos-Silva et al. (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 764,  
37-61.

*Phrynidius guifarroi* [New Species]  
Type locality: HONDURAS  
Santos-Silva et al. (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 764,  
37-61.

*Strangalia lunai* [New Species]  
Type locality: HONDURAS  
Santos-Silva et al. (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 764,  
37-61.

*Bisaltes (Bisaltes) tibialis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Ataxia* Haldeman 1845  
Santos-Silva & Wappes (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 844, 1-10.

*Bisaltes (Bisaltes) uniformis*  
*Bisaltes obliquatus* Breuning 1940 [New Synonym]  
Santos-Silva & Wappes (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 844, 1-10.

*Miguelmonneus* [New Genus]  
Type species *Plistonax insolitus* Monne 2001  
Silva Júnior et al. (2021) *Organisms Diversity & Evolution*,  
21(2), 491-520.

*Miguelmonneus insolitus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Plistonax* Thomson 1864  
Silva Júnior et al. (2021) *Organisms Diversity & Evolution*,  
21(2), 491-520.

*Plistonax*  
*Melzerus* Monne 2005 [New Synonym]

Silva Júnior et al. (2021) *Organisms Diversity & Evolution*, 21(2), 491-520.

*Plistonax ariasi* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Acanthoderes* (*Acanthoderes*)

Audinet-Serville 1835

Silva Júnior et al. (2021) *Organisms Diversity & Evolution*, 21(2), 491-520.

*Plistonax difficilis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Melzerus* Monné 2005

Silva Júnior et al. (2021) *Organisms Diversity & Evolution*, 21(2), 491-520.

*Plistonax signatifrons* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Aegomorphus* Haldeman 1847

Silva Júnior et al. (2021) *Organisms Diversity & Evolution*, 21(2), 491-520.

*Prosopocera* (*Alphitopola*) *carlovitalii* [New Species]

Type locality: TANZANIA

Sudre (2021) *Entomologia Africana*, 26(2), 2-6.

*Prosopocera* (*Alphitopola*) *propelesnei* [New Species]

Type locality: TANZANIA

Sudre (2021) *Entomologia Africana*, 26(2), 2-6.

*Biobessoides pujoli mozambicus* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: MOZAMBIQUE

Sudre & Jiroux (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 80-83.

*Eunidia genieri* [New Species]

Type locality: MOZAMBIQUE

Sudre & Jiroux (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 80-83.

*Brachyhammus raffrayi*

*Pachystola granulipennis* Breuning 1971 [New Synonym]

Sudre et al. (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 63-74.

*Ceroplesis*

*Mimoceroplesis* Breuning 1967 [New Synonym]

Sudre et al. (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 63-74.

*Ceroplesis coussementi* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Mimoceroplesis* Breuning 1967

Sudre et al. (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 63-74.

*Gigantopalimna*

*Apalimnodes* Franz 1966 [New Synonym]

Sudre et al. (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 63-74.

*Gigantopalimna benetrixae*

*Apalimnodes granulatus* Franz 1966 [New Synonym]

Sudre et al. (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 63-74.

*Glenea quinquelineata*

*Glenea montivaga m. submontivaga* Breuning 1953 [New Synonym]

Sudre et al. (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 63-74.

*Jordanoleipus* (*Polymitoleiopus*) *bifuscoplagiatus*

*Jordanoleipus* (*Polymitoleiopus*) *endroedyi* Breuning 1972 [New Synonym]

Sudre et al. (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 63-74.

*Melanopais*

*Falsonyctopais* Lepesme 1949 [New Synonym]

Sudre et al. (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 63-74.

*Melanopais decipiens*

*Falsonyctopais lamottei* Lepesme 1949 [New Synonym]

Sudre et al. (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 63-74.

*Murosternum molitor*

*Chariesthes interrogationnis* Téocchi et al. 2008 [New Synonym]

Sudre et al. (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 63-74.

*Neohecyra*

*Paracrossotus* Breuning 1969 [New Synonym]

Sudre et al. (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 63-74.

*Neohecyra graueri*

*Paracrossotus multifasciculatus* Breuning 1969 [New Synonym]

Sudre et al. (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 63-74.

*Nyssodrysternum santossilvai* [New Species]



Type locality: FRANCE	[New Synonym]
Roguet (2021) <i>Les Cahiers Magellanes</i> , 41, 53-58.	Sudre & Vitali (2021) <i>Les Cahiers Magellanes</i> , 40, 15-38.
<i>Oeax transversus</i>	<i>Frea maculicornis</i> var. <i>hintzi</i> [Raised]
<i>Oeax subaequalis</i> Breuning 1955 [New Synonym]	Raised to <i>Frea maculicornis hintzi</i> Plavistshikov 1927
Sudre et al. (2021) <i>Les Cahiers Magellanes</i> , 41, 63-74.	Sudre & Vitali (2021) <i>Les Cahiers Magellanes</i> , 40, 15-38.
<i>Paradichostathes curticornis</i>	<i>Glenea</i> (s.str.) <i>johnstoni</i>
<i>Antennocroossotus angolensis</i> Breuning 1978 [New Synonym]	<i>Glenea</i> (s.str.) <i>mira</i> var. <i>transverselatevittata</i> Breuning 1953
Sudre et al. (2021) <i>Les Cahiers Magellanes</i> , 41, 63-74.	[New Synonym]
	Sudre & Vitali (2021) <i>Les Cahiers Magellanes</i> , 40, 15-38.
<i>Prosopocera (Dalterus) pascoei</i>	<i>Glenea</i> (s.str.) <i>montivaga</i>
<i>Prosopocera (Alphitopola) zimbabwea</i> Téocchi 1998 [New Synonym]	<i>Glenea vingerhoedti</i> Téocchi & Sudre 2003 [New Synonym]
Sudre et al. (2021) <i>Les Cahiers Magellanes</i> , 41, 63-74.	Sudre & Vitali (2021) <i>Les Cahiers Magellanes</i> , 40, 15-38.
<i>Sthenyopygus</i>	<i>Glenea</i> (s.str.) <i>ossifera ossifers</i>
<i>Pseudhecyra</i> Breuning 1976 [New Synonym]	<i>Glenea</i> (s.str.) <i>mira bernardii</i> Breuning 1977 [New Synonym]
Sudre et al. (2021) <i>Les Cahiers Magellanes</i> , 41, 63-74.	Sudre & Vitali (2021) <i>Les Cahiers Magellanes</i> , 40, 15-38.
<i>Sthenyopygus medioalbus</i>	<i>Prosoplus</i>
<i>Pseudhecyra albofasciata</i> Breuning 1976 [New Synonym]	Restored from the synonymy with <i>Rhytiphora</i> Audinet-Serville 1835
Sudre et al. (2021) <i>Les Cahiers Magellanes</i> , 41, 63-74.	Sudre & Vitali (2021) <i>Les Cahiers Magellanes</i> , 40, 15-38.
<i>Pseudomonoxenus crossotoides</i>	<i>Prosopocera (Dalerus) inermis</i>
<i>Monoxenus (Dityloderus) murphyi</i> Sudre et al. 2018 [New Synonym]	<i>Prosopocera madagascariensis</i> Breuning 1965 [New Synonym]
Sudre & Vitali (2021) <i>Les Cahiers Magellanes</i> , 40, 15-38.	Sudre & Vitali (2021) <i>Les Cahiers Magellanes</i> , 40, 15-38.
<i>Pterolophiella</i>	<i>Prosoplus bankii</i>
<i>Mussardia</i> Breuning 1959 [New Synonym]	<i>Lamia dentata</i> Olivier 1797 [New Synonym]
Sudre & Vitali (2021) <i>Les Cahiers Magellanes</i> , 40, 15-38.	Sudre & Vitali (2021) <i>Les Cahiers Magellanes</i> , 40, 15-38.
<i>Pterolophiella olivicollis</i>	<i>Pseudozygocera</i> (Millea) [New Subgenus]
<i>Mussardia griseoplagiata</i> Breuning 1959 [New Synonym]	Type species <i>Pseudozygocera</i> (Millea) <i>salesnei</i> Sudre, Vives, Mille & Cazères 2021
Sudre & Vitali (2021) <i>Les Cahiers Magellanes</i> , 40, 15-38.	Sudre et al. (2021) <i>Les Cahiers Magellanes</i> , 39, 32-41.
<i>Chariesthes (Pseudohpheniastus) latefasciata</i> [New Combination]	<i>Pseudozygocera</i> (Millea) <i>salesnei</i> [New Species]
Transferred from <i>Murosternum</i>	Type locality: NOUVELLE-CALÉDONIE
Sudre & Vitali (2021) <i>Les Cahiers Magellanes</i> , 40, 15-38.	Sudre et al. (2021) <i>Les Cahiers Magellanes</i> , 39, 32-41.
<i>Chariesthes (Pseudohpheniastus) rubra</i>	<i>Somatidia (Caledosoma)</i> [New Subgenus]
<i>Chariesthes (Pseudohpheniastus) chassoti</i> Breuning 1969	

Type species *Somatidia (Caledosoma) montheithi* Sudre, Vives,  
Mille & Cazères 2021

Sudre et al. (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 39, 32-41.

*Somatidia (Caledosoma) montheithi* [New Species]

Type locality: NOUVELLE-CALÉDONIE

Sudre et al. (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 39, 32-41.

*Stenellipsis clavata* [New Species]

Type locality: NOUVELLE-CALÉDONIE

Sudre et al. (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 39, 32-41.

*Stenellipsis lunulata* [New Species]

Type locality: NOUVELLE-CALÉDONIE

Sudre et al. (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 39, 32-41.

*Elongatomerionoeda niisatoi* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Tichy & Dembicky (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 39, 12-22.

*Notorhabdium taynguyen* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Tichy & Dembicky (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 39, 12-22.

*Pseudalosterna dimorpha* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Tichy & Dembicky (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 39, 12-22.

*Anaglyptus miroshnikovi* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Tichý & Lin (2021) *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 424, 1-13.

*Ischnostrangalis ohbayashii* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Tichý & Lin (2021) *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 424, 1-13.

*Batocera magica talaudensis* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: INDONESIA

T'Joën et al. (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 75-79.

*Bonfilsia dominica* [New Species]

Type locality: DOMINICA

Touroult & Poirier (2021) *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 126(1), 15-24.

*Caribbomerus moulini* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Touroult & Poirier (2021) *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 126(1), 15-24.

*Ectenessa mornacai* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Touroult & Poirier (2021) *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 126(1), 15-24.

*Nealcidion curvatae* [New Species]

Type locality: DOMINICA

Touroult & Poirier (2021) *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 126(1), 15-24.

*Serixia sulawesiana* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Trócoli (2021) *Faunitaxys*, 9(39), 1-3.

*Cleomenes seramensis* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Viktora (2021a) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(1), 107-109.

*Malayanomolorchus bawangensis* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Viktora (2021b) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 435-439.

*Demonax algebraicus*

*Demonax despectus* Dauber 2016 [New Synonym]

Viktora (2021c) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29 (1), 110-156.

*Demonax clandestinus* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Viktora (2021c) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29 (1), 110-156.

*Demonax dapsilis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**

Viktora (2021c) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29 (1), 110-156.

*Demonax decrepitus* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Viktora (2021c) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29 (1), 110-156.

*Demonax excubitor* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Viktora (2021c) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29 (1), 110-156.

*Rhaphuma parca* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Viktora (2021c) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(1), 110-156.

*Demonax fautus* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Viktora (2021c) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29 (1), 110-156.

*Xylotrechus emeritus* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Viktora (2021c) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(1), 110-156.

*Demonax jasarensis* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Viktora (2021c) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29 (1), 110-156.

*Chlorophorus karausi* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Viktora (2021d) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29 (2), 116-172.

*Demonax opulentus* [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Viktora (2021c) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29 (1), 110-156.

*Cyrtoclytus emili* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Viktora (2021d) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29 (2), 116-172.

*Demonax plausibilis* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Viktora (2021c) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29 (1), 110-156.

*Cyrtoclytus vespoides* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Viktora (2021d) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29 (2), 116-172.

*Demonax ringletensis* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Viktora (2021c) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29 (1), 110-156.

*Demonax andreskalei* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Viktora (2021d) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29 (2), 116-172.

*Demonax siberutensis* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Viktora (2021c) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29 (1), 110-156.

*Demonax augustus* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Viktora (2021d) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29 (2), 116-172.

*Demonax sospitalis*

*Demonax weigeli* Dauber 2010 [New Synonym]

Viktora (2021c) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29 (1), 110-156.

*Demonax benignus* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Viktora (2021d) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29 (2), 116-172.

*Rhaphuma fautrix* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Viktora (2021c) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29 (1), 110-156.

*Demonax callidus* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Viktora (2021d) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29 (2), 116-172.

*Rhaphuma fortuna* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Viktora (2021c) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(1), 110-156.

*Demonax dilectus* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Viktora (2021d) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29 (2), 116-172.

*Rhaphuma musca* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Viktora (2021c) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(1), 110-156.

*Demonax dirangensis* [New Species]

Type locality: INDIA

Viktora (2021d) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29 (2), 116-172.

- 155-176.
- Demonax maestus* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Hainan)**  
Viktora (2021d) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29 (2), 116-172.
- Demonax ruggieroi* [New Species]  
Type locality: VIETNAM  
Viktora (2021d) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29 (2), 116-172.
- Demonax speculator* [New Species]  
Type locality: MALAYSIA  
Viktora (2021d) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29 (2), 116-172.
- Demonax temptator* [New Species]  
Type locality: INDIA  
Viktora (2021d) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29 (2), 116-172.
- Ischnodora nympa* [New Species]  
Type locality: VIETNAM  
Viktora (2021d) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29 (2), 116-172.
- Perissus dembickyi* [New Species]  
Type locality: INDIA  
Viktora (2021d) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29 (2), 116-172.
- Perissus plachetkai* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**  
Viktora (2021d) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29 (2), 116-172.
- Petraphuma cerevisia* [New Species]  
Type locality: VIETNAM  
Viktora (2021d) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29 (2), 116-172.
- Rhaphuma andrei* [New Species]  
Type locality: VIETNAM  
Viktora (2021d) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29 (2), 116-172.
- Rhaphuma privigna* [New Species]  
Type locality: VIETNAM  
Viktora (2021d) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29 (2), 116-172.
- Xylotrechus draconigena* [New Species]  
Type locality: VIETNAM  
Viktora (2021e) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(1), 155-176.
- Xylotrechus havai* [New Species]  
Type locality: LAOS  
Viktora (2021e) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(1), 155-176.
- Xylotrechus haveli* [New Species]  
Type locality: VIETNAM  
Viktora (2021e) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(1), 155-176.
- Xylotrechus hergovitsi* [New Species]  
Type locality: MALAYSIA  
Viktora (2021e) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(1), 155-176.
- Xylotrechus jakli* [New Species]  
Type locality: LAOS  
Viktora (2021e) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(1), 155-176.
- Xylotrechus kryli* [New Species]  
Type locality: PHILIPPINES  
Viktora (2021e) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(1), 155-176.
- Xylotrechus kucerai* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Shaanxi)**  
Viktora (2021e) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(1), 155-176.
- Leptura petramarketae* [New Species]  
Type locality: VIETNAM  
Viktora & Hergovits (2021) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(1), 157-163.
- Euseboides luculentus* [New Species]  
Type locality: VIETNAM  
Viktora & Weigel (2021a) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(2), 173-178.
- Paraclytus mengi* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Viktora & Weigel (2021b) *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(1), 164-171.

*Amphicnaeia gouverneuri* [New Species]

Type locality: FRENCH

Vitali (2021) *Entomologiste (Paris)*, 77(4), 261-262.

*Cerambyx quadridens*

*Amphidesmus quadridens* Audinet-Serville 1834 [New Synonym]

Vitali & Sudre (2021) *Entomologia Africana*, 26(1), 9-18.

*Paristemia*

Removal from synonymy, with *Amphidesmus* Serville 1834

Vitali & Sudre (2021) *Entomologia Africana*, 26(1), 9-18.

*Paristemia apicalis* [New Combination]

Transferred back from *Amphidesmus* Serville 1834

Vitali & Sudre (2021) *Entomologia Africana*, 26(1), 9-18.

*Paristemia calabarica* [New Combination]

Transferred back from *Amphidesmus* Serville 1834

Vitali & Sudre (2021) *Entomologia Africana*, 26(1), 9-18.

*Paristemia platyptera* [New Combination]

Transferred back from *Amphidesmus* Serville 1834

Vitali & Sudre (2021) *Entomologia Africana*, 26(1), 9-18.

*Paristemia robusta* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Amphidesmus* Serville 1834

Vitali & Sudre (2021) *Entomologia Africana*, 26(1), 9-18.

*Paristemia theorini* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Amphidesmus* Serville 1834

Vitali & Sudre (2021) *Entomologia Africana*, 26(1), 9-18.

*Stictoleptura (Hesperoleptura)* [New Subgenus]

Type species *Leptura palmi* Demelt 1971

Vives (2021) *Faunitaxys*, 9(12), 1-3.

*Apatelarthron borneanum* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Vives & Heffern (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 39, 42- 53.

*Apatelarthron tenomianum* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Vives & Heffern (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 39, 42- 53.

*Cyardium sandacanus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Paretaxalus* Breuning 1938

Vives & Heffern (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 39, 42- 53.

*Paretaxalus*

*Cyardium* Pascoe 1866 [New Synonym]

Vives & Heffern (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 39, 42- 53.

*Yimnashana (Tinkhamia) borneana* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Vives & Heffern (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 39, 42- 53.

*Mimillaenopsis* [New Genus]

Type species *Mimillaenopsis metallicus* Vives & Sudre 2021

Vives & Sudre (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 26-38.

*Mimillaenopsis amoanus* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Vives & Sudre (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 26-38.

*Mimillaenopsis compactus* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Vives & Sudre (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 26-38.

*Mimillaenopsis metallicus* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Vives & Sudre (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 26-38.

*Monteithius* [New Genus]

Type species *Monteithius maculatus* Vives & Sudre 2021

Vives & Sudre (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 26-38.

*Monteithius fumatus* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Vives & Sudre (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 26-38.

*Monteithius maculatus* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Vives & Sudre (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 26-38.

*Monteithius subquadratus* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Vives & Sudre (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 26-38.

*Monteithius viridicollis* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Vives & Sudre (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 26-38.

*Monteithius wrightae* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Vives & Sudre (2021) *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 26-38.

*Elaphidion robustum* [New Species]

Type locality: ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA

Vlasak & Santos-Silva (2021a) *Faunitaxys*, 9(34), 1-6.

*Seticeros convergens* [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Vlasak & Santos-Silva (2021b) *Insecta Mundi*, 889, 1-6.

*Leptostylus guianensis* [New Species]

Type locality: FRENCH

Vlasak et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5061(3), 476-492.

*Leptostylus indistinctus* [New Species]

Type locality: COSTA RICA

Vlasak et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5061(3), 476-492.

*Lethes x-notatus* [New Species]

Type locality: COSTA RICA

Vlasak et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5061(3), 476-492.

*Onalcidion maculatum* [New Species]

Type locality: COSTA RICA

Vlasak et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5061(3), 476-492.

*Trichotithonus thomasvlasaki* [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Vlasak et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5061(3), 476-492.

*Anoplophora puxian* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Wang & He (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4965(2), 339-350.

*Anoplophora huangjianbini* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Fujian)**

Wang & He (2021b) *Biodiversity Data Journal*, 9(2), e72561.

*Trachystolodes neltharion* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Wang & He (2021c) *Zootaxa*, 5032(2), 295-300.

*Sinodorcasion liyanae* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guizhou)**

Wang & He (2021d) *Zootaxa*, 5039(1), 139-143.

*Kunbir shennongjiaensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hubei)**

Wang et al. (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4963(1), 181-186.

*Anaglyptus mucheni* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Fujian)**

Wang et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5081(4), 587-593.

*Anaglyptus zhangjunqii* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Wang et al. (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5081(4), 587-593.

*Trachystolodes tianjialini* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hubei)**

Wang et al. (2021c) *Zootaxa*, 4942(1), 135-140.

*Ameriphoderes argenteolineata* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Odontocera* Audinet-Serville 1834

Wappes & Santos-Silva (2021a) *Faunitaxys*, 9(3), 1-12.

*Phygopoda birai* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Wappes & Santos-Silva (2021a) *Faunitaxys*, 9(3), 1-12.

*Phygopoda carellii* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Wappes & Santos-Silva (2021a) *Faunitaxys*, 9(3), 1-12.

*Phygopoda hirsuta* [New Species]

Type locality: VENEZUELA

Wappes & Santos-Silva (2021a) *Faunitaxys*, 9(3), 1-12.

*Phaea aurantia* [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Wappes & Santos-Silva (2021b) *Insecta Mundi*, 845, 1-13.

Type locality: VANUATU

Yokoi (2021) *Bulletin de la Société Royale Belge d'Entomologie*, 157(1), 64-91.

*Phaea quadrimaculata* [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Wappes & Santos-Silva (2021b) *Insecta Mundi*, 845, 1-13.

*Teladum unicolor* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Yokoi (2021) *Bulletin de la Société Royale Belge d'Entomologie*, 157(1), 64-91.

*Phaea tavakiliani* [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Wappes & Santos-Silva (2021b) *Insecta Mundi*, 845, 1-13.

*Psolidocoptus satori* [New Species]

Type locality: SOLOMON ISLANDS

Zhang & Barclay (2021) *Faunitaxys*, 9(22), 1-5.

*Trichorondonia*

*Pogonocherus* (*Neopogonocherus*) Lazarev 2021 [New Synonym]

Xu et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4991(3), 593-596.

**Megalopodidae 距甲科**

*Megalopus* (*Mucromegalopus*) *jacobyi* var. *testaceus* [Raised]

Raised to *Megalopus* (*Mucromegalopus*) *jacobyi testaceus* Monrós 1947

Biffi et al. (2021) *Papeis Avulsos de Zoologia (Sao Paulo)*, 61, 1-19.

*Trichorondonia pilosipes* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Pogonocherus* (*Neopogonocherus*) Lazarev 2021

Xu et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4991(3), 593-596.

*Megalopus* (*Mucromegalopus*) *vespa* var. *vespa* [Raised]

Raised to *Megalopus* (*Mucromegalopus*) *vespa vespa* Monrós 1947

Biffi et al. (2021) *Papeis Avulsos de Zoologia (Sao Paulo)*, 61, 1-19.

*Laoechinophorus* [New Record]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Yamasako et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4941(1), 91-100.

*Laoechinophorus thailandicus* [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Yamasako et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4941(1), 91-100.

*Bartocaria faciatus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Agathomerus* Lacordaire 1845

Rodríguez-Mirón et al. (2021) *Cladistics*, 37(6), 677-716.

*Laoechinophorus thailandicus tsuyukii* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: THAILAND

Yamasako et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4941(1), 91-100.

*Clythraxeloma*

Removal from synonymy, with *Poecilomorpha* Hope 1840

Rodríguez-Mirón et al. (2021) *Cladistics*, 37(6), 677-716.

*Laoechinophorus yunnanus* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Yamasako et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4941(1), 91-100.

*Clythraxeloma assamensis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Poecilomorpha* Hope 1840

Rodríguez-Mirón et al. (2021) *Cladistics*, 37(6), 677-716.

*Ceresium diversum glabrum* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Yokoi (2021) *Bulletin de la Société Royale Belge d'Entomologie*, 157(1), 64-91.

*Clythraxeloma bipartita* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Poecilomorpha* Hope 1840

Rodríguez-Mirón et al. (2021) *Cladistics*, 37(6), 677-716.

*Omotes vanuatensis* [New Species]

*Clythraxeloma discolineata* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Poecilomorpha* Hope 1840

Rodríguez-Mirón et al. (2021) *Cladistics*, 37(6), 677-716.

*Clythraxeloma downesii* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Poecilomorpha* Hope 1840

Rodríguez-Mirón et al. (2021) *Cladistics*, 37(6), 677-716.

*Clythraxeloma gerstaeckeri* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Poecilomorpha* Hope 1840

Rodríguez-Mirón et al. (2021) *Cladistics*, 37(6), 677-716.

*Clythraxeloma laosensis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Poecilomorpha* Hope 1840

Rodríguez-Mirón et al. (2021) *Cladistics*, 37(6), 677-716.

*Clythraxeloma maculata* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Poecilomorpha* Hope 1840

Rodríguez-Mirón et al. (2021) *Cladistics*, 37(6), 677-716.

*Clythraxeloma mouhoti* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Poecilomorpha* Hope 1840

Rodríguez-Mirón et al. (2021) *Cladistics*, 37(6), 677-716.

*Clythraxeloma nigrocyanea* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Poecilomorpha* Hope 1840

Rodríguez-Mirón et al. (2021) *Cladistics*, 37(6), 677-716.

*Clythraxeloma pretiosa* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Poecilomorpha* Hope 1840

Rodríguez-Mirón et al. (2021) *Cladistics*, 37(6), 677-716.

Egalopodini (Macrolophina) [New Subtribe]

Type genus *Macrolopha* Weise 1902

Rodríguez-Mirón et al. (2021) *Cladistics*, 37(6), 677-716.

*Kuilua apicata* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Macrolopha* Weise 1902

Rodríguez-Mirón et al. (2021) *Cladistics*, 37(6), 677-716.

*Kuilua nyassae* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Macrolopha* Weise 1902

Rodríguez-Mirón et al. (2021) *Cladistics*, 37(6), 677-716.

Leucasteini [New Tribe]

Type genus *Leucastea* Stal 1855

Rodríguez-Mirón et al. (2021) *Cladistics*, 37(6), 677-716.

Megalopodidae (Atelederae) [New Subfamily]

Type genus *Ateledera* Lacordaire 1845

Rodríguez-Mirón et al. (2021) *Cladistics*, 37(6), 677-716.

Megalopodini (Temnaspina) [New Subtribe]

Type genus *Temnaspis* Lacordaire 1845

Rodríguez-Mirón et al. (2021) *Cladistics*, 37(6), 677-716.

*Poecilomorpha cribricollis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Macrolopha* Weise 1902

Rodríguez-Mirón et al. (2021) *Cladistics*, 37(6), 677-716.

*Poecilomorpha minuta* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Macrolopha* Weise 1902

Rodríguez-Mirón et al. (2021) *Cladistics*, 37(6), 677-716.

Sphondyliini [New Tribe]

Type genus *Sphondylia* Weis

Rodríguez-Mirón et al. (2021) *Cladistics*, 37(6), 677-716.

*Temnaspis ricoloripes* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Macrolopha* Weise 1902

Rodríguez-Mirón et al. (2021) *Cladistics*, 37(6), 677-716.

## Chrysomelidae 叶甲科

*Pachybrachis ashfork* [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Barney (2021a) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4), 723-748.

*Pachybrachis ephedra* [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Barney (2021a) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4), 723-748.

*Pachybrachis huachuca* [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Barney (2021a) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4), 723-748.

*Pachybrachis hurricane* [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Barney (2021a) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4), 723-748.



- Pachybrachis saguaro* [New Species]  
Type locality: USA  
Barney (2021a) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4) , 723-748.
- Pachybrachis texasensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: USA  
Barney (2021a) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4) , 723-748.
- Pachybrachis laevis*  
*Pachybrachis mercurialis* Fall, 1915 [New Synonym]  
Barney (2021b) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(2), 485-496.
- Pachybrachis nubilus*  
*Pachybrachis conspirator* Fall, 1915 [New Synonym]  
Barney (2021b) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(2), 485-496.
- Aulacophora nigroscutata*  
Removal from synonymy, with *Aulacophora scutellata*  
Boisduval 1835  
Beenen (2021) *Entomologische Blaetter fuer Biologie und Systematik der Kaefer*, 117, 1-24
- Pleronexis sahilensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: INDONESIA  
Beenen & Bezde (2021) *Entomologische Blaetter fuer Biologie und Systematik der Kaefer*, 117, 25-29.
- Palpaenidea facialis*  
*Palpaenidea labeonis* Laboissiere 1933 [New Synonym]  
Bezděk (2021a) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(2), 345-352.
- Sermyloides pallicornis*  
*Sermyloides pallipes* (Fabricius 1801) [New Synonym]  
Bezděk (2021a) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(2), 345-352.
- Sermyloides pallipes* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Palpaenidea* Laboissiere 1933  
Bezděk (2021a) *Annales Zoologici*, 71(2), 345-352.
- Liroetis*  
*Siemssenius* Weise 1922 [New Synonym]  
*Pseudoliroetis* Laboissiere 1929 [New Synonym]  
*Zangia* Chen 1976 [New Synonym]
- Bezděk (2021b) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(2), 529-614.
- Liroetis aeneipennis*  
*Liroetis tiemushannisi* Jiang, 1988 [New Synonym]  
Bezděk (2021b) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(2), 529-614.
- Liroetis aurantiacus* [New Species]  
Type locality: THAILAND  
Bezděk (2021b) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(2), 529-614.
- Liroetis baolocanus* [New Species]  
Type locality: VIETNAM  
Bezděk (2021b) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(2), 529-614.
- Liroetis cheni* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Siemssenius* Weise 1922  
Bezděk (2021b) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(2), 529-614.
- Liroetis coeruleus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Zangia* Chen 1976  
Bezděk (2021b) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(2), 529-614.
- Liroetis elongatus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Siemssenius* Weise 1922  
Bezděk (2021b) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(2), 529-614.
- Liroetis ephippiatus*  
*Zangia signata* Jiang, 1990 [New Synonym]  
*Liroetis postmaculatus* Lopatin, 2004 [New Synonym]  
Bezděk (2021b) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(2), 529-614.
- Liroetis leechi*  
*Liroetis verticalis* Jiang, 1988 [New Synonym]  
Bezděk (2021b) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(2), 529-614.

*Liroetis jeanvoinei* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Siemssenius* Weise 1922

Bezděk (2021b) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(2), 529-614.

*Liroetis jungchani* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Siemssenius* Weise 1922

Bezděk (2021b) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(2), 529-614.

*Liroetis latispinus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Zangia* Chen 1976

Bezděk (2021b) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(2), 529-614.

*Liroetis liui* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Siemssenius* Weise 1922

Bezděk (2021b) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(2), 529-614.

*Liroetis metallipennis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Siemssenius* Weise 1922

Bezděk (2021b) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(2), 529-614.

*Liroetis modestus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Siemssenius* Weise 1922

Bezděk (2021b) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(2), 529-614.

*Liroetis nigriceps* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Siemssenius* Weise 1922

Bezděk (2021b) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(2), 529-614.

*Liroetis nigricollis*

*Liroetis unicolor* Zhang, Li & Yang, 2008 [New Synonym]

Bezděk (2021b) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(2), 529-614.

*Liroetis nigricollis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Zangia* Chen 1976

Bezděk (2021b) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(2), 529-614.

*Liroetis nigropictus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Leptarthra* Lower 1902

Bezděk (2021b) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(2), 529-614.

*Liroetis pallidulus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Zangia* Chen 1976

Bezděk (2021b) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(2), 529-614.

*Liroetis reitteri*

*Pseudoliroetis trifasciata* Jiang, 1992 [New Synonym]

Bezděk (2021b) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(2), 529-614.

*Liroetis rufi pennis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Siemssenius* Weise 1922

Bezděk (2021b) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(2), 529-614.

*Liroetis sulcipennis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Siemssenius* Weise 1922

Bezděk (2021b) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(2), 529-614.

*Liroetis tsoui* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Siemssenius* Weise 1922

Bezděk (2021b) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(2), 529-614.

*Liroetis yuae* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Siemssenius* Weise 1922

Bezděk (2021b) *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(2), 529-614.

*Lema (Quasilema) jurkiewiczzi* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Crioceris* Latreille 1802

Bezděk & Moseyko (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4991(1), 192-194.

*Timarcha (Metallotimarcha) armeniaca*

Junior synonym, *Timarcha (Metallotimarcha) hummelii*

*hummelii* Faldermann 1837 [New Synonym]

Bienkowski (2021) *Insects*, 12(10), 1-26.

- Timarcha (Metallothymarcha) hummelii hummelii*  
*Timarcha (Metallothymarcha) starcki* Bechyne 1953 [New Synonym]  
 Bienkowski (2021) *Insects*, 12(10), 1-26.
- Oreina (Chrysochloa) cacaliae cacaliae*  
 Removal from synonymy, *Oreina (Chrysochloa) cacaliae tristis* Fabricius 1792  
 Bontems (2021) *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 126(3), 329-335.
- Oncocephala camachoi* [New Species]  
 Type locality: CAMEROON  
 Calcetas et al. (2021) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 30, 1-54.
- Oncocephala demesai* [New Species]  
 Type locality: TOGO  
 Calcetas et al. (2021) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 30, 1-54.
- Oncocephala deleoni* [New Species]  
 Type locality: CONGO  
 Calcetas et al. (2021) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 30, 1-54.
- Oncocephala dimaculanganae* [New Species]  
 Type locality: CAMEROON  
 Calcetas et al. (2021) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 30, 1-54.
- Oncocephala eborai* [New Species]  
 Type locality: EQUATORIAL GUINEA  
 Calcetas et al. (2021) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 30, 1-54.
- Oncocephala promontorii*  
*Oncocephala kolbei* Gestro 1899 [New Synonym]  
 Calcetas et al. (2021) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 30, 1-54.
- Oncocephala severinii*  
*Oncocephala scabrosa* Gestro 1905 [New Synonym]  
 Calcetas et al. (2021) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 30, 1-54.
- Oncocephala susanstaineseae* [New Species]  
 Type locality: NAMIBIA  
 Calcetas et al. (2021) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 30, 1-54.
- Gonioctena (Gonioctena) rufa*  
*Gonioctena (Gonioctena) kamiyai* Kimoto 1963 [New Synonym]  
 Cho (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 5060(1), 146-150.
- Gonioctena (Gonioctena) rufa* [Raised]  
 Raised from *Gonioctena (Gonioctena) viminalis rufa* (Kraatz 1879)  
 Cho (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 5060(1), 146-150.
- Gonioctena (Asiphytodecta) allardi* [New Species]  
 Type locality: VIETNAM  
 Cho (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1032, 79-90.
- Gonioctena (Asiphytodecta) mantillerii* [New Species]  
 Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**  
 Cho (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1032, 79-90.
- Suinzona borowieci* [New Species]  
 Type locality: SOUTH KOREA  
 Cho & Kim (2021) *Scientific Reports*, 11, 1-12.
- Suinzona cyrtionoides* [New Combination]  
 Transferred from *Potaninia* Weise 1889  
 Cho & Kim (2021) *Scientific Reports*, 11, 1-12.
- Calotheca danielssoni* [New Species]  
 Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA  
 D'Alessandro et al. (2021) *African Invertebrates*, 62(1), 315-337.
- Calotheca oberprieleri* [New Species]  
 Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA  
 D'Alessandro et al. (2021) *African Invertebrates*, 62(1), 315-337.
- Calotheca prinslooii* [New Species]  
 Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA  
 D'Alessandro et al. (2021) *African Invertebrates*, 62(1), 315-337.
- Brasilplatys* [New Genus]  
 Type species *Brasilplatys bahianus* Oliveira, Linzmeier & Konstantinov 2021

De Oliveira et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5068(1), 99-114.

*Brasilplatus bahianus* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

De Oliveira et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5068(1), 99-114.

*Tupiniquim* [New Genus]

Type species *Tupiniquim confusa* Linzmeier, Oliveira & Konstantinov 2021

De Oliveira et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5068(1), 99-114.

*Tupiniquim confusa* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

De Oliveira et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5068(1), 99-114.

*Tupiniquim pronotalis* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

De Oliveira et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5068(1), 99-114.

*Melixanthus menglaensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Duan et al. (2021a) *ZooKeys*, 1060, 111-123.

*Melixanthus rufiventris* [New Record]

**CHINA (Hunan)**

Duan et al. (2021a) *ZooKeys*, 1060, 111-123.

*Melixanthus similibimaculicollis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Duan et al. (2021a) *ZooKeys*, 1060, 111-123.

*Cryptocephalus (Cryptocephalus) biordopunctatus* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Duan et al. (2021b) *Diversity-Basel*, 13(9), 1-24.

*Cryptocephalus (Cryptocephalus) hani* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Hubei)**

Duan et al. (2021b) *Diversity-Basel*, 13(9), 1-24.

*Cryptocephalus (Cryptocephalus) incisodentatus* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Duan et al. (2021b) *Diversity-Basel*, 13(9), 1-24.

*Cryptocephalus (Cryptocephalus) lacosus* [New Record]

**CHINA (Yunnan)**

Duan et al. (2021b) *Diversity-Basel*, 13(9), 1-24.

*Cryptocephalus (Cryptocephalus) nigriceps* [New Record]

**CHINA (Yunnan)**

Duan et al. (2021b) *Diversity-Basel*, 13(9), 1-24.

*Cryptocephalus (Cryptocephalus) nigroflavusiventerus* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Duan et al. (2021b) *Diversity-Basel*, 13(9), 1-24.

*Cryptocephalus (Cryptocephalus) rajah* [New Record]

**CHINA (Yunnan)**

Duan et al. (2021b) *Diversity-Basel*, 13(9), 1-24.

*Cryptocephalus (Burlinius) baowenzhengi* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Duan & Zhou (2021) *Diversity-Basel*, 13(11), 1-40.

*Cryptocephalus (Burlinius) elegantulus*

Removal from synonymy, *Cryptocephalus (Burlinius) yangweii* Chen 1942

Duan & Zhou (2021) *Diversity-Basel*, 13(11), 1-40.

*Cryptocephalus (Burlinius) fulvus* [New Record]

**CHINA (Beijing, Gansu, Hebei, Heilongjiang, Shaanxi)**

Duan & Zhou (2021) *Diversity-Basel*, 13(11), 1-40.

*Cryptocephalus (Burlinius) glabrelegantulus* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Gansu)**

Duan & Zhou (2021) *Diversity-Basel*, 13(11), 1-40.

*Cryptocephalus (Burlinius) longchiensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Duan & Zhou (2021) *Diversity-Basel*, 13(11), 1-40.

*Cryptocephalus (Burlinius) tomurensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Xinjiang)**

Duan & Zhou (2021) *Diversity-Basel*, 13(11), 1-40.

*Cryptocephalus (Burlinius) turpis*

Removal from synonymy, with *Cryptocephalus nigrofasciatus*

Jacoby 1885

Duan & Zhou (2021) *Diversity-Basel*, 13(11), 1-40.

*Sphenoraia (Sphenoraoides) haizhuensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Guangdong)**

Fan et al. (2021) *Entomotaxonomia*, 43(4), 245-249.

*Longitarsus aphthonoides*

*Longitarsus callidus* Warchalowski 1967 [New Synonym]

Farina (2021) *Natural History Sciences*, 8(2), 11-34.

*Longitarsus lateripunctatus personatus* [Raised]

Raised to *Longitarsus personatus* Weise 1893

Farina (2021) *Natural History Sciences*, 8(2), 11-34.

*Eupetale* [New Genus]

Type species *Lycaste trichoa* Gistel 1848

Flowers (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(3), 700-701.

*Eupetale trichoa* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Lycaste* Gistel 1848

Flowers (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(3), 700-701.

*Eupetale eumolpoides* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Lycaste* Gistel 1848

Flowers (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(3), 700-701.

*Fractipes tayrona* [New Species]

Type locality: COLOMBIA

Flowers (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 890, 1-6.

*Galerucella medvedevi*

*Galerucella rishwani* Makhan 2012 [New Synonym]

Ghahari & Beenen (2021) *Oriental Insects*, 55(1), 10-45.

*Radymna*

*Farsogaleruca Lopatin* 1981 [New Synonym]

Ghahari & Beenen (2021) *Oriental Insects*, 55(1), 10-45.

*Radymna insperabilis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Farsogaleruca* Lopatin 1981

Ghahari & Beenen (2021) *Oriental Insects*, 55(1), 10-45.

*Radymna insperabilis*

*Radymna latifrons* Beenen 2014 [New Synonym]

Ghahari & Beenen (2021) *Oriental Insects*, 55(1), 10-45.

*Radymna rufina* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Farsogaleruca* Lopatin 1981

Ghahari & Beenen (2021) *Oriental Insects*, 55(1), 10-45.

*Calligrapha discrepans*

*Calligrapha serpentina temaxensis* Bechyne 1952 [New Synonym]

Gomez-Zurita (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4953(1), 1-111.

*Calligrapha discrepans* [Raised]

Raised from *Calligrapha serpentina discrepans* (Achard 1923)

Gomez-Zurita (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4953(1), 1-111.

*Calligrapha fulvipes*

*Calligrapha bajula* Stal 1860 [New Synonym]

*Calligrapha fulipes* Stal 1859 [New Synonym]

*Calligrapha nupta* Stal 1859 [New Synonym]

*Calligrapha sponsa* Stal 1859 [New Synonym]

Gomez-Zurita (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4953(1), 1-111.

*Calligrapha mexicana*

Removal from synonymy, with *Chrysomela serpentina* Rogers 1856

Gomez-Zurita (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4953(1), 1-111.

*Calligrapha multiplagata*

*Calligrapha melasomina* Bechyne 1954 [New Synonym]

*Calligrapha multiplagata cochabambana* Bechyne 1954 [New Synonym]

Gomez-Zurita (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4953(1), 1-111.

*Calligrapha polypspila*

*Polypspila polypspila* var. *bilineolata* Achard 1923 [New Synonym]

*Polypspila polypspila* var. *plagata* Achard 1923 [New Synonym]

Gomez-Zurita (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4953(1), 1-111.

*Lema (Quasilema) apicalis*

*Lema (Quasilema) reticulosa* Clark 1866 [New Synonym]

Groll (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5048, 334-346.

- 1-27.
- Acallepitrax nigrita* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Glyptina* LeConte 1859  
Konstantinov (2021a) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 25(1), 1-27.
- Centralaphthona crucifera* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Aphthona* Chevrolat 1836  
Konstantinov (2021a) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 25(1), 1-27.
- Centralaphthona grenadensis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Aphthona* Chevrolat 1836  
Konstantinov (2021a) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 25(1), 1-27.
- Centralaphthona inornata* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Aphthona* Chevrolat 1836  
Konstantinov (2021a) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 25(1), 1-27.
- Centralaphthona insularis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Aphthona* Chevrolat 1836  
Konstantinov (2021a) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 25(1), 1-27.
- Centralaphthona lepta* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Aphthona* Chevrolat 1836  
Konstantinov (2021a) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 25(1), 1-27.
- Centralaphthona nana* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Aphthona* Chevrolat 1836  
Konstantinov (2021a) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 25(1), 1-27.
- Centralaphthona ruficollis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Aphthona* Chevrolat 1836  
Konstantinov (2021a) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 25(1), 1-27.
- Centralaphthona salaisa* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Aphthona* Chevrolat 1836  
Konstantinov (2021a) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 25(1), 1-27.
- Centralaphthona schwarzi* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Aphthona* Chevrolat 1836  
Konstantinov (2021a) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 25(1), 1-27.
- Cyrsylus lasabejas* [New Species]  
Type locality: DOMINICAN REPUBLIC  
Konstantinov (2021a) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 25(1), 1-27.
- Dibolia dissita* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Megistops* (Boheman)  
Konstantinov (2021a) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 25(1), 1-27.
- Dibolia sierradebaoruco* [New Species]  
Type locality: DOMINICAN REPUBLIC  
Konstantinov (2021a) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 25(1), 1-27.
- Erinacealtica antennata* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Distigmoptera* Blake 1943  
Konstantinov (2021a) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 25, 1-27.
- Gioia crassicornis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Aphthona* Chevrolat 1836  
Konstantinov (2021a) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 25(1), 1-27.
- Gioia elcachote* [New Species]  
Type locality: DOMINICAN REPUBLIC  
Konstantinov (2021a) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 25(1), 1-27.
- Homoschema auripennis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Haltica* Illiger 1801  
Konstantinov (2021a) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 25(1), 1-27.
- Homoschema compressa* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Haltica* Illiger 1801  
Konstantinov (2021a) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 25(1), 1-27.

1-27.

*Hypolampsis ferruginea* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Omotyphus*

Konstantinov (2021a) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 25(1),

1-27.

*Monomacra pallens* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Galleruca* Fabricius 1792

Konstantinov (2021a) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 25(1),

1-27.

*Parchicola androsensis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Lactica* Erichson 1847

Konstantinov (2021a) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 25(1),

1-27.

*Parchicola religata* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Monomacra* Chevrolat 1836

Konstantinov (2021a) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 25(1),

1-27.

*Syphrea baoruco* [New Species]

Type locality: DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Konstantinov (2021a) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 25(1),

1-27.

*Syphrea pauxilla* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Haltica* Illiger 1801

Konstantinov (2021a) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 25(1),

1-27.

*Hemilactica erwini* [New Species]

Type locality: DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Konstantinov (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 589-607.

*Hemilactica megapila* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Lactica* Erichson 1847

Konstantinov (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 589-607.

*Hemilactica sierramartingarcia* [New Species]

Type locality: DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Konstantinov (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 589-607.

*Dercetina tsoui* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**

Lee (2021) *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27 (2), 316-320.

*Pyrrhalta*

Senior synonym, *Tricholochmaea* Laboissiere 1932 [New Synonym]

Lee & Bezděk (2021a) *ZooKeys*, 1039, 1-108.

*Pyrrhalta alishanensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**

Lee & Bezděk (2021a) *ZooKeys*, 1039, 1-108.

*Pyrrhalta formosanensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**

Lee & Bezděk (2021a) *ZooKeys*, 1039, 1-108.

*Pyrrhalta houjayi* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**

Lee & Bezděk (2021a) *ZooKeys*, 1039, 1-108.

*Pyrrhalta jungchani* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**

Lee & Bezděk (2021a) *ZooKeys*, 1039, 1-108.

*Pyrrhalta lineatipes*

*Galerucella humeralis* Chen 1942 [New synonym]

Lee & Bezděk (2021a) *ZooKeys*, 1039, 1-108.

*Pyrrhalta lineatipes* [New Combination]

Removal from synonymy, with *Galerucella calmeriansis*

Linnaeus 1767

Lee & Bezděk (2021a) *ZooKeys*, 1039, 1-108.

*Pyrrhalta lui* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**

Lee & Bezděk (2021a) *ZooKeys*, 1039, 1-108.

*Pyrrhalta meihuai* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**

Lee & Bezděk (2021a) *ZooKeys*, 1039, 1-108.

*Pyrrhalta tahsiangi* [New Species]

- Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**  
Lee & Bezděk (2021a) *ZooKeys*, 1039, 1-108.
- Pyrrhalta wulaiensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**  
Lee & Bezděk (2021a) *ZooKeys*, 1039, 1-108.
- Xanthogaleruca yuae* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**  
Lee & Bezděk (2021a) *ZooKeys*, 1039, 1-108.
- Furusawaia*  
*Yunnaniata* Lopatin in Lopatin & Konstantinov 2009 [New Synonym]  
Lee & Bezděk (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1057, 116-148.
- Furusawaia jungchani* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**  
Lee & Bezděk (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1057, 116-148.
- Furusawaia konstantinovi* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Yunnaniata* Lopatin 2009  
Lee & Bezděk (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1057, 116-148.
- Furusawaia lui* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**  
Lee & Bezděk (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1057, 116-148.
- Furusawaia tahsiangi* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**  
Lee & Bezděk (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1057, 116-148.
- Furusawaia tsoui* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**  
Lee & Bezděk (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1057, 116-148.
- Clitenella punctata*  
*Galeruca yunnana* Yang and Li in Yang et al. 1997a [New Synonym]  
Lee & Bezděk (2021c) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4), 845-858.
- Clitenella unicolor*  
*Clitenella sukarnoi* Mohamedsaid 2001 [New Synonym]
- Lee & Bezděk (2021c) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4), 845-858.
- Monolepta albipunctata* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Guangxi)**  
Lei et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1056, 35-57.
- Monolepta alticola* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**  
Lei et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1056, 35-57.
- Monolepta bivittata* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Zhejiang)**  
Lei et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1056, 35-57.
- Monolepta mengsongensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**  
Lei et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1056, 35-57.
- Monolepta rubripennis* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**  
Lei et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1056, 35-57.
- Chrysolina (Allohypericia) aeruginosa poricollis*  
*Chrysomela lobicollis* Fairmaire 1887 [New Synonym]  
Mikhailov (2021) *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 443, 6-16.
- Chrysolina (Allohypericia) pubitarsis*  
Removal from synonymy, with *Chrysolina (Hypericia) difficilis ussuriensis* Jacobson 1901  
Mikhailov (2021) *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 443, 6-16.
- Chrysolina (Arctolina)* [New Record]  
**CHINA (Xinjiang)**  
Mikhailov (2021) *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 443, 6-16.
- Chrysolina (Arctolina) tshingilica* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Xinjiang)**  
Mikhailov (2021) *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 443, 6-16.
- Chrysomela lobicollis*  
Removal from synonymy, with *Chrysolina (Anopachys) aurichalcea* (Gebler 1825)  
Mikhailov (2021) *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 443, 6-16.



- Chrysolina (Pezocrosita) korgonica* [New Species]  
Type locality: RUSSIA  
Mikhailov & Reshetnikov (2021) *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, 100(9), 1007-1018.
- Necydalini [Downgraded]  
Downgraded from Necydalinae Latreille 1825  
Nie et al. (2021) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(1), 56-70.
- Parandrini [Downgraded]  
Downgraded from Parandrinae Blanchard 1845  
Nie et al. (2021) *Systematic Entomology*, 46(1), 56-70.
- Taumacera phuquoca* [New Species]  
Type locality: VIETNAM  
Nguyen & Bezděk (2021) *Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology*, 24(3), 536-543.
- Siemssenius fulvipennis*  
Removal from synonymy *Pseudoliroetis jeanvoinei* Laboissiere 1929  
Mikhailov & Reshetnikov (2021) *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, 100(9), 1007-1018.
- Charaea dinhcuongi* [New Species]  
Type locality: VIETNAM  
Nguyen et al. (2021) *Biodiversity Data Journal*, 9, e72158.
- Chaetocnema (Biondiana)* [New Subgenus]  
Type species *Chaetocnema zulu* Biondi & Nardis 2000  
Özdikmen (2021) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 16(1), 41-105.
- Chaetocnema (Confinoides)* [New Subgenus]  
Type species *Chaetocnema confinis* Crotch 1873  
Özdikmen (2021) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 16(1), 41-105.
- Chaetocnema (Dalessandroiana)* [New Subgenus]  
Type species *Chaetocnema audisiana* Biondi 2000  
Özdikmen (2021) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 16(1), 41-105.
- Chaetocnema (Gahanioides)* [New Subgenus]  
Type species *Chaetocnema gahani* Jacoby 1897  
Özdikmen (2021) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 16(1), 41-105.
- Chaetocnema (Hortensoides)* [New Subgenus]  
Type species *Altica hortensis* Geoffroy 1785  
Özdikmen (2021) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 16(1), 41-105.
- Chaetocnema (Longicornoides)* [New Subgenus]  
Type species *Chaetocnema longicornis* Jacoby 1895  
Özdikmen (2021) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 16(1), 41-105.
- Chaetocnema (Majoroides)* [New Subgenus]  
Type species *Plectroscelis major* Jacquelin du Val 1852  
Özdikmen (2021) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 16(1), 41-105.
- Chaetocnema (Nigricoides)* [New Subgenus]  
Type species *Chaetocnema nigrica* Motschulsky 1858  
Özdikmen (2021) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 16(1), 41-105.
- Chaetocnema (Nitidoides)* [New Subgenus]  
Type species *Phyllotreta nitida* Broun 1880  
Özdikmen (2021) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 16(1), 41-105.
- Chaetocnema (Pseudochaetocnema)* [New Subgenus]  
Type species *Haltica conducta* Motschulsky 1838  
Özdikmen (2021) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 16(1), 41-105.
- Cassida (Diversivascula)* [New Subgenus]  
Type species *Cassida sanguinolenta* Mueller 1776  
Özdikmen & Bal (2021) *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin*, 30(5), 5270-5291.
- Cassida (Longiampulla)* [New Subgenus]  
Type species *Cassida vibex* Linnaeus 1767  
Özdikmen & Bal (2021) *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin*, 30(5), 5270-5291.

- Cassida (Reliquacassida)* [New Subgenus]  
Type species *Cassida rubiginosa* Mueller 1776  
Özdikmen & Bal (2021) *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin*, 30(5), 5270-5291.
- Aphthona harputensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: TURKEY  
Özdikmen et al. (2021) *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 16(1), 27-32.
- Bikasha lankana* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Manobidia* Chen 1934  
Prathapan & Konstantinov (2021) *Journal of Natural History*, 55(25-26), 1521-1598.
- Bikasha laosensis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Aphthonomorpha* Chen 1934  
Prathapan & Konstantinov (2021) *Journal of Natural History*, 55(25-26), 1521-1598.
- Bikasha manilensis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Manobidia* Chen 1934  
Prathapan & Konstantinov (2021) *Journal of Natural History*, 55(25-26), 1521-1598.
- Bikasha nigripes* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Manobidia* Chen 1934  
Prathapan & Konstantinov (2021) *Journal of Natural History*, 55(25-26), 1521-1598.
- Bikasha pallida* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Manobidia* Chen 1934  
Prathapan & Konstantinov (2021) *Journal of Natural History*, 55(25-26), 1521-1598.
- Bikasha puncticollis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Manobidia* Chen 1934  
Prathapan & Konstantinov (2021) *Journal of Natural History*, 55(25-26), 1521-1598.
- Lanka*  
*Neorthella* Medvedev 2010 [New Synonym]  
Prathapan & Konstantinov (2021) *Journal of Natural History*, 55(25-26), 1521-1598.
- Lanka rufofulva* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Neorthella* Medvedev 2010  
Prathapan & Konstantinov (2021) *Journal of Natural History*, 55(25-26), 1521-1598.
- Parategyrius*  
*Lankanella* Kimoto 2000 [New Synonym]  
*Lankaphthona* Medvedev 20 [New Synonym]  
*Paraphthona* Medvedev 2009 [New Synonym]  
Prathapan & Konstantinov (2021) *Journal of Natural History*, 55(25-26), 1521-1598.
- Parategyrius binotata* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Lankaphthona* Medvedev 2001  
Prathapan & Konstantinov (2021) *Journal of Natural History*, 55(25-26), 1521-1598.
- Parategyrius costata* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Lankaphthona* Medvedev 2001  
Prathapan & Konstantinov (2021) *Journal of Natural History*, 55(25-26), 1521-1598.
- Parategyrius cyanipennis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Lankaphthona* Medvedev 2001  
Prathapan & Konstantinov (2021) *Journal of Natural History*, 55(25-26), 1521-1598.
- Parategyrius geiseri* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Paraphthona* Medvedev 2009  
Prathapan & Konstantinov (2021) *Journal of Natural History*, 55(25-26), 1521-1598.
- Parategyrius micheli* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Lankaphthona* Medvedev 2001  
Prathapan & Konstantinov (2021) *Journal of Natural History*, 55(25-26), 1521-1598.
- Parategyrius mostovskyi* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Paraphthona* Medvedev 2009  
Prathapan & Konstantinov (2021) *Journal of Natural History*, 55(25-26), 1521-1598.

- Parategyrius nigronotata* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Lankaphthona* Medvedev 2001  
Prathapan & Konstantinov (2021) *Journal of Natural History*, 55(25-26), 1521-1598.
- Parategyrius nigropicta* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Lankaphthona* Medvedev 2001  
Prathapan & Konstantinov (2021) *Journal of Natural History*, 55(25-26), 1521-1598.
- Parategyrius notatipennis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Lankaphthona* Medvedev 2001  
Prathapan & Konstantinov (2021) *Journal of Natural History*, 55(25-26), 1521-1598.
- Parategyrius opaca* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Paraphthona* Medvedev 2009  
Prathapan & Konstantinov (2021) *Journal of Natural History*, 55(25-26), 1521-1598.
- Parategyrius phuketensis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Lankaphthona* Medvedev 2001  
Prathapan & Konstantinov (2021) *Journal of Natural History*, 55(25-26), 1521-1598.
- Parategyrius thailandica* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Lankanella* Kimoto 2000  
Prathapan & Konstantinov (2021) *Journal of Natural History*, 55(25-26), 1521-1598.
- Parategyrius yunnantarsella* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Lankaphthona* Medvedev 2001  
Prathapan & Konstantinov (2021) *Journal of Natural History*, 55(25-26), 1521-1598.
- Sahyadrialtica* [New Genus]  
Type species *Sahyadrialtica stephaniae* Prathapan & Konstantinov 2021  
Prathapan & Konstantinov (2021) *Journal of Natural History*, 55(25-26), 1521-1598.
- Sahyadrialtica stephaniae* [New Species]  
Type locality: KERAL  
Prathapan & Konstantinov (2021) *Journal of Natural History*, 55(25-26), 1521-1598.
- Sphaeraltica affinis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Ogloblinia* Csiki 1940  
Prathapan & Konstantinov (2021) *Journal of Natural History*, 55(25-26), 1521-1598.
- Sphaeraltica antennalis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Philaphthona* Medvedev 1993  
Prathapan & Konstantinov (2021) *Journal of Natural History*, 55(25-26), 1521-1598.
- Sphaeraltica atra* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Ogloblinia* Csiki 1940  
Prathapan & Konstantinov (2021) *Journal of Natural History*, 55(25-26), 1521-1598.
- Sphaeraltica bicolor* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Philaphthona* Medvedev 1993  
Prathapan & Konstantinov (2021) *Journal of Natural History*, 55(25-26), 1521-1598.
- Sphaeraltica brachycornis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Philaphthona* Medvedev 1993  
Prathapan & Konstantinov (2021) *Journal of Natural History*, 55(25-26), 1521-1598.
- Sphaeraltica cyanipennis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Philaphthona* Medvedev 1993  
Prathapan & Konstantinov (2021) *Journal of Natural History*, 55(25-26), 1521-1598.
- Sphaeraltica flavicornis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Ogloblinia* Csiki 1940  
Prathapan & Konstantinov (2021) *Journal of Natural History*, 55(25-26), 1521-1598.
- Sphaeraltica fulva* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Philaphthona* Medvedev 1993  
Prathapan & Konstantinov (2021) *Journal of Natural History*, 55(25-26), 1521-1598.
- Sphaeraltica glabrata* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Aphthona* Chevrolat 1836

Prathapan & Konstantinov (2021) *Journal of Natural History*, 55(25-26), 1521-1598.

*Sphaeraltica nigripennis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Ogloblinia* Csiki 1940

Prathapan & Konstantinov (2021) *Journal of Natural History*, 55(25-26), 1521-1598.

*Sphaeraltica schawalleri* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Philaphthona* Medvedev 1993

Prathapan & Konstantinov (2021) *Journal of Natural History*, 55(25-26), 1521-1598.

*Sphaeraltica tenebrosa* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Philaphthona* Medvedev 1993

Prathapan & Konstantinov (2021) *Journal of Natural History*, 55(25-26), 1521-1598.

*Aulacophora abdominalis*

*Aulacophora armigera* Baly 1889 [New Synonym]

*Aulacophora fabricii* Baly 1886 [New Synonym]

*Aulacophora fauveli* Beenen 2008 [New Synonym]

*Raphidopalpa argyrogaster* Montrouzier 1861 [New Synonym]

*Rhaphidopalpa aruensis* Weise 1892 [New Synonym]

Reid et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4932(1), 1-73.

*Aulacophora abdominalis*

Removal from synonymy,

*Aulacophora palmerstoni* Blackburn 1888

*Aulacophora relict* (Boisduval 1835)

*Rhaphidopalpa imberbis* Weise 1916

Reid et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4932(1), 1-73.

*Aulacophora barrogae* [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Reid et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4932(1), 1-73.

*Aulacophora mbabaram* [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Reid et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4932(1), 1-73.

*Aulacophora relict*

*Aulacophora palmerstoni* Blackburn 1888 [New Synonym]

*Rhaphidopalpa imberbis* Weise 1916 [New Synonym]

Reid et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4932(1), 1-73.

*Aulacophora robusta*

Senior synonym, *Aulacophora cornuta* Baly 1879 [New

Synonym]

Reid et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4932(1), 1-73.

*Aulacophora scutellata*

Removal from synonymy, *Aulacophora wilsoni* Baly 1888

Reid et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4932(1), 1-73.

*Euphitrea lamdongica* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Romantsov (2021a) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(1), 77-86.

*Lankaphthona nigropicta* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Romantsov (2021a) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(1), 77-86.

*Lipromorpha prosvirovi* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Romantsov (2021a) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(1), 77-86.

*Luperomorpha lobanovi* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Romantsov (2021a) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(1), 77-86.

*Manobia maculipennis* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Romantsov (2021a) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(1), 77-86.

*Tricholochmaea ussuriensis* [New Species]

Type locality: RUSSIA

Romantsov (2021b) *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 100(1), 153-180.

*Aphthona ussuriensis* [New Species]

Type locality: RUSSIA

Romantsov (2021b) *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 100(1),

153-180.

*Pyrrhalta abei* [New Species]

Type locality: MYANMAR

Shigetoh (2021) *Elytra New Series*, 11(1), 265-271.

*Metaparia mandibuloflexa* [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Sublett & Cook (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4), 779-811.

*Metaparia prosopis* [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Sublett & Cook (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4), 779-811.

*Metaparia distincta* [New Combination]

Transferred to *Brachypnoea* Gistel 1848

Sublett & Cook (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4), 779-811.

*Metaparia fulvicornis* [New Combination]

Transferred to *Spintherophyta* Dejean 1836

Sublett & Cook (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4), 779-811.

*Metaparia thoracica* [New Combination]

Transferred to *Spintherophyta* Dejean 1836

Sublett & Cook (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4), 779-811.

*Metaparia violacea* [New Combination]

Transferred to *Spintherophyta* Dejean 1836

Sublett & Cook (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4), 779-811.

*Metaparia laevicollis* [New Combination]

Transferred to *Dispardentium* Sublett and Cook

Sublett & Cook (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4), 779-811.

*Dispardentium* [New Genus]

Type species *Noda laevicollis* Jacoby 1881

Sublett & Cook (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4),

779-811.

*Cangshanaltica ogatai* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Takemoto & Suenaga (2021) *Elytra New Series*, 11(1), 129-153.

*Ivalia hiranoi* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Takemoto & Suenaga (2021) *Elytra New Series*, 11(1), 129-153.

*Ivalia kodama* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Takemoto & Suenaga (2021) *Elytra New Series*, 11(1), 129-153.

*Ivalia nakanoi* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Takemoto & Suenaga (2021) *Elytra New Series*, 11(1), 129-153.

*Ivalia variabilis* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Takemoto & Suenaga (2021) *Elytra New Series*, 11(1), 129-153.

*Chaetocnema (Chaetocnema) chujoi* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Takizawa (2021) *Elytra New Series*, 11(1), 155-165.

*Chaetocnema (Chaetocnema) syowaensis* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Takizawa (2021) *Elytra New Series*, 11(1), 155-165.

*Chaetocnema (Udorpes) hiromui* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Takizawa (2021) *Elytra New Series*, 11(1), 155-165.

*Neocrepidodera hiranoi* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Takizawa (2021) *Elytra New Series*, 11(1), 155-165.

*Monocesta depressa*

*Coelomera atrocaerulea* Jacoby 1878 [New Synonym]  
Viswajyothi & Clark (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(2), 473-484.

*Platycesta*  
Transferred from *Monocesta* Clark 1865  
Viswajyothi & Clark (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(2), 473-484.

*Platycesta* [New Genus]  
Type species *Platycesta depressa* (Clark 1865)  
Viswajyothi & Clark (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(2), 473-484.

*Platycesta depressa* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Monocesta* Clark 1865  
Viswajyothi & Clark (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(2), 473-484.

*Chalcolampra apicula* [New Species]  
Type locality: NEW ZEALAND  
Wardhaugh & Leschen (2021) *New Zealand Entomologist*, 44(1), 26-37.

*Chalcolampra lyriformis* [New Species]  
Type locality: NEW ZEALAND  
Wardhaugh & Leschen (2021) *New Zealand Entomologist*, 44(1), 26-37.

*Manipuria* [New Record]  
**CHINA (Xizang, Yunnan)**  
Xu et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1009, 29-43.

*Manipuria dohertyi* [New Record]  
**CHINA (Yunnan)**  
Xu et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1009, 29-43.

*Manipuria yuae* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Xizang)**  
Xu et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1009, 29-43.

*Lilioceris vietnamica* [New Record]  
**CHINA (Yunnan)**  
Yuan et al. (2021) *Zoological Systematics*, 46(4), 300-316.

## Curculionoidea 象甲总科

### Anthribidae 长角象科

*Portentus* [New Genus]  
Type species *Portentus marschneri* Trýzna & Baňar 2021  
Trýzna & Baňar (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 5004(4), 551-563.

*Portentus marschneri* [New Species]  
Type locality: MALAYSIA  
Trýzna & Baňar (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 5004(4), 551-563.

*Merarius alexandrae* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**  
Trýzna & Baňar (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5020(2), 367-383.

*Merarius korinae* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Shaanxi)**  
Trýzna & Baňar (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 5020(2), 367-383.

### Attelabidae 卷象科

*Deporaus (Caenorhinus) sawadai* [New Species]  
Type locality: JAPAN  
Izawa (2021) *Elytra New Series*, 11(1), 273-282.

*Deporaus (Caenorhinus) tokaraensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: JAPAN  
Izawa (2021) *Elytra New Series*, 11(1), 273-282.

*Byctiscus ivanovi* [New Species]  
Type locality: VIETNAM  
Legalov (2021a) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 21(2), 169-174.

*Pseudodepasophilus friedmani* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**  
Legalov (2021b) *Ecologica Montenegrina*, 42, 121-124.

*Paracompsus krivokhatskyi* [New Species]  
Type locality: VIETNAM  
Legalov (2021c) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(2), 393-393.

*Caenorhinus (Flavodeporaus) lobanovi* [New Species]

Type locality: LAOS

Legalov (2021d) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(1), 219-221.

## Brentidae 三锥象科

*Pygidiapion* [New Genus]

Type species *Pygidiapion zeppelinii* De Sousa & Mermudes 2021

De Sousa & Mermudes (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4948(4), 575-585.

*Pygidiapion zeppelinii* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

De Sousa & Mermudes (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4948(4), 575-585.

*Pygidiapion zikani* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Apion* Herbst 1797

De Sousa & Mermudes (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4948(4), 575-585.

Apodytapiini [New Tribe]

Type genus *Apodytapion* Wanat 2021

Wanat (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5035(1), 1-60.

*Apodytapion* [New Genus]

Type species *Apodytapion stepniewskii* Wanat 2021

Wanat (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5035(1), 1-60.

*Apodytapion stepniewskii* [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Wanat (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5035(1), 1-60.

*Lepanomidius* [New Genus]

Type species *Lepanomidius ruthmuelleriae* Wanat 2021

Wanat (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5035(1), 1-60.

*Lepanopus crinalis zuluensis* [New Subspecies]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Wanat (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5035(1), 1-60.

*Lepanomidius magdaloides* [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Wanat (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5035(1), 1-60.

*Lepanomidius ruthmuelleriae* [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Wanat (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5035(1), 1-60.

Lepanomini [New Tribe]

Type genus *Lepanopus* Balfour-Browne 194

Wanat (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5035(1), 1-60.

Rhynchitapiini [New Tribe]

Type genus *Rhynchitapion* Wanat 2021

Wanat (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5035(1), 1-60.

*Rhynchitapion* [New Genus]

Type species *Rhynchitapion variiforme* Wanat 2021

Wanat (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5035(1), 1-60.

*Rhynchitapion pallidum* [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Wanat (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5035(1), 1-60.

*Rhynchitapion usambarensis* [New Species]

Type locality: TANZANIA

Wanat (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5035(1), 1-60.

*Rhynchitapion variiforme* [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Wanat (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5035(1), 1-60.

*Turnerapion* [New Genus]

Type species *Turnerapion pondoense* Wanat 2021

Wanat (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5035(1), 1-60.

*Turnerapion pondoense* [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Wanat (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5035(1), 1-60.

*Harpapion coelestipenne* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Apion (Rhopalapion)* Schilsky 1906

Giusto (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4908(1), 41-65.

*Pseudaspidapion leptorostre* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Apion (Rhopalapion)* Schilsky 1906

Giusto (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4908(1), 41-65.

*Rhopalapion celatum* [New Species]

Type locality: IRAN

Giusto (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4908(1), 41-65.

*Squamapion consors solariorum* [Raised]

Raised to *Squamapion solariorum* (Wagner 1908)

Giusto (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4941(2), 217-238.

*Squamapion gardinii* [New Species]

Type locality: ITALY

Giusto (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4941(2), 217-238.

**Dryophthoridae 隐颞象科**

*Metamasius onorei* [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Anderson (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4966(5), 596-600.

*Metamasius pilirostris* [New Species]

Type locality: COLOMBIA

Anderson (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4966(5), 596-600.

*Dexipeus krasilnikovi* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Legalov (2021) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 21(2), 175-180.

**Brachyceridae 百合象科**

*Yagder* [New Genus]

Type species *Yagder serratus* Grebennikov & Anderson 2021

Grebennikov & Anderson (2021) *Acta Entomologica Musei*

*Nationalis Pragae*, 61(2), 363-374.

*Yagder serratus* [New Species]

Type locality: MEXICO

Grebennikov & Anderson (2021) *Acta Entomologica Musei*

*Nationalis Pragae*, 61(2), 363-374.

**Curculionidae 象甲科**

*Conotrachelus terryerwini* [New Species]

Type locality: COSTA RICA

Anderson (2021a) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 721-727.

*Sicoderus granatensis*

*Erodiscus marshalli* Sleeper 1954 [New Synonym]

Anderson (2021b) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(2), 501-504.

*Sicoderus panamensis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Erodiscus* Schoenherr 1825

Anderson (2021b) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(2), 501-504.

*Hypothenemus concavodeclivis* [New Species]

Type locality: PERU

Atkinson & Flechtmann (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 846, 1-33.

*Hypothenemus cordeiroi* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Atkinson & Flechtmann (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 846, 1-33.

*Hypothenemus crudiae*

*Hypothenemus ebenus* Wood 2007 [New Synonym]

Atkinson & Flechtmann (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 846, 1-33.

*Hypothenemus foelkelae* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Atkinson & Flechtmann (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 846, 1-33.

*Hypothenemus lunzi* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Atkinson & Flechtmann (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 846, 1-33.

*Hypothenemus murariae* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Atkinson & Flechtmann (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 846, 1-33.

*Hypothenemus olzenoi* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Atkinson & Flechtmann (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 846, 1-33.

*Hypothenemus plumeriae*

*Stephanoderes parallelus* Hopkins 1915 [New Synonym]

Atkinson & Flechtmann (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 846, 1-33.

*Hypothenemus plumeriae*

Removal from synonymy, with *Hypothenemus eruditus*

Westwood 1834

Atkinson & Flechtmann (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 846, 1-33.



*Hypothenemus subsulcatus* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Atkinson & Flechtmann (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 846, 1-33.

*Hypothenemus wilsoni* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Atkinson & Flechtmann (2021) *Insecta Mundi*, 846, 1-33.

*Rhinoscapa multimaculata* [New Species]

Type locality: PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Barreda (2021) *Faunitaxys*, 9(42), 1-4.

*Euwallacea deplanatulus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Xyleborus* Hopkins 1915

Beaver (2021) *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 157, 30-34.

*Euwallacea planipennis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Xyleborus* Hopkins 1915

Beaver (2021) *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 157, 30-34.

*Stictodex sulcicauda* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Xyleborus* Hopkins 1915

Beaver (2021) *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 157, 30-34.

*Streptocranus longicollis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Xyleborus* Hopkins 1915

Beaver (2021) *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 157, 30-34.

*Truncaudum baculum* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Xyleborus* Hopkins 1915

Beaver (2021) *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 157, 30-34.

*Melanesicus* [New Genus]

Type species *Xyleborus partitus* Browne 1974

Beaver et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4949(1), 163-172.

*Melanesicus caledoniae* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Xyleborus* Hopkins 1915

Beaver et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4949(1), 163-172.

*Melanesicus deformatus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Xyleborus* Hopkins 1915

Beaver et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4949(1), 163-172.

*Melanesicus granulatus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Xyleborus* Hopkins 1915

Beaver et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4949(1), 163-172.

*Melanesicus nukuruanus* [New Species]

Type locality: FIJI

Beaver et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4949(1), 163-172.

*Melanesicus partitus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Xyleborus* Hopkins 1915

Beaver et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4949(1), 163-172.

*Melanesicus tishechkini* [New Species]

Type locality: VANUATU

Beaver et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4949(1), 163-172.

*Giavarhynchus* [New Genus]

Type species *Giavarhynchus amicum* Bello, Osella & Ruzzier 2021

Bello et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4938(1), 69-84.

*Giavarhynchus amicum* [New Species]

Type locality: GREECE

Bello et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4938(1), 69-84.

*Nematocerus*

*Cyrtozemias* Pascoe 1872 [New Synonym]

*Holcorrhinosoma* Voss 1939 [New Synonym]

Bello et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4938(1), 69-84.

*Nematocerus cognatus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Cyrtozemias* Pascoe 1872

Bello et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4938(1), 69-84.

*Nematocerus dispar* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Cyrtozemias* Pascoe 1872

Bello et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4938(1), 69-84.

*Nematocerus pilipes* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Cyrtozemias* Pascoe 1872

Bello et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4938(1), 69-84.

*Nematocerus subtuberculatus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Holcorrhinosoma* Voss 1939

Bello et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4938(1), 69-84.

*Pachyrhinus elegans*

*Scythropus lateralis* Casey 1888 [New Synonym]

*Scythropus miscix* Fall 1901 [New Synonym]

Benzel & Bright (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4999(6), 501-533.

*Pachyrhinus cinereus*

*Scythropus albidus* Fall 1901 [New Synonym]

*Scythropus crassicornis* Casey 1888 [New Synonym]

Benzel & Bright (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4999(6), 501-533.

*Metapocyrtus (Metapocyrtus) lanaoensis* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Bollino & Bordoni (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4991(2), 363-370.

*Metapocyrtus (Metapocyrtus) waoensis* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Bollino & Bordoni (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4991(2), 363-370.

*Trachyphloeosoma lirenae* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Borovec (2021) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 219-229.

*Trachyphloeosoma microphthalma* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Borovec (2021) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 219-229.

*Trachyphloeosoma szeli* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Borovec (2021) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 219-229.

*Saotomia* [New Genus]

Type species *Saotomia tuberculata* Borovec & Anderson 2021

Borovec & Anderson (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4966(5), 571-577.

*Saotomia tuberculata* [New Species]

Type locality: SAO TOME

Borovec & Anderson (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4966(5), 571-577.

*Episomus lumawigi* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Bramanti et al. (2021) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 21(1), 35-42.

*Stuebenius formaneki* [New Species]

Type locality: MACEDONIA

Borovec & Putz (2021) *Klapalekiana*, 57(1-2), 81-90.

*Argoptochus malinkai* [New Species]

Type locality: GREECE

Borovec et al. (2021) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 231-243.

*Pelletierellus messutati* [New Species]

Type locality: GREECE

Borovec et al. (2021) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 231-243.

*Metapocyrtus um* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Cabras et al. (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 5068(4), 597-600.

*Metapocyrtus (Metapocyrtus) flavomaculata* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Cabras & Medina (2021) *Biodiversity Data Journal*, 9(1), e72453.

*Metapocyrtus (Metapocyrtus) ged* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Cabras & Medina (2021) *Biodiversity Data Journal*, 9(1), e72453.

*Metapocyrtus (Metapocyrtus) pseudahirakui* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Cabras & Medina (2021) *Biodiversity Data Journal*, 9(1), e72453.

*Metapocyrtus jumawani* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Cabras & Medina (2021) *Biodiversity Data Journal*, 9(1), e72453.

*Metapocyrtus (Orthocyrtus) davaoensis* [New Species]

- Type locality: PHILIPPINES  
Cabras et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1029, 139-154.
- Metapocyrtus (Orthocyrtus) hirakui* [New Species]  
Type locality: PHILIPPINES  
Cabras et al. (2021b) *ZooKeys*, 1029, 139-154.
- Pachyrhynchus obumanuvu* [New Species]  
Type locality: PHILIPPINES  
Cabras et al. (2021c) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 21(1), 43-48.
- Metapocyrtus dagtum* [New Species]  
Type locality: PHILIPPINES  
Cabras et al. (2021d) *Biodiversity Data Journal*, 9(2), e72561.
- Metapocyrtus kuehli* [New Species]  
Type locality: PHILIPPINES  
Cabras et al. (2021e) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 21(1), 95-103.
- Metapocyrtus salesi* [New Species]  
Type locality: PHILIPPINES  
Cabras et al. (2021e) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 21(1), 95-103.
- Euwallacea fornicator*  
*Euwallacea schultzei* (Schedl 1951a) [New Synonym]  
Cognato & Smith (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4), 882.
- Dactylotinomorphus* [New Genus]  
Type species *Dactylotus egenus* Faust 1887  
Davidian (2021a) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(1), 163-178.
- Dactylotinomorphus arzanovi* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**  
Davidian (2021a) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(1), 163-178.
- Dactylotinomorphus calvus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Dactylotus* Schoenherr 1847  
Davidian (2021a) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(1), 163-178.
- Dactylotinomorphus egenus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Dactylotus* Schoenherr 1847  
Davidian (2021a) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(1), 163-178.
- Dactylotinomorphus gonghensis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Dactylotus* Schoenherr 1847  
Davidian (2021a) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(1), 163-178.
- Dactylotinomorphus ligulatus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Dactylotus* Schoenherr 1847  
Davidian (2021a) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(1), 163-178.
- Dactylotinomorphus nitidulus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Dactylotus* Schoenherr 1847  
Davidian (2021a) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(1), 163-178.
- Dactylotinomorphus roborovskyi* [New Combination];  
Transferred from *Dactylotus* Schoenherr 1847  
Davidian (2021a) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(1), 163-178.
- Dactylotinomorphus subnudus* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**  
Davidian (2021a) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(1), 163-178.
- Dactylotinomorphus xinghaiensis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Dactylotus* Schoenherr 1847  
Davidian (2021a) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(1), 163-178.
- Dactylotinus arborator* [New Species]  
Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**  
Davidian (2021a) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(1), 163-178.
- Dactylotinus dsungariensis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Dactylotus* Schoenherr 1847

Davidian (2021a) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(1), 163-178.

*Dactylotinus globosus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Dactylotus* Schoenherr 1847

Davidian (2021a) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(1), 163-178.

*Dactylotinus grandis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Gansu)**

Davidian (2021a) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(1), 163-178.

*Dactylotinus hiekei* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Dactylotus* Schoenherr 1847

Davidian (2021a) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(1), 163-178.

*Dactylotinus koreanus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Dactylotus* Schoenherr 1847

Davidian (2021a) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(1), 163-178.

*Dactylotinus korotyaevi* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Davidian (2021a) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(1), 163-178.

*Dactylotinus krausei* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Dactylotus* Schoenherr 1847

Davidian (2021a) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(1), 163-178.

*Dactylotinus orientalis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Dactylotus* Schoenherr 1847

Davidian (2021a) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(1), 163-178.

*Dactylotinus pelletieri* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Davidian (2021a) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(1), 163-178.

*Dactylotinus roudieri* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Davidian (2021a) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(1), 163-178.

*Dactylotinus trivalioides* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Dactylotus* Schoenherr 1847

Davidian (2021a) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(1), 163-178.

*Dactylotinus trivialis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Dactylotus* Schoenherr 1847

Davidian (2021a) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(1), 163-178.

*Dactylotinus trivialismoides* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Dactylotus* Schoenherr 1847

Davidian (2021a) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(1), 163-178.

*Dactylotinus tshuktsha* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Dactylotus* Schoenherr 1847

Davidian (2021a) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(1), 163-178.

*Dactylotinus zhangi* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Davidian (2021a) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(1), 163-178.

*Dactylotus (Dactylotinus)* [Raised]

Raised to *Dactylotinus* Korotyaev 1996

Davidian (2021a) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(1), 163-178.

*Dactylotus (Kamius)* [Raised]

Raised to *Kamius* Korotyaev 1996

Davidian (2021a) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(1), 163-178.

*Dactylotus (Nipponoblosyrus)* [Raised]

Raised to *Nipponoblosyrus* Korotyaev 1996

Davidian (2021a) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(1), 163-178.

*Kamius kozlovi* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Dactylotus* Schoenherr 1847

Davidian (2021a) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(1), 163-178.

*Nipponoblosyrus angusticollis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Dactylotus* Schoenherr 1847

Davidian (2021a) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(1), 163-178.

*Stiltoblosyrus serratulus* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Sichuan)**

Davidian (2021) *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 29(2), 32-35.

*Otiorhynchus schamylianus*

*Otiorhynchus tbatanicus* Reitter 1914 [New Synonym]

Davidian et al. (2021) *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(2), 293-306.

*Chiloneus hoffmanni*

*Chiloneus solarii* Pesarini 1970 [New Synonym]

De Biase et al. (2021) *European Zoological Journal*, 88, 948-958.

*Sitona albicans* [New Species]

Type locality: RUSSIA

Dedyukhin & Korotyayev (2021) *Entomological Review*, 101(5), 660-676.

*Rhamphus bavierai* [New Species]

Type locality: ITALY

Diotti et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4995(1), 111-128.

*Rhamphus hampsicora* [New Species]

Type locality: ITALY

Diotti et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4995(1), 111-128.

*Xyleborinus aemulus*

*Xyleborus spinifer* Eggers 1920 [New Synonym]

Eliassen & Jordal (2021) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 5(3), 1-39.

*Xyleborinus andrewesi*

*Xyleborus mimosae* Schedl 1957 [New Synonym]

Eliassen & Jordal (2021) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 5(3), 1-39.

*Xyleborinus castriformis* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Eliassen & Jordal (2021) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 5(3), 1-39.

*Xyleborinus clivus* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Eliassen & Jordal (2021) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 5(3), 1-39.

*Xyleborinus concavus* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Eliassen & Jordal (2021) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 5(3), 1-39.

*Xyleborinus coronatus* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Eliassen & Jordal (2021) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 5(3), 1-39.

*Xyleborinus dentellus*

*Xyleborus forcipatus* Schedl 1957 [New Synonym]

Eliassen & Jordal (2021) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 5(3), 1-39.

*Xyleborinus diadematus* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Eliassen & Jordal (2021) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 5(3), 1-39.

*Xyleborinus laevipennis* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Eliassen & Jordal (2021) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 5(3), 1-39.

*Xyleborinus magnispinosus* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Eliassen & Jordal (2021) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 5(3), 1-39.

*Xyleborinus margo* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Eliassen & Jordal (2021) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 5(3), 1-39.

*Xyleborinus mitosomus*

Removal from synonymy, with *Xyleborinus spinosus* Schaufuss 1891

Eliassen & Jordal (2021) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 5(3), 1-39.

*Xyleborinus ntsoui* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Eliassen & Jordal (2021) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 5(3), 1-39.

*Xyleborinus octospinosus*

*Xyleborus mitosomipennis* Schedl 1953 [New Synonym]

Eliassen & Jordal (2021) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 5(3), 1-39.

*Xyleborinus similans*

*Xyleborus sclerocaryae* Schedl 1962 [New Synonym]

Eliassen & Jordal (2021) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 5(3), 1-39.

*Xyleborinus singularis* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Eliassen & Jordal (2021) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 5(3), 1-39.

*Xyleborinus tuberculatus* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Eliassen & Jordal (2021) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 5(3), 1-39.

*Xyleborinus turrinus* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Eliassen & Jordal (2021) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 5(3), 1-39.

*Xyleborus aduncus profundus* [Raised]

Raised to *Xyleborinus profundus* (Schedl 1961)

Eliassen & Jordal (2021) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 5(3), 1-39.

*Xyleborus collarti* [New Combination]

Transferred back from *Xyleborinus* Reitter 1913

Eliassen & Jordal (2021) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 5(3), 1-39.

*Xyleborus gracilipennis* [New Combination]

Transferred back from *Xyleborinus* Reitter 1913

Eliassen & Jordal (2021) *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 5(3), 1-39.

*Undarobius* [New Genus]

Type species *Undarobius howarthi* Escalona & Oberprieler 2021

Escalona & Oberprieler (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5023(2), 207-222.

*Undarobius howarthi* [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Escalona & Oberprieler (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5023(2), 207-222.

*Undarobius irvini* [New Species]

Type locality: AUSTRALIA

Escalona & Oberprieler (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5023(2), 207-222.

*Lixus (Holcolixus) bonazzolii* [New Species]

Type locality: ZIMBABWE

Fabio (2021) *Bollettino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia*, 2, 21-28.

*Lixus (Holcolixus) sanchii* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAWI

Fabio (2021) *Bollettino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia*, 2, 21-28.

*Baezia aranfaybo* [New Species]

Type locality: SPAIN

García et al. (2021) *Subterranean Biology*, 38, 1-18.

*Baezia madai* [New Species]

Type locality: SPAIN

García et al. (2021) *Subterranean Biology*, 38, 1-18.

*Baezia tizziri* [New Species]

Type locality: SPAIN

García et al. (2021) *Subterranean Biology*, 38, 1-18.

*Scolytotlatypus costatus* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Gebhardt et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5082(5), 485-493.

*Scolytotlatypus geminus* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Gebhardt et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5082(5), 485-493.

*Scolytotlatypus peniculatus* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Yunnan)**

Gebhardt et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5082(5), 485-493.

*Euryommatus mariae* [New Record]

**CHINA (Heilongjiang)**

Gosik et al. (2021) *Insects*, 12, 1-22.

*Typoderus*

*Anchonidium* (*Neoanchonidium*) Hoffmann 1968 [New

Synonym]

*Anchonidium* (*Subanchonidium*) Hoffmann 1968 [New

Synonym]

*Typoderus* (*Entypoderus*) Voss 1965 [New Synonym]

Grebennikov (2021) *Arthropod Systematics and Phylogeny*, 79, 57-74.

*Typoderus amphion* [New Species]

Type locality: CAMEROON

Grebennikov (2021) *Arthropod Systematics and Phylogeny*, 79, 57-74.

*Typoderus baloghi* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Anchonidium* (*Subanchonidium*) Hoffmann 1968

Grebennikov (2021) *Arthropod Systematics and Phylogeny*, 79, 57-74.

*Typoderus canthus* [New Species]

Type locality: CAMEROON

Grebennikov (2021) *Arthropod Systematics and Phylogeny*, 79, 57-74.

*Typoderus clytius* [New Species]

Type locality: CAMEROON

Grebennikov (2021) *Arthropod Systematics and Phylogeny*, 79, 57-74.

*Typoderus distinctus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Anchonidium* (*Neoanchonidium*) Hoffmann 1968

Grebennikov (2021) *Arthropod Systematics and Phylogeny*, 79, 57-74.

*Typoderus iphitus* [New Species]

Type locality: CAMEROON

Grebennikov (2021) *Arthropod Systematics and Phylogeny*, 79, 57-74.

*Typoderus telamon* [New Species]

Type locality: CAMEROON

Grebennikov (2021) *Arthropod Systematics and Phylogeny*, 79, 57-74.

*Cionus anatolicus* [New Species]

Type locality: TURKEY

Gültekin et al. (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4), 761-767.

*Afrosmicronyx cynii* [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Haran (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 735, 34-73.

*Afrosmicronyx louwi* [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Haran (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 735, 34-73.

*Afrosmicronyx marshalli* [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Haran (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 735, 34-73.

*Afrosmicronyx nebulosipennis* [New Species]

Type locality: ZIMBABWE

Haran (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 735, 34-73.

*Sharpia madibai* [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Haran (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 735, 34-73.

- Smicronyx australis* [New Species]  
Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA  
Haran (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 735, 34-73.
- Smicronyx drakensbergensis* [New Species]  
Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA  
Haran (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 735, 34-73.
- Smicronyx gracilipes* [New Species]  
Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA  
Haran (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 735, 34-73.
- Smicronyx paucisquamis* [New Species]  
Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA  
Haran (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 735, 34-73.
- Smicronyx pseudococcus* [New Species]  
Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA  
Haran (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 735, 34-73.
- Smicronyx san* [New Species]  
Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA  
Haran (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 735, 34-73.
- Smicronyx similis* [New Species]  
Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA  
Haran (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 735, 34-73.
- Piazorhinus caeloinularis* [New Species]  
Type locality: USA  
Hespenheide (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(2), 497-500.
- Paratranes zimmermani* [New Species]  
Type locality: AUSTRALIA  
Hsiao & Oberprieler (2021) *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 767, 117-141.
- Ernopus parvulus*  
*Ernopus exquisitus* Bright 2019 [New Synonym]  
*Ernopus minutus* Bright & Torres 2006 [New Synonym]  
Johnson (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4991(1), 185-191.
- Cryphalus pini*  
Removal from synonymy with *Cryphalus sylvicola* Perkins 1900  
Johnson et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4999(1), 41-57.
- Cryphalus swezeyi*  
Removal from synonymy with *Cryphalus sylvicola* Perkins 1900  
Johnson et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4999(1), 41-57.
- Cryphalus trypanoides*  
*Cryphalus mollis* Schedl 1955 [New Synonym]  
Johnson et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4999(1), 41-57.
- Laximicracis* [New Genus]  
Type species *Laximicracis latipes* Jordal 2021  
Jordal (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4966(1), 91-96.
- Laximicracis convexa* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Afromicracis* Schedl 1959  
Jordal (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4966(1), 91-96.
- Laximicracis dubia* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Afromicracis* Schedl 1959  
Jordal (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4966(1), 91-96.
- Laximicracis latipes* [New Species]  
Type locality: KENYA  
Jordal (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4966(1), 91-96.
- Afromicracis brevopilosa* [New Species]  
Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA  
Jordal (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4981(1), 70-88.
- Afromicracis concava* [New Species]  
Type locality: CAMEROON  
Jordal (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4981(1), 70-88.
- Afromicracis crassa* [New Species]  
Type locality: TANZANIA  
Jordal (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4981(1), 70-88.
- Afromicracis crinita* [New Species]  
Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA



Jordal (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4981(1), 70-88.

Jordal (2021c) *Zootaxa*, 5047(2), 101-122.

*Afromicracis densisetosa* [New Species]

Type locality: TANZANIA

Jordal (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4981(1), 70-88.

*Diplotrichus pulchellus* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Jordal (2021c) *Zootaxa*, 5047(2), 101-122.

*Afromicracis depilata* [New Species]

Type locality: UGANDA

Jordal (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4981(1), 70-88.

*Diplotrichus robustus* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Jordal (2021c) *Zootaxa*, 5047(2), 101-122.

*Afromicracis ghanaensis* [New Species]

Type locality: GHANA

Jordal (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4981(1), 70-88.

*Diplotrichus rugosipes*

*Diplotrichus pygmaeus* (Schedl 1965) [New Synonym]

Jordal (2021c) *Zootaxa*, 5047(2), 101-122.

*Afromicracis jasminiae*

Removal from synonymy, *Afromicracis mikaniae* Schedl 1957

Jordal (2021b) *Zootaxa*, 4981(1), 70-88.

*Diplotrichus tuberculatus* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Jordal (2021c) *Zootaxa*, 5047(2), 101-122.

*Diplotrichus acutior* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Jordal (2021c) *Zootaxa*, 5047(2), 101-122.

*Lanurgus beaveri* [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Jordal (2021d) *Zootaxa*, 5027(1), 87-106.

*Diplotrichus calvifrons* [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Jordal (2021c) *Zootaxa*, 5047(2), 101-122.

*Lanurgus carinatus* [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Jordal (2021d) *Zootaxa*, 5027(1), 87-106.

*Diplotrichus falcatus* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Jordal (2021c) *Zootaxa*, 5047(2), 101-122.

*Lanurgus jubatus* [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Jordal (2021d) *Zootaxa*, 5027(1), 87-106.

*Diplotrichus granulatus* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Jordal (2021c) *Zootaxa*, 5047(2), 101-122.

*Lanurgus matthei* [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Jordal (2021d) *Zootaxa*, 5027(1), 87-106.

*Diplotrichus medius* [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Jordal (2021c) *Zootaxa*, 5047(2), 101-122.

*Lanurgus tsitsikammae* [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Jordal (2021d) *Zootaxa*, 5027(1), 87-106.

*Diplotrichus pilifrons* [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Jordal (2021c) *Zootaxa*, 5047(2), 101-122.

*Afrotrypetus*

Removal from synonymy, with *Styracoptinus* Wood 1962

Jordal (2021e) *European Journal of Entomology*, 118, 90-110.

*Diplotrichus plenus* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

*Afrotrypetus capensis* [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Jordal (2021e) *European Journal of Entomology*, 118, 90-110.

*Afrotrypetus euphorbiae* [New Combination]

Transferred back from *Styracoptinus* Wood 1962

Jordal (2021e) *European Journal of Entomology*, 118, 90-110.

*Chaetophloeini* [New Tribe]

Type genus *Chaetophloeus* LeConte 1876

Jordal (2021e) *European Journal of Entomology*, 118, 90-110.

*Corditarsus* [New Genus]

Type species *Liparthrum australis* Schedl 1975

Jordal (2021e) *European Journal of Entomology*, 118, 90-110.

*Corditarsus australis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Liparthrum* Wollaston 1854

Jordal (2021e) *European Journal of Entomology*, 118, 90-110.

*Corditarsus tanganyikaensis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Hypoborus* Erichson 1836

Jordal (2021e) *European Journal of Entomology*, 118, 90-110.

Hypoborini (Xerasiborina) [New Subtribe]

Type genus *Xerasiborus* Jordal 2021

Jordal (2021e) *European Journal of Entomology*, 118, 90-110.

*Liparthrum*

Removal from synonymy, *Phloeotrypetus* Wood 1960

Jordal (2021e) *European Journal of Entomology*, 118, 90-110.

*Nisiborus* [New Genus]

Type species *Ptilopodius hylesiniformis* Schedl 1961

Jordal (2021e) *European Journal of Entomology*, 118, 90-110.

*Nisiborus hylesiniformis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Cryphophthorus* Schedl 1953

Jordal (2021e) *European Journal of Entomology*, 118, 90-110.

*Nisiborus schaufussi* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Jordal (2021e) *European Journal of Entomology*, 118, 90-110.

*Xerasiborus* [New Genus]

Type species *Xerasiborus euphorbiae* Jordal 2021

Jordal (2021e) *European Journal of Entomology*, 118, 90-110.

*Xerasiborus asperatus* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Jordal (2021e) *European Journal of Entomology*, 118, 90-110.

*Xerasiborus bituberculatus* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Jordal (2021e) *European Journal of Entomology*, 118, 90-110.

*Xerasiborus euphorbiae* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Jordal (2021e) *European Journal of Entomology*, 118, 90-110.

*Xerasiborus quadrituberculatus* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Jordal (2021e) *European Journal of Entomology*, 118, 90-110.

*Xerasiborus zambesianus* [New Species]

Type locality: TANZANIA

Jordal (2021e) *European Journal of Entomology*, 118, 90-110.

*Pseudolanurgus asperatus* [New Species]

Type locality: MADAGASCAR

Jordal (2021f) *Zootaxa*, 5072(6), 592-598.

*Pseudolanurgus mystax* [New Species]

Type locality: TANZANIA

Jordal (2021f) *Zootaxa*, 5072(6), 592-598.

*Acanthotomicus intermedius* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Dendrochilus* Schedl 1963

Jordal (2021g) *Organisms Diversity & Evolution*, 21, 245-278.

*Afromicracis dubius*

*Afromicracis angolensis* Schedl 1962 [New Synonym]

Jordal (2021g) *Organisms Diversity & Evolution*, 21, 245-278.

*Afromicracis elongatulus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Dendrochilus* Schedl 1963

Jordal (2021g) *Organisms Diversity & Evolution*, 21, 245-278.

*Afromicracis jasminiae* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Dendrochilus* Schedl 1963

- Jordal (2021g) *Organisms Diversity & Evolution*, 21, 245-278.
- Afromicracis jasminiae*
- Dendrochilus mikaniae* Schedl 1957 [New Synonym]
- Jordal (2021g) *Organisms Diversity & Evolution*, 21, 245-278.
- Afromicracis robustus* [New Combination]
- Transferred from *Dendrochilus* Schedl 1963
- Jordal (2021g) *Organisms Diversity & Evolution*, 21, 245-278.
- Afromicracis robustus*
- Dendrochilus arundinarius* Schedl 1957 [New Synonym]
- Dendrochilus filum* Schedl 1977 [New Synonym]
- Hypothenemus bambusae* Browne 1970 [New Synonym]
- Jordal (2021g) *Organisms Diversity & Evolution*, 21, 245-278.
- Afromicracis setifer* [New Combination]
- Transferred from *Mimiocurus* Schedl
- Jordal (2021g) *Organisms Diversity & Evolution*, 21, 245-278.
- Diplotrichus* [New Genus]
- Type species *Lanurgus gracilis* Schedl 1958
- Jordal (2021g) *Organisms Diversity & Evolution*, 21, 245-278.
- Diplotrichus catenatus* [New Combination]
- Transferred from *Lanurgus* Eggers 1920
- Jordal (2021g) *Organisms Diversity & Evolution*, 21, 245-278.
- Diplotrichus elongatus* [New Combination]
- Transferred from *Lanurgus* Eggers 1920
- Jordal (2021g) *Organisms Diversity & Evolution*, 21, 245-278.
- Diplotrichus euphorbia* [New Combination]
- Transferred from *Lanurgus* Eggers 1920
- Jordal (2021g) *Organisms Diversity & Evolution*, 21, 245-278.
- Diplotrichus gracilis* [New Combination]
- Transferred from *Lanurgus* Eggers 1920
- Jordal (2021g) *Organisms Diversity & Evolution*, 21, 245-278.
- Diplotrichus ignotus* [New Combination]
- Transferred from *Pseudomicracis* Eggers 1920
- Jordal (2021g) *Organisms Diversity & Evolution*, 21, 245-278.
- Diplotrichus minor* [New Combination]
- Transferred from *Lanurgus* Eggers 1920
- Jordal (2021) *Organisms Diversity & Evolution*, 21, 245-278.
- Diplotrichus minor*
- Lanurgus frontalis* Schedl 1953 [New Synonym]
- Jordal (2021g) *Organisms Diversity & Evolution*, 21, 245-278.
- Diplotrichus obesus* [New Combination];
- Transferred from *Lanurgus* Eggers 1920
- Jordal (2021g) *Organisms Diversity & Evolution*, 21, 245-278.
- Diplotrichus pygmaeus* [New Combination]
- Transferred from *Lanurgus* Eggers 1920
- Jordal (2021g) *Organisms Diversity & Evolution*, 21, 245-278.
- Diplotrichus rugosipes* [New Combination]
- Transferred from *Lanurgus* Eggers 1920
- Jordal (2021g) *Organisms Diversity & Evolution*, 21, 245-278.
- Diplotrichus subdepressus* [New Combination]
- Transferred from *Lanurgus* Eggers 1920
- Jordal (2021g) *Organisms Diversity & Evolution*, 21, 245-278.
- Diplotrichus widdringtoniae* [New Combination]
- Transferred from *Lanurgus* Eggers 1920
- Jordal (2021g) *Organisms Diversity & Evolution*, 21, 245-278.
- Eidophelus agnathus* [New Combination]
- Transferred from *Miocryphalus* Schedl 1939
- Jordal (2021g) *Organisms Diversity & Evolution*, 21, 245-278.
- Eidophelus ciliatipennis* [New Combination]
- Transferred from *Miocryphalus* Schedl 1939
- Jordal (2021g) *Organisms Diversity & Evolution*, 21, 245-278.
- Karlsenius* [New Genus]
- Type species *Miocryphalus nigrinus* Schedl 1957
- Jordal (2021g) *Organisms Diversity & Evolution*, 21, 245-278.
- Karlsenius attenuatus* [New Combination]
- Transferred from *Miocryphalus* Schedl 1939
- Jordal (2021g) *Organisms Diversity & Evolution*, 21, 245-278.

<i>Karlsenius ghanaensis</i> [New Combination] Transferred from <i>Eidophelus</i> Eichhoff 1876 Jordal (2021g) <i>Organisms Diversity &amp; Evolution</i> , 21, 245-278.	<i>Neomicracis</i> [New Genus] Type species <i>Neomicracis squamigera</i> Jordal 2021 Jordal (2021g) <i>Organisms Diversity &amp; Evolution</i> , 21, 245-278.
<i>Karlsenius klainedoxae</i> [New Combination] Transferred from <i>Miocryphalus</i> Schedl 1939 Jordal (2021g) <i>Organisms Diversity &amp; Evolution</i> , 21, 245-278.	<i>Neomicracis squamigera</i> [New Species] Type locality: TANZANIA Jordal (2021g) <i>Organisms Diversity &amp; Evolution</i> , 21, 245-278.
<i>Karlsenius nigrinum</i> [New Combination] Transferred from <i>Miocryphalus</i> Schedl 1939 Jordal (2021g) <i>Organisms Diversity &amp; Evolution</i> , 21, 245-278.	<i>Pseudolanurgus</i> [New Genus] Type species <i>Micracis harunganae</i> Schedl 1961 Jordal (2021g) <i>Organisms Diversity &amp; Evolution</i> , 21, 245-278.
<i>Karlsenius nitidum</i> [New Combination] Transferred from <i>Miocryphalus</i> Schedl 1939 Jordal (2021g) <i>Organisms Diversity &amp; Evolution</i> , 21, 245-278.	<i>Pseudolanurgus bugekeae</i> [New Combination] Transferred from <i>Pseudomicracis</i> Eggers 1920 Jordal (2021g) <i>Organisms Diversity &amp; Evolution</i> , 21, 245-278.
<i>Lanurgus longipilis</i> [New Combination] Transferred from <i>Traglostus</i> Schedl 1938 Jordal (2021g) <i>Organisms Diversity &amp; Evolution</i> , 21, 245-278.	<i>Pseudolanurgus harunganae</i> [New Combination] Transferred from <i>Pseudomicracis</i> Eggers 1920 Jordal (2021g) <i>Organisms Diversity &amp; Evolution</i> , 21, 245-278.
<i>Lanurgus pubescens</i> [New Combination] Transferred from <i>Traglostus</i> Schedl 1938 Jordal (2021g) <i>Organisms Diversity &amp; Evolution</i> , 21, 245-278.	<i>Pseudolanurgus harunganae</i> <i>Lanurgus cribrellus</i> Schedl 1965 [New Synonym] Jordal (2021g) <i>Organisms Diversity &amp; Evolution</i> , 21, 245-278.
<i>Leiomicracis</i> [New Genus] Type species <i>Leiomicracis aure</i> Jordal 2021 Jordal (2021g) <i>Organisms Diversity &amp; Evolution</i> , 21, 245-278.	<i>Pseudolanurgus minutissimus</i> [New Combination] Transferred from <i>Lanurgus</i> Eggers 1920 Jordal (2021g) <i>Organisms Diversity &amp; Evolution</i> , 21, 245-278.
<i>Leiomicracis aurea</i> [New Species] Type locality: TANZANIA Jordal (2021g) <i>Organisms Diversity &amp; Evolution</i> , 21, 245-278.	<i>Pseudomicracis</i> <i>Saurotocis</i> Wood 1984 [New Synonym] Jordal (2021g) <i>Organisms Diversity &amp; Evolution</i> , 21, 245-278.
<i>Microlanurgus</i> [New Genus] Type species <i>Microlanurgus bicolor</i> Jordal 2021 Jordal (2021g) <i>Organisms Diversity &amp; Evolution</i> , 21, 245-278.	<i>Pseudomicracis dispar</i> [New Combination] Transferred from <i>Saurotocis</i> Wood 1984 Jordal (2021g) <i>Organisms Diversity &amp; Evolution</i> , 21, 245-278.
<i>Microlanurgus ater</i> [New Species] Type locality: MADAGASCAR Jordal (2021g) <i>Organisms Diversity &amp; Evolution</i> , 21, 245-278.	<i>Pseudomicracis tomicoides</i> [New Combination] Transferred from <i>Saurotocis</i> Wood 1984 Jordal (2021g) <i>Organisms Diversity &amp; Evolution</i> , 21, 245-278.
<i>Microlanurgus bicolor</i> [New Species] Type locality: MADAGASCAR Jordal (2021g) <i>Organisms Diversity &amp; Evolution</i> , 21, 245-278.	<i>Xylocleptes villiersi</i> [New Combination] Transferred from <i>Dendrochilus</i> Schedl 1963 Jordal (2021g) <i>Organisms Diversity &amp; Evolution</i> , 21, 245-278.

*Dendrochilus tener* [New Species]

Type locality: TANZANIA

Jordal (2021h) *Zootaxa*, 4969(3), 587-593.

Type locality: RUSSIA

Korotyaev et al. (2021) *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 100(4), 891-906.

*Dendrochilus udzungwae* [New Species]

Type locality: TANZANIA

Jordal (2021h) *Zootaxa*, 4969(3), 587-593.

*Phyllobius (Angarophyllobius) ryvkin* [New Species]

Type locality: RUSSIA

Korotyaev et al. (2021) *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 100(4), 891-906.

*Antinia bella* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Kania & Borovec (2021) *Annals of the Upper Silesian Museum in Bytom Entomology*, 30, 1-9.

*Phyllobius (Angarophyllobius) shikalovae* [New Species]

Type locality: RUSSIA

Korotyaev et al. (2021) *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 100(4), 891-906.

*Antinia luna* [New Species]

Type locality: MALAYSIA

Kania & Borovec (2021) *Annals of the Upper Silesian Museum in Bytom Entomology*, 30, 1-9.

*Crypophloeus borealis* [New Species]

Type locality: FINLAND

Kvamme et al. (2021) *Norwegian Journal of Entomology*, 68, 44-66.

*Phyllobius (Angarophyllobius) rodionovi* [New Species]

Type locality: RUSSIA

Korotyaev (2021) *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 100(1), 201-207.

*Cryphalus striatulus*

*Cryphalus ruficollis* Hopkins 1915 [New Synonym]

Kvamme et al. (2021) *Norwegian Journal of Entomology*, 68, 44-66.

*Eremohypera* [New Genus]

Type species *Smicronyx alfieri* Pic 1913

Korotyaev & Friedman (2021) *Entomological Review*, 101(2), 238-246.

*Crossotarsus beaveri* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Jiangxi)**

Lai et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1028, 69-83.

*Eremohypera alfieri* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Smicronyx* Pic 1913

Korotyaev & Friedman (2021) *Entomological Review*, 101(2), 238-246.

*Crossotarsus brevis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Platypus* Herbst 1793

Lai et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1028, 69-83.

*Eremohypera turkmenica* [New Species]

Type locality: TURKMENISTAN

Korotyaev & Friedman (2021) *Entomological Review*, 101(2), 238-246.

*Crossotarsus emorsus* [New Record]

**CHINA (Yunnan)**

Lai et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1028, 69-83.

*Otiorhynchus (Trichosmobodes) lukjanovitshi* [New Species]

Type locality: KAZAKHSTAN

Korotyaev & Gabdullina (2021) *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 100, 192-200.

*Orientogochus* [New Genus]

Type species *Orientogochus rheinheimeri* Legalov 2021

Legalov (2021a) *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 425, 1-6.

*Orientogochus rheinheimeri* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Legalov (2021a) *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 425, 1-6.

*Phyllobius (Angarophyllobius) makarovi* [New Species]

*Allaeotes sklodowskii* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Legalov (2021b) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 21(1), 25-29.

*Eremochorus (Eremochorus) barsevskisi* [New Species]

Type locality: KAZAKHSTAN

Legalov (2021c) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 21(1), 31-34.

*Otiorhynchus (Mongolorrhynchus) ivanovi* [New Species]

Type locality: RUSSIA

Legalov (2021d) *Ecologica Montenegrina*, 45, 33-36.

*Otiorhynchus (Podonebistus) bardus*

*Otiorhynchus altaicus* Stierlin 1861 [New Synonym]

Legalov (2021e) *Ecologica Montenegrina*, 42, 116-120.

*Otiorhynchus (Podonebistus) knutelskii* [New Species]

Type locality: RUSSIA

Legalov (2021e) *Ecologica Montenegrina*, 42, 116-120.

*Exrhynchites storozhenkoi* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Legalov (2021f) *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 438, 1-5.

*Ips calligraphus* [New Record]

**CHINA (Guangdong)**

Li et al. (2021) *Pest Management Science*, 77(9), 4000-4008.

*Ips grandicollis* [New Record]

**CHINA (Guangdong)**

Li et al. (2021) *Pest Management Science*, 77(9), 4000-4008.

*Acacicis aphananthe* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**

Lin & Beaver (2021) *Taiwania*, 66(1), 1-10.

*Hypothenemus aulmanni* [New Record]

**CHINA (Taiwan)**

Lin & Beaver (2021) *Taiwania*, 66(1), 1-10.

*Hylesinus tristis* [New Record]

**CHINA (Taiwan)**

Lin & Beaver (2021) *Taiwania*, 66(1), 1-10.

*Phloeocranus bruchoides* [New Record]

**CHINA (Taiwan)**

Lin & Beaver (2021) *Taiwania*, 66(1), 1-10.

*Xyleborus affinis* [New Record]

**CHINA (Yunnan, Hainan, Fujian, Guangxi, Guangdong)**

Lin et al. (2021) *BioInvasions Records*, 10(1), 74-80.

*Xyleborus ferrugineus* [New Record]

**CHINA (Guangdong)**

Lin et al. (2021) *BioInvasions Records*, 10(1), 74-80.

*Otiorhynchus (Italorrhynchus) giuliabenellii* [New Species]

Type locality: ITALY

Magrini & Benelli (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(66), 201-210.

*Otiorhynchus (Cavernodes) curviphallus* [New Species]

Type locality: ITALY

Magrini & Fancello (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(66), 257-284.

*Cederbergia* [New Genus]

Type species *Cederbergia indecora* Borovec & Meregalli 2021

Meregalli et al. (2021a) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 193(1), 95-123.

*Cederbergia indecora* [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Meregalli et al. (2021a) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 193(1), 95-123.

*Cervellaea* [New Genus]

Type species *Cervellaea coheni* Borovec & Meregalli 2021

Meregalli et al. (2021a) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 193(1), 95-123.

*Cervellaea coheni* [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Meregalli et al. (2021a) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 193(1), 95-123.

# Namaini [New Tribe]

Type genus *Nama* Borovec & Meregalli 2013

Meregalli et al. (2021a) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 193(1), 95-123.

# *Namaquania* [New Genus]

Type species *Namaquania andreae* Borovec & Meregalli 2021

Meregalli et al. (2021a) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 193(1), 95-123.

# *Namaquania andreae* [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Meregalli et al. (2021a) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 193(1), 95-123.

# *Pentamerica* [New Genus]

Type species *Nama pentamera* Borovec & Meregalli 2013

Meregalli et al. (2021a) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 193(1), 95-123.

# *Pentamerica pentamera* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Nama* Borovec & Meregalli 2013

Meregalli et al. (2021a) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 193(1), 95-123.

# *Springbokia* [New Genus]

Type species *Springbokia sacculus* Borovec & Meregalli 2021

Meregalli et al. (2021a) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 193(1), 95-123.

# *Springbokia sacculus* [New Species]

Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA

Meregalli et al. (2021a) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 193(1), 95-123.

# *Yamalaka* [New Genus]

Type species *Nama erikae* Borovec & Meregalli 2013

Meregalli et al. (2021a) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 193(1), 95-123.

# *Yamalaka erikae* [New Combination];

Transferred from *Nama* Borovec & Meregalli 2013

Meregalli et al. (2021a) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 193(1), 95-123.

# *Yamalaka iuliae* [New Combination]

Previous combination not given

Meregalli et al. (2021a) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 193(1), 95-123.

# *Dichotrachelus orobicus* [New Species]

Type locality: ITALY

Meregalli et al. (2021b) *Arthropod Systematics and Phylogeny*, 79, 281-293.

# *Orthochaetes alpicola alpicola*

*Orthochaetes alpicola occidentalis* Osella & Zuppa 1994 [New  
Synonym]

Monguzzi (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(66), 159-168.

# *Orthochaetes giorgiae* [New Species]

Type locality: ITALY

Monguzzi (2021) *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(66), 159-168.

# *Trigonopterus acutus* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Narakusumo & Riedel (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1065, 29-79.

# *Trigonopterus ancora* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Narakusumo & Riedel (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1065, 29-79.

# *Trigonopterus arcanus* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Narakusumo & Riedel (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1065, 29-79.

# *Trigonopterus corona* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Narakusumo & Riedel (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1065, 29-79.

# *Trigonopterus dakoensis* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Narakusumo & Riedel (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1065, 29-79.

# *Trigonopterus daum* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Narakusumo & Riedel (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1065, 29-79.

*Trigonopterus ewok* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Narakusumo & Riedel (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1065, 29-79.

*Trigonopterus gundala* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Narakusumo & Riedel (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1065, 29-79.

*Trigonopterus hoppla* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Narakusumo & Riedel (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1065, 29-79.

*Trigonopterus kakimerah* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Narakusumo & Riedel (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1065, 29-79.

*Trigonopterus katopasensis* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Narakusumo & Riedel (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1065, 29-79.

*Trigonopterus matakensis* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Narakusumo & Riedel (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1065, 29-79.

*Trigonopterus moduai* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Narakusumo & Riedel (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1065, 29-79.

*Trigonopterus mons* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Narakusumo & Riedel (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1065, 29-79.

*Trigonopterus paramoduai* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Narakusumo & Riedel (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1065, 29-79.

*Trigonopterus pomberimbensis* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Narakusumo & Riedel (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1065, 29-79.

*Trigonopterus pompangeensis* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Narakusumo & Riedel (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1065, 29-79.

*Trigonopterus puspoi* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Narakusumo & Riedel (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1065, 29-79.

*Trigonopterus rosichoni* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Narakusumo & Riedel (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1065, 29-79.

*Trigonopterus rubidus* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Narakusumo & Riedel (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1065, 29-79.

*Trigonopterus sarinoi* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Narakusumo & Riedel (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1065, 29-79.

*Trigonopterus sutrisnoi* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Narakusumo & Riedel (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1065, 29-79.

*Trigonopterus tanah* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Narakusumo & Riedel (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1065, 29-79.

*Trigonopterus tejokusumoi* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Narakusumo & Riedel (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1065, 29-79.

*Trigonopterus toboliensis* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Narakusumo & Riedel (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1065, 29-79.

*Trigonopterus tolitoliensis* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Narakusumo & Riedel (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1065, 29-79.

*Trigonopterus tounensi* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Narakusumo & Riedel (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1065, 29-79.

*Trigonopterus unyil* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA



Narakusumo & Riedel (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1065, 29-79.

*Metapocyrtus (Artapocyrtus) gapudi* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Patano Jr et al. (2021) *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, 69, 282-303.

*Metapocyrtus (Artapocyrtus) villalobosae* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Patano Jr et al. (2021) *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, 69, 282-303.

*Euwallacea discretus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Xyleborus* Eichhoff 1864

Perez-Silva et al. (2021) *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad*, 92, 1-39.

*Xyleborus torquatus* [New Combination]

Previous combination not given

Perez-Silva et al. (2021) *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad*, 92, 1-39.

*Xyleborus torquatus*

Removal from synonymy, with *Xyleborus volvulus* (Fabricius 1775)

Perez-Silva et al. (2021) *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad*, 92, 1-39.

*Xyleborus vagabundus*

Removal from synonymy, with *Xyleborus volvulus* (Fabricius 1775)

Perez-Silva et al. (2021) *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad*, 92, 1-39.

*Chaetophloeus beaveri* [New Species]

Type locality: PERU

Petrov (2021) *Entomological Review*, 101(3), 382-387.

*Acythopeus glyptorhis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Taiwan)**

Prena (2021a) *Zootaxa*, 4981(2), 388-392.

*Sphenophorus melanocephalus*

*Sphenophorus contractus* Gyllenhaal 1838 [New Synonym]

*Sphenophorus inaequalis* (Say 1832) [New Synonym]

Prena (2021b) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(1), 86-87.

*Sphenophorus melanocephalus*

Removal from synonymy, *Sphenophorus nubilus* Gyllenhaal 1838

Prena (2021b) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(1), 86-87.

*Baridius landgrebii*

Removal from synonymy, with *Labiaticola atricolor* (Boheman 1844)

Prena et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4948(1), 42-50.

*Baris striatopunctata*

Removal from synonymy, with *Melanobaris semistriata* (Boheman 1836)

Prena et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4948(1), 42-50.

*Baris striolala* [New Record]

**CHINA (Yunnan)**

Prena et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4948(1), 42-50.

*Squamobaris*

*Malvaevora Zaslavskij* [New Synonym]

Prena et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4948(1), 42-50.

*Malvaevora albosparsa* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Baridius* Schoenherr 1825

Prena et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4948(1), 42-50.

*Malvaevora aurea* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Squamobaris* Pajni, Kohli & Kumar

Prena et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4948(1), 42-50.

*Melanobaris carbonaria*

*Baris striatopunctata* Reitter 1895 [New Synonym]

Prena et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4948(1), 42-50.

*Malvaevora timida*

*Baridius landgrebii* Hochhuth 1847 [New Synonym]

*Baridius striatopunctatus* Gistel 1857 [New Synonym]

*Baridius subtilina* Reitter 1899 [New Synonym]

*Baris timida polita* Reitter 1895 [New Synonym]

Prena et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4948(1), 42-50.

*Rhyncogonus duhameli* [New Species]

Type locality: FRANCE

Ramage (2021) *Zootaxa*, 4908(3), 409-416.

*Hylurgus ligniperda* [New Species]

**CHINA (Shandong)**

任利利 等 (2021) 林业科学, 57(5), 140-150.

*Decuanellus coronarostris* [New Species]

Type locality: USA

Ruiz & Van Dam (2021) *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(3), 645-650.

*Apocyrus auroraensis* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Rukmane-Bārbale (2021a) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 21(2), 181-188.

*Pseudapocyrus madelaensis* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Rukmane-Bārbale (2021b) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 21(2), 189-198.

*Pseudapocyrus robertsstasinskisi* [New Species]

Type locality: PHILIPPINES

Rukmane-Bārbale (2021b) *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 21(2), 189-198.

*Dermatodina prosvirovi* [New Species]

Type locality: VIETNAM

Savitsky (2021a) *Entomological Review*, 101(1), 138-146.

*Otiorynchus (Vedopranus) panfilovi* [New Species]

Type locality: RUSSIA

Savitsky (2021b) *Humanity Space International Almanac*, 10(8), 1121-1133.

*Catapionus viridimetallicus*

*Cneorhinus cuprescens* (Motschulsky 1860) [New Synonym]

Savitsky (2021c) *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 100(2), 417-438.

*Scepticus carinulatus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Dermatodes* Schoenherr 1840

Savitsky (2021c) *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 100(2), 417-438.

*Eudyasmus basalis* [New Species]

Type locality: INDONESIA

Setliff et al. (2021) *Fragmenta Entomologica*, 53(2), 377-390.

*Protrachyasmus* [New Genus]

Type species *Eudyasmus planidorsis* Heller 1908

Setliff et al. (2021) *Fragmenta Entomologica*, 53(2), 377-390.

*Protrachyasmus planidorsis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Eudyasmus* Pascoe 1885

Setliff et al. (2021) *Fragmenta Entomologica*, 53(2), 377-390.

*Coptodryas dentipennis*

Removal from synonymy, *Xyleborus spicatus* Browne 1986

Sittichaya et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1074, 191-214.

*Microperus armaticeps* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Cyclorhipidion* Hagedorn 1912

Sittichaya et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1074, 191-214.

*Microperus bidentatus* [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Sittichaya et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1074, 191-214.

*Microperus bucolicus* [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Sittichaya et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1074, 191-214.

*Microperus cruralis*

*Xyleborus myllus* Browne 1986 [New Synonym]

Sittichaya et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1074, 191-214.

*Microperus exsculptus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Coptodryas* Hopkins 1915

Sittichaya et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1074, 191-214.

*Microperus exsculptus*

*Xyleborus dentipennis* Browne 1983 [New Synonym]

Sittichaya et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1074, 191-214.

*Microperus globodeclivis* [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Sittichaya et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1074, 191-214.

Transferred from *Theoborus* Hopkins 1915

Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Microperus pedellus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Coptodryas* Hopkins 1915

Sittichaya et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1074, 191-214.

*Coptoborus brevicauda* [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Microperus serratus* [New Species]

Type locality: THAILAND

Sittichaya et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1074, 191-214.

*Coptoborus brigman* [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Microperus spicatus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Xyleborus* Eichhoff 1864

Sittichaya et al. (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1074, 191-214.

*Coptoborus busoror* [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Coptoborus*

*Theoborus* Hopkins 1915 [New Synonym]

Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Coptoborus capillisoror* [New Species]

Type locality: BRAZIL

Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Coptoborus amazonicus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Theoborus* Hopkins 1915

Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Coptoborus chica* [New Species]

Type locality: SURINAM

Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Coptoborus amplissimus* [New Species]

Type locality: PERU

Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Coptoborus coartatus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Theoborus* Hopkins 1915

Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Coptoborus atlanticus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Theoborus* Hopkins 1915

Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Coptoborus crassisororcula* [New Species]

Type locality: PERU

Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Coptoborus asperatus* [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Coptoborus crinitulus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Theoborus* Hopkins 1915

Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Coptoborus barbicauda* [New Species]

Type locality: FRENCH

Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Coptoborus doliolum* [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Coptoborus bettysmithae* [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Coptoborus erwini* [New Species]

Type locality: ECUADOR

Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Coptoborus bellus* [New Combination]

*Coptoborus exilis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Xyleborus* Hopkins 1915  
Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Coptoborus furiosa* [New Species]  
Type locality: ECUADOR  
Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Coptoborus galacatosae* [New Species]  
Type locality: ECUADOR  
Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Coptoborus hansen* [New Species]  
Type locality: BRAZIL  
Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Coptoborus incomptus* [New Species]  
Type locality: PERU  
Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Coptoborus incultus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Theoborus* Hopkins 1915  
Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Coptoborus janeway* [New Species]  
Type locality: PERU  
Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Coptoborus katniss* [New Species]  
Type locality: ECUADOR  
Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Coptoborus leeloo* [New Species]  
Type locality: ECUADOR  
Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Coptoborus leia* [New Species]  
Type locality: ECUADOR  
Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Coptoborus leporinus* [New Species]  
Type locality: PERU  
Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Coptoborus magnus* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Theoborus* Hopkins 1915  
Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Coptoborus martinezae* [New Species]  
Type locality: ECUADOR  
Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Coptoborus micarius* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Theoborus* Hopkins 1915  
Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Coptoborus murinus* [New Species]  
Type locality: ECUADOR  
Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Coptoborus newt* [New Species]  
Type locality: PERU  
Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Coptoborus osbornae* [New Species]  
Type locality: ECUADOR  
Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Coptoborus obtusicornis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Sampsonius* Eggers 1935  
Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Coptoborus panosus* [New Species]  
Type locality: FRENCH  
Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Coptoborus papillicauda* [New Species]  
Type locality: SURINAM  
Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Coptoborus paurus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Theoborus* Hopkins 1915  
Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Coptoborus pilisoror* [New Species]  
Type locality: ECUADOR  
Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Coptoborus pristis* [New Combination]

Transferred from *Theoborus* Hopkins 1915  
Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

Type locality: ECUADOR  
Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Coptoborus pseudotenuis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Xyleborus* Hopkins 1915  
Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Coptoborus trinity* [New Species]  
Type locality: BRAZIL  
Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Coptoborus puertoricensis* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Theoborus* Hopkins 1915  
Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Coptoborus tristiculus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Xyleborus* Hopkins 1915  
Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Coptoborus ricini* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Theoborus* Hopkins 1915  
Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Coptoborus uhura* [New Species]  
Type locality: PERU  
Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Coptoborus ripley* [New Species]  
Type locality: ECUADOR  
Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Coptoborus vasquez* [New Species]  
Type locality: PANAMA  
Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Coptoborus sagitticauda* [New Species]  
Type locality: GUYANA  
Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Coptoborus villosulus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Theoborus* Hopkins 1915  
Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Coptoborus sarahconnor* [New Species]  
Type locality: BRAZIL  
Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Coptoborus villosulus*  
*Theoborus theobromae* Hopkins 1915 [New Synonym]  
Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Coptoborus scully* [New Species]  
Type locality: ECUADOR  
Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Coptoborus vrataski* [New Species]  
Type locality: BRAZIL  
Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Coptoborus semicostatus* [New Combination]  
Transferred from *Dryocoetoides* Hopkins  
Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Coptoborus yar* [New Species]  
Type locality: ECUADOR  
Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Coptoborus sicula* [New Species]  
Type locality: ECUADOR  
Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Xyleborus neosphenos* [New Combination]  
Transferred back from *Coptoborus* Hopkins 1915  
Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Coptoborus sororcula* [New Species]  
Type locality: PERU  
Smith & Cognato (2021) *ZooKeys*, 1044, 609-720.

*Acalles romani* [New Species]  
Type locality: MOROCCO  
Stüeben & Schüette (2021) *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 128(1), 93-105.

*Coptoborus starbuck* [New Species]

*Echinodera philippe* [New Species]

Type locality: ALGERIA

Stüben & Schüette (2021) *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 128(1), 93-105.

*Phaeopholus major* [New Species]

**CHINA (Taiwan)**

Tseng & Cheng (2021) *Taiwanese Journal of Entomological Studies*, 6(2), 6-12.

*Sibariops concinna*

*Sibariops amica* Casey 192

*Sibariops benigna* Casey 192

*Sibariops houstoni* Casey 1920

Whitehouse (2021) *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 147(3), 635-799.

*Otibazo uenoi* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Yoshitake (2021a) *Elytra New Series*, 11, 231-234.

*Otibazo amamiensis* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Yoshitake (2021b) *Elytra New Series*, 11(1), 167-181.

*Otibazo chuhi* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Yoshitake (2021b) *Elytra New Series*, 11(1), 167-181.

*Otibazo hiranoi* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Yoshitake (2021b) *Elytra New Series*, 11(1), 167-181.

*Otibazo hoshinai* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Yoshitake (2021b) *Elytra New Series*, 11(1), 167-181.

*Otibazo nakamurai* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Yoshitake (2021b) *Elytra New Series*, 11(1), 167-181.

*Otibazo okinawaensis* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Yoshitake (2021b) *Elytra New Series*, 11(1), 167-181.

*Otibazo seidaii* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Yoshitake (2021b) *Elytra New Series*, 11(1), 167-181.

*Otibazo yonaguniensis* [New Species]

Type locality: JAPAN

Yoshitake (2021b) *Elytra New Series*, 11(1), 167-181.

*Scolytus jiulianshanensis* [New Species]

Type locality: **CHINA (Jiangxi)**

Zhang et al. (2021) *Zootaxa*, 5057, 295-300.

2021 年世界鞘翅目现生类群分类年鉴文献目录

1. Gyrinidae 豉甲科 .....279

2. Carabidae 步甲科 .....279

3. Haliplidae 沼梭甲科 .....284

4. Noteridae 小粒龙虱科 .....284

5. Dytiscidae 龙虱科 .....285

6. Hydrophilidae 水龟甲科 .....285

7. Histeridae 阎甲科.....286

8. Hydraenidae 平唇水龟科.....287

9. Ptiliidae 缨甲科.....287

10. Agyrtidae 觅葬甲科 .....287

11. Leiodidae 球蕈甲科 .....287

12. Silphidae 埋葬甲科 .....288

13. Staphylinidae 隐翅虫科 .....288

14. Geotrupidae 粪金龟科 .....296

15. Passalidae 黑蜣科 .....296

16. Lucanidae 锹甲科 .....296

17. Ochodaeidae 红金龟科 .....296

18. Hybosoridae 驼金龟科.....297

19. Glaphyridae 绒毛金龟科 .....297

20. Scarabaeidae 金龟科.....297

21. Scirtidae 沼甲科 .....303

22. Dascillidae 花甲科 .....304

23. Buprestidae 吉丁虫科.....304

24. Byrrhidae 丸甲科 .....305

25. Elmidae 溪泥甲科.....305

26. Limnichidae 泽甲科.....306

27. Heteroceridae 长泥甲科.....306

28. Ptilodactylidae 毛泥甲科 .....	307
29. Artematopodidae 伪长花蚤科 .....	307
30. Eucnemidae 隐唇叩甲科 .....	307
31. Elateridae 叩甲科 .....	307
32. Lycidae 红萤科 .....	309
33. Telegeusidae 邻萤科 .....	309
34. Phengodidae 光萤科 .....	309
35. Lampyridae 萤科 .....	309
36. Cantharidae 花萤科 .....	310
37. Nosodendridae 小丸甲科 .....	310
38. Jurasidae 纤口萤科 .....	311
39. Dermestidae 皮蠹科 .....	311
40. Bostrichidae 长蠹科 .....	312
41. Ptinidae 蛛甲科 .....	312
42. Trogossitidae 谷盗科 .....	313
43. Thanerocleridae 菌郭公甲科 .....	313
44. Cleridae 郭公甲科 .....	313
45. Mauroniscidae 毛花萤科 .....	313
46. Melyridae 拟花萤科 .....	313
47. Boganiidae 花扁甲科 .....	314
48. Helotidae 蜡斑甲科 .....	314
49. Erotylidae 大蕈甲科 .....	314
50. Monotomidae 球棒甲科 .....	314
51. Cryptophagidae 隐食甲科 .....	314
52. Silvanidae 锯谷盗科 .....	314
53. Cucujidae 扁甲科 .....	315
54. Laemophloeidae 扁谷盗科 .....	315
55. Nitidulidae 露尾甲科 .....	315
56. Bothrideridae 穴甲科 .....	315
57. Cerylonidae 皮坚甲科 .....	315
58. Discolomatidae 盘甲科 .....	315



59. Coccinellidae 瓢虫科 .....	316
60. Latridiidae 薪甲科 .....	316
61. Mycetophagidae 小蕈甲科 .....	316
62. Ciidae 木蕈甲科 .....	317
63. Melandryidae 长朽木甲科 .....	317
64. Mordellidae 花蚤科 .....	317
65. Ripiphoridae 大花蚤科 .....	317
66. Zopheridae 幽甲科 .....	317
67. Tenebrionidae 拟步甲科 .....	317
68. Prostomidae 颞甲科 .....	320
69. Meloidae 芫菁科 .....	320
70. Trictenotomidae 三栉牛科 .....	321
71. Pythidae 树皮甲科 .....	321
72. Pyrochroidae 赤翅甲科 .....	321
73. Salpingidae 角甲科 .....	321
74. Anthicidae 蚁形甲科 .....	321
75. Aderidae 伪蚁形甲科 .....	322
76. Disteniidae 瘦天牛科 .....	322
77. Cerambycidae 天牛科 .....	322
78. Megalopodidae 距甲科 .....	329
79. Chrysomelidae 叶甲科 .....	329
80. Anthribidae 长角象科 .....	332
81. Attelabidae 卷象科 .....	332
82. Brentidae 三锥象科 .....	332
83. Dryophthoridae 隐颞象科 .....	333
84. Brachyceridae 百合象科 .....	333
85. Curculionidae 象甲科 .....	333

## 1. Gyrinidae 豉甲科

- Fery H, Hájek J (2021) Nomenclatural and taxonomic notes on some species of Gyrinidae (Coleoptera). *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(1), 55-71.
- Liang ZL, Angus RB, Jia FL (2021) Three new species of *Patrus* Aube with additional records of Gyrinidae from China (Coleoptera, Gyrinidae). *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 767(1), 1-39.
- Suksai B, Gustafson GT, Sites RW, Sangpradub N (2021) Review of the *Patrus landaisi* species group from Thailand with description of three new species (Coleoptera, Gyrinidae). *Zootaxa*, 4991(3), 561-591.

## 2. Carabidae 步甲科

- Acciavatti RE (2021) Taxonomic revision of *Eunota togata* (LaFerté-Sénéctère, 1841) (Coleoptera: Cicindelidae) in North America with a new subspecies from western Texas and New Mexico, United States. *Insecta Mundi*, 848, 1-32.
- Allegro G, Giachino PM (2021) The genus *Diplocheila* Brullé, 1834 in Cambodia, with descriptions of two new species (Coleoptera, Carabidae, Licinini). *ZooKeys*, 1044, 427-448.
- Allegro G, Giachino PM, Kong V (2021) Two new species of the genus *Macrocheilus* from Cambodia (Coleoptera: Carabidae, Helluonini). *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 153, 87-98.
- Anichtchenko A, Medina MND (2021) A new species of the genus *Dromoceryx* Schmidt-Goebel, 1846 (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Lebiini) from the Philippines. *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 21(1), 77-80.
- Arai K (2021) A new species of *Dolichoctis* (Coleoptera, Carabidae) from the Ryukyus, Southwestern Japan. *Elytra New Series*, 11, 11-14.
- Arai K, Morita S (2021) Two new *Lebidia* (Coleoptera, Carabidae, Lebiinae) Species from Taiwan and Japan. *Elytra New Series*, 11(Supplement), 77-85.
- Ashly Kurian DM, Sabu TK (2021) A new bombardier beetle species of the genus *Brachinus* (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Brachininae) from the Western Ghats in south west India with a new synonymy. *Oriental Insects*, 55(3), 400-409.
- Balkenohl M (2021a) On the subfamily Scaritinae Bonelli, 1810 from Sri Lanka, with the description of a new species (Coleoptera, Carabidae, Scaritinae). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 53(1), 33-43.
- Balkenohl M (2021b) Revision of the *Clivina castanea* species-group from Asia (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Clivinini). *Belgian Journal of Entomology*, 115, 1-83.
- Balkenohl M (2021c) Revisiting the Oriental genus *Syleter* Andrewes, 1941 (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Clivinini). *Revue suisse de Zoologie*, 128 (2), 357-374.
- Balkenohl M (2021d) The *Clivina komareki*-species group from Asia with the description of a new species from the Philippines (Coleoptera, Carabidae, Scaritinae). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 53(2), 535- 543.
- Belousov IA, Kabak II (2021a) Three new species of the genus *Trechus* Clairville, 1806 from Sichuan (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Trechini). *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(4), 401-412.
- Belousov IA, Kabak II. (2021b) *Yalongaphaenops erwini* gen. et sp. nov., the world's most high-altitude hypogean trechine beetle from China (Coleoptera, Carabidae, Trechinae). *ZooKeys*, 1044, 197-220.
- Bi WX, Wiesner J (2021) A new genus and species of tiger beetle, *Pseudocollyris shooki* (Coleoptera: Cicindelidae), from Yunnan, China. *Insecta Mundi*, 849, 1-4.
- Bonavita P, Vigna Taglianti A (2021) Bembidiina of Afrotropical region. 2-*Odontium* subg. *Microserrullula* Netolitzky, 1921 (Coleoptera, Carabidae, Bembidiina). *Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 97, 127-144.
- Bulirsch P (2021a) A new species of the genus *Mamboicus* Bates, 1886 from Mozambique (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Scaritinae). *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(1), 7-12.
- Bulirsch P (2021b) A new species of the genus *Taeniolobus* Chaudoir, 1855 from Ecuador (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Scaritini). Part 2.

Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series, 17(1), 1-6.

Bulirsch P, Magrini P (2021) Two new species of the genus *Chaetomargoreicheia* Magrini & Bulirsch, 2005 (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Scaritinae: Clivinini). Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series, 17(2), 245-252.

Casale A (2021) Biodiversity in tropical rainforests: *Calleida* Dejean, 1825 at the Biolat Biological Station, Rio Manu, Peru, with descriptions of seven new species. ZooKeys, 1044, 479-510.

Casale A, Giachino PM, Vailati D (2021) The genus *Duvalius* in Crete, with description of *Duvalius (Duvalius) augusti* sp. n. (Coleoptera Carabidae Trechinae). Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana, 97, 191-201.

Deuve T (2021) Two new *Cychrus* F., 1794 from China and Georgia (Coleoptera, Caraboidea). Coleopteres, 25, 205-212.

Duran DP, Roman SJ (2021) Description of a new halophilic tiger beetle in the genus *Eunota* (Coleoptera, Cicindelidae, Cicindelini) identified using morphology, phylogenetics and biogeography. Plos One, 16(10), e0257108.

Duran DP, Roman SJ, Huber RL (2021) A new tiger beetle from the Gulf Coast of Texas (Coleoptera, Cicindelidae, Cicindelini). Zootaxa, 5072, 73-80.

Écharoux D, Roux P (2021) *Pheropsophus lisaae*, espèce nouvelle d'Éthiopie (Caraboidea, Brachinidae). Faunitaxys, 9(35), 1-4.

Facchini S (2021) Notes on the Genus *Siopelus* Murray, 1859, with descriptions of twelve new species from the Afrotropical region (Coleoptera Carabidae, Harpalinae). Giornale Italiano di Entomologia, 16, 71-102.

Faille A, Balart-García P, Fresneda J, Bourdeau C, Ribera I (2021) A remarkable new genus of *Iberian troglotitic* Trechodina (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Trechinae: Trechini), with a revisited molecular phylogeny of the subtribe. Annales de la Société entomologique de France, 57(2), 85-106.

Fedorenko DN (2021a) Notes on the genera *Aristopus*, *Cosmodiscus* and *Metabacetus* (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Pterostichini: Abacetina), with description of three new species from Vietnam. Russian Entomological Journal, 30(4), 413-429.

Fedorenko DN (2021b) *Stenaptinus* (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Brachininae) of Vietnam. Note 2. Russian Entomological Journal, 30(1), 25-42.

Fedorenko DN (2021c) *Stenaptinus* (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Brachininae) of Vietnam. Note 3. Russian Entomological Journal 30(3), 252-263.

French RLK, Bell AJ, Calladine KS, Acorn JH, Sperling Felix AH (2021) Genomic distinctness despite shared color patterns among threatened populations of a tiger beetle. Conservation Genetics, 22, 873-888.

Gebert J, Matalin AV, Boetzi FA (2021) Revision of the Palearctic *Cicindela campestris* species complex-Part 1: On the taxonomy, identification and ecology of *Cicindela herbacea* Klug, 1832 and *Cicindela javetii* Chaudoir, 1861 (Coleoptera, Cicindelidae). Zootaxa, 4990, 469-510.

Giachino PM, Allegro G, Sciaky R (2021a) *Graphipterus vignai* new species from Zambia (Coleoptera Carabidae, Cyclosomini). Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana, 97, 203-210.

Giachino PM, Eberhard S, Perina G (2021b) A rich fauna of subterranean short-range endemic Anillini (Coleoptera, Carabidae, Trechinae) from semi-arid regions of Western Australia. ZooKeys, 1044, 269-337.

Giraldo-Mendoza AE (2021) A new species of *Dercylus (Licinodercylus)* Kuntzen, 1912 from Peruvian Andes (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Dercylini). Folia Heyrovskyana, series A, 29(2), 21-25.

Hejkal J (2021) Dva nové druhy podrodu *Pseudoleirides* (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Amara) z Íránu. Klapalekiana, 57, 103-114.

Huang SB, Zhou JJ, Tian MY, Faille A (2021) Three new species of the subterranean genus *Guiodytes* from Guangxi, China (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Clivinini). European Journal of Taxonomy, 774, 135-154.

Huber RL, Brzoska DW, Shetterly, JA, Stamatov, J (2021) A new species of *Eunota rivalier* from Campeche, Mexico. Cicindela, 53(3-4), 65-76.

Imura Y (2021) A New *Cychrus* (Coleoptera, Carabidae) from Southern Gansu, Northwest China, with Redescription of *Cychrus uenoi* Imura, 1995. Elytra New Series, 11(Supplement), 31-36.

Ito N (2021a) Two New Species and New Records of the Harpaline Genus *Trichotichnus* (Coleoptera, Carabidae) from Vietnam. Elytra New Series, 11(Supplement), 67-75.

- Ito N (2021b) Two New Species of the Harpaline Genus *Trichotichnus* from Taiwan (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(2), 326-330.
- Jia XY, He L, Tian MY (2021) A new subgenus and three new cavernicolous species of the genus *Pterostichus* from China (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Pterostichini). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 57, 346-358.
- Jiang RX, Liu XF, Wang S (2021) New species and new distributional record of the genus *Broscosoma* Rosenhauer, 1846 (Coleoptera, Carabidae, Broscinae) from China. *Zootaxa*, 4951(1), 137-146.
- Kabak II (2021a) A New Species of the Genus *Tachyura* Motschulsky, 1862 from the Taklamakan Desert (Coleoptera, Carabidae: Tachyini). *Entomological Review*, 101(7), 964-967.
- Kabak II (2021b) New species of the genus *Pterostichus* Bonelli, 1810 (Coleoptera: Carabidae) from North-Western China. *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*, 17(2), 307-314.
- Kabak II (2021c) To the intraspecific structure of *Carabus (Morphocarabus) brinevi* Kabak, 2014 (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(1), 227-232.
- Kabak II, Liang HB (2021) An annotated list of the genus *Chlaenius* Bonelli, 1810 (Coleoptera: Carabidae) of Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region of China. *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 429, 12-28.
- Kataev BM (2021a) Description of a remarkable new species of the genus *Coleolissus* from the Western Ghats (India), with notes on this and related genera (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(4) 448-454.
- Kataev BM (2021b) On some *Afrotropical* Harpalus, with description of two new species, and remarks on *Hypharpax australis* (Coleoptera: Carabidae): misidentification, mislabeling, and introduction to the Australian region. *Zootaxa*, 5020(1), 31-56.
- Kavanaugh DH, Brett RL, Liang HB (2021a) Inventory of the carabid beetle fauna of the Gaoligong Mountains, western Yunnan Province, China, species of the tribe Omophronini (Coleoptera: Carabidae), with a key and review for all species recorded from China. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, 67(2), 21-54.
- Kavanaugh DH, Liang HB (2021) Inventory of the carabid beetle fauna of the Gaoligong Mountains, western Yunnan Province, China, species of the tribe Broscini (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, 67(4), 85-182.
- Kavanaugh DH, Maddison DR, Simison WB, Schoville SD, Schmidt J, Faille A, Moore W, Pflug JM, Archambeault SL, Hoang T, Chen JY (2021b) Phylogeny of the supertribe Nebriitae (Coleoptera, Carabidae) based on analyses of DNA sequence data. *ZooKeys*, 1044, 41-152.
- Klíčka M, Wiesner J (2021) Taxonomic revision of *Cosmodela duponti* (Dejean), *Cosmodela barmanica* (Gestro), new status, and *Cosmodela indica* (Fleutiaux), new status (Coleoptera: Cicindelidae). *Insecta Mundi*, 879, 1-9.
- Larochelle A, Larivière MC (2021) Synopsis of the tribe Platynini in New Zealand (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *Insecta Mundi*, 864, 1-96.
- Lassalle B, Roux P (2021) Contribution to the knowledge of the African *Pheropsophus* Solier, 1833 (Coleoptera, Caraboidea, Brachinidae). *Faunitaxys*, 9, 1-12.
- Liebherr JK (2021) *Hawaiian paratachys* Casey (Coleoptera, Carabidae): small beetles of sodden summits, stony streams, and stygian voids. *ZooKeys*, 1044, 229-268.
- Liebherr JK, Ivie MA (2021) Two new *Platynus* Bonelli (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Platynini) from Nevis and St. Kitts, Lesser Antillea. *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(1), 59-74.
- Liebherr JK, Porch N, Shaw M, Sinclair BE, Maddison DR (2021) Systematic revision of the trans-Bassian moriomorphine genus *Theprisa* Moore (Coleoptera, Carabidae). *ZooKeys*, 1044, 339-373.
- Lohaj R, Anlaş S (2021) Two new species of the genus *Laemostenus* Bonelli sg. *Antisphodrus* Schaufuss from Turkey (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Sphodrini). *Zootaxa*, 4942(1), 95-108.
- Maddison DR, Porch N (2021) A preliminary phylogeny and review of the genus *Tasmanitachoides*, with descriptions of two new species (Coleoptera, Carabidae, Bembidarenini). *ZooKeys*, 1044, 153-196.
- Magrini P, Bulirsch P, Fancello L (2021) Sull'identità di *Antireicheia basilewskyi* Bulirsch, Janak & Moravec, 2005 con istituzione del nuovo genere *Malagasyreicheia* (Coleoptera, Carabidae, Scaritinae, Clivinini). *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16,

189-199.

- Magrini P, Bulirsch P (2021) A new *Clivina* (*Leucocara*) species from Tanzania (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Scaritinae: Clivinini). *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Serie*, 17(1), 77-82.
- Maguerre D, Stefani P (2021) Description of *Carabus* (*Morphocarabus*) *monilis tanarguensis* n. subsp., Ardeche, France (Coleoptera, Carabidae). *Coleopteres*, 27(1), 1-6.
- Makarov KV, Sundukov YN (2021a) A new subspecies of *Bembidion sanatum* (Coleoptera: Carabidae) endemic to the Mendeleev Volcano (Kunashir Island, Russia). *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 440, 13-24.
- Makarov KV, Sundukov YN (2021b) A new subgenus of the genus *Amara* Bonelli, 1810 (Coleoptera: Carabidae) from northeastern Tibet, China. *Zootaxa*, 5057(2), 228-240.
- Makita S, Zhang SN, Kubota K (2021) Two isolated populations of *Carabus* (*Ohomopterus*) *maiysanus* Bates (Coleoptera, Carabidae) from Mie Prefecture, central Japan, with description of a new subspecies. *Elytra new series* 11(2), 285-292.
- Malek-Hosseini, MJ, Muilwijk J, Gregoric M, Kuntner M, Candek K (2021) First insights into the origin of Iranian cave beetle diversity with description of two new species of the genus *Duvalius* (Carabidae). *Journal of Zoological Systematics and Evolutionary Research*, 59(7), 1453-1469.
- Matalin AV (2021) A new species of the genus *Neocollyris* W. Horn, 1901, subgenus *Isocollyris* Naviaux, 1994, from southern Vietnam (Coleoptera: Cicindelidae). *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(4), 390-392.
- Messer PW, Raber BT (2021) A review of Nearctic *Sellenophrus* Dejean (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Harpalini) north of Mexico with new species, new synonyms, range extensions, and a key. *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(1), 9-55.
- Moravec J (2021) Taxonomic and nomenclatorial revision within the Neotropical genera of the subtribe Odontocheilina W. Horn in a new sense-23. *Odontocheila parafemoralis* sp. nov., a new species of the *O. cajennensis* species-complex (Coleoptera: Cicindelidae). *Zootaxa*, 4995(1), 96-110.
- Moravec J, Huber R (2021) Taxonomic and nomenclatorial revision within the Neotropical genera of the subtribe Odontocheilina W. Horn in a new sense-24. *Odontocheila paraexcisipenis* sp. nov., a new species of the *O. cajennensis* species-group (Coleoptera: Cicindelidae). *Zootaxa*, 5005(2), 175-188.
- Moravec J, Trýzna M (2021a) New or rare Madagascar tiger beetles-23. *Physodeutera* (*Toxoma*) *lokobensis* sp. nov., a new species close to *Ph. (T.) conturbata* Moravec, *Ph. (T.) sulcoprothoracica* (W. Horn) and *Ph. (T.) dubia* (Mařan), with revised type designation of the latter (Coleoptera: Cicindelidae). *Zootaxa*, 5060(2), 151-182.
- Moravec J, Trýzna M (2021b) New or rare Madagascar tiger beetles-24. *Pogonostoma* (*Microgeniatum*) *signifemorale* sp. nov. with revised key to species of the subgenus *Microgeniatum* Rivalier (Coleoptera: Cicindelidae). *Zootaxa*, 5081(4), 524-534.
- Morita S (2021a) Notes on the Species of the Carabidae (Coleoptera) from Japan III. A New Species of the Genus *Epaphiopsis* from Tokyo, Japan. *Elytra New Series*, 11, 5-9.
- Morita S (2021b) Notes on the Species of the Carabidae (Coleoptera) from Japan IV. A New Species of the Genus *Apatrobus* Habu et Baba. *Japanese journal of systematic entomology*, 27(2), 331-334.
- Morita S, Yoshida M, Ito Y (2021) Two new species of the genus *Epaphiopsis* S. Ueno (Coleoptera, Carabidae, Trechinae) from Shikoku, Japan. *Elytra New Series*, 11(Supplement), 37-43.
- Muilwijk J, Seiedy M, Wrase DW (2021) Contribution to the knowledge of Carabidae in Iran with the descriptions of five new taxa, proposing of four synonyms and providing of nine new records (Insecta: Coleoptera). *Zootaxa*, 5067(1), 55-81.
- Neri P, Toledano L (2021a) Notes on genus *Bembidion*, subgenus *Peryphanes*, from 'Anatolo-Caucasian-Turanian' region with description of two new taxa from Iran (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Bembidiina). *Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 97(1-2), 105-125.
- Neri P, Toledano L (2021b) *Bembidion* (*Ocydromus*) *terryerwini* sp. nov. from Iran (Coleoptera, Carabidae, Bembidiina). *ZooKeys*, 1044, 221-228.
- Neri P, Toledano L (2021c) Geographic and taxonomic notes, addenda and corrigenda on the subtribe Bembidiina Stephens, 1827 of the 2017 'Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera' (Coleoptera, Carabidae, Bembidiina). *ZooKeys*, 1044, 563-587.

- Paolo N, Luca T (2021) Notes on genus *Bembidion* Latreille, 1802, subgenus *Peryphidium* Tschitscherine, 1895 (Insecta: Coleoptera: Carabidae: Bembidiina). Quaderno di Studi e Notizie di Storia Naturale della Romagna, 54, 111-137.
- Piva E (2021) Inaspettata scoperta di *Cimbrodites heterognathus*, eccezionale nuovo genere e nuova specie di Trechino troglobio dell'Altopiano di Asiago (Prealpi vicentine, Veneto) (Coleoptera, Carabidae, Trechinae). Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana, 97(1-2), 171-189.
- Okuda Y (2021) A new *Anophthalmic* Trechiana (Coleoptera, Carabidae, Trechinae) from the northeastern edge of Kyoto Prefecture, Central Japan. Elytra New Series, 11(Supplement), 45-50.
- Quéinnec E, Ollivier E (2021) *Duvalius* (*Neoduvalius*) *lohaji* n. sp., a new remarkable subterranean taxon of the isotopic Trechini lineage from Dinaric karst, Bosnia and Herzegovina (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Trechinae). Zootaxa, 4942(2), 173-192.
- Quéinnec E, Ollivier E, Reeb C (2021) Insights on Ethiopian montane ground beetles biodiversity: Taxonomic study of afro-alpine and sub-alpine Trechini (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Trechinae). Journal of Insect Biodiversity, 27(1), 1-70.
- Roig-Juñent S (2021) The subgenus *Cymindidius* Chaudoir, 1876 of *Mimodromius* Chaudoir, 1873 (Coleoptera, Carabidae, Lebiini), systematic and biogeographic considerations. Dugesiana, 28(2), 247-277.
- Roig-Juñent S, Quiroga CR. (2021) New carabid species and biogeographic considerations of the peripampasic arc. Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina, 80(1), 10-22.
- Roux P (2021) Description of a new *Nebria* from China (Coleoptera, Caraboidea, Nebriidae). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, 126, 12-14.
- Šafránek O, Amaya M (2021) A new species of the genus *Cylindera* (Coleoptera: Cicindelidae) from southern Bolivia with imitating behaviour to co-occurring ants. Zootaxa, 4980, 575-582.
- Sasakawa K (2021) A new species of ground beetle and a revised list of the East Asian endemic subgenus *Nialoe* (s. lat.) (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Pterostichus). Oriental Insects, 55(2), 204-215.
- Sasakawa K, Itô H (2021) A new species and distribution record of the ground beetle subgenus *Falcinebria* Ledoux & Roux, 2005 (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Nebria) from central Honshu, Japa. Biogeography, 23, 30-32.
- Schuele P (2021) Four new species of the tribe Rhopalomelini Alluaud, 1930 from Africa (Coleoptera, Carabidae, Chlaeniinae). Entomologia Africana, 26, 39-56.
- Schneider A, Rapuzzi I (2021) A new subspecies of *Carabus* (*Imaius*) *wittmerorum* Hein-ertz, 1978 from Mahabnir Mountains, Khyber province, Swabi district, Pakistan (Coleoptera Carabidae). Biodiversity Journal, 12(3), 625-628.
- Sokolov IM (2021) Two new species of the genus *Anillinus* Casey (Coleoptera, Carabidae, Anillini) from the southern United States Igor. ZooKeys, 1016, 63-76.
- Sokolov IM, Schnepf KE (2021) A new subterranean species of *Anillinus* Casey (Carabidae, Trechinae, Anillini) from Florida. Subterranean Biology, 39, 33-44.
- Song XB, Peng Z (2021) Description of *Sinometrius donggongensis* sp. n. (Coleoptera, Carabidae, Paussinae) from the Donggong Mountains, East China. Zootaxa, 4964, 385-389.
- Sugaya K, Hara Y (2021) A new species of the genus *Ryugadous* Habu (Coleoptera, Carabidae, Trechinae) from the Pacific coastal area of Shikoku, southwestern Japan. Elytra New Series, 11(Supplement), 57-66.
- Tarrier M (2021) New subspecies of the genus *Carabus* L., 1758 (Coleoptera, Carabidae) from France and Spain. Coleopteres, 27(3), 19-30.
- Tian MY, Cheng GY, Huang SB (2021a) A contribution to the knowledge of cave-adapted ground beetles from Guiyang, central Guizhou Province, southwestern China (Coleoptera, Carabidae, Trechini). ZooKeys, 1075(1), 175-198.
- Tian MY, Huang SB (2021) Discovery of a new cavernicolous trechine genus and species from a deep pit in Anlong, southwestern Guizhou Province (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Trechinae). Zootaxa, 4985(4), 194-202.
- Tian MY, Huang SB, Jia XY, Zhao Y (2021b) Two new genera and three new species of cavernicolous trechines from the western Wuling Mountains, China (Coleoptera, Carabidae, Trechinae). ZooKeys, 1059, 57-78.
- Tian MY, Huang XL, Li CL (2021c) Contribution to the knowledge of subterranean ground beetles from eastern Wuling Mountains,

王双一, 周璇, 罗一平, 丁强, 李露露, 路园园, 李升, 刘宁, 张晨阳, 郭紫悦, 石爱民, 白明 (2022) 2021年世界鞘翅目现生类群分类年鉴. 生物多样性, 30, 22140. <https://www.biodiversity-science.net/CN/10.17520/biods.2022140>.

China (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Trechinae). Zootaxa, 4926(4), 521-534.

Tian MY, Huang SB, Ma ZJ (2021d) Two remarkable new genera and species of cavernicolous ground beetles from Guizhou Province, southwestern China (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Trechinae). Annales de la Société entomologique de France, 57(2), 165-172.

Toledano L, Bonavita P, Schmidt J (2021) Bembidiina of Afrotropical region: 3. *Bembidion* subgenus *Peryphus* Dejean, 1821 and related subgenera (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana, 97(1-2), 145-170.

Totonchian N, Seiedy M, Katouzian AR, Husemann M (2021) First DNA barcodes of *Bembidion* species (Coleoptera: Carabidae) from Iran. Journal of Natural History, 55(35-36), 2245-2260.

Toussaint EFA, Gauthier J, Bilat J, Gillett CPDT, Gough HM, Lundkvist H, Blanc M, Munoz-Ramirez CP, Alvarez N (2021) HyRAD-X exome capture museomics unravels giant ground beetle evolution. Genome Biology and Evolution, 13(7), 1-18.

Trezzi G (2021) Three new species of *Trechisibus* Motschoulsky, 1863 from Bolivia and Argentina (Coleoptera, Carabidae, Trechinae). Giornale Italiano di Entomologia, 16, 103-114.

Wada N, Ashida H (2021) A new species of the *Trechiana notoi* Complex (Coleoptera, Carabidae, Trechinae) from the northwestern area of Kyoto Prefecture, central Japan: Dedicated to the Late Dr. Shun-Ichi Ueno. Elytra New Series, 11(Supplement), 51-56.

Wiesner J (2021) *Micromentignatha geberti*, a new tiger beetle species from Australia (Coleoptera: Cicindelidae). Insecta Mundi, 898, 1-5.

Wiesner J, Phyu MH (2021) *Naviauxella horii*, a new tiger beetle species from Myanmar (Coleoptera: Cicindelidae). Insecta Mundi, 876, 1-5.

Wiesner J, Anichtchenko A (2021) Taxonomic changes among some tiger beetles from India (Coleoptera, Cicindelidae). Baltic Journal of Coleopterology, 21(1), 81-86.

Will K, Guéorguiev B (2021) Phylogenetic systematics of the genera of Thryptocerina Jeannel, 1949 and new species from New Caledonia (Coleoptera, Carabidae, Oodini). ZooKeys, 1044, 375-425.

Wrase DW, Assmann T (2021) A new *Parazuphium* Jeannel, 1942 species (Coleoptera, Carabidae) from the Zagros Mountains in Iran. ZooKeys, 1011, 41-49.

Yan WF, Shi HL, Liang HB, Shi J (2021) Two new species of the genus *Deltomerodes* Deuve, 1992 (Coleoptera, Carabidae, Patrobini) from Xizang, China. ZooKeys, 1023, 151-169.

Yin WQ, Shi HL, Liang HB (2021) Revision of the Chinese species of subgenus *Koreonialoe* (Coleoptera: Carabidae: *Pterostichus*), with descriptions of two new species. ZooKeys, 1063, 1-21.

Zhu PZ, Kavanaugh DH, Liang HB (2021a) Notes on the genus *Xestopus* from China, with description of a new species (Carabidae, Sphodrini, Dolichina). ZooKeys, 1009, 139-151.

Zhu PZ, Shi HL, Liang HB (2021b) The first record of the genus *Laemostenus* from China, with descriptions of two new species from the Himalaya (Carabidae, Sphodrini, Sphodrini). ZooKeys, 1017, 77-88.

### 3. Haliplidae 沼梭甲科

van Vondel BJ (2021) Revision of the Nearctic Haliplidae (Coleoptera). Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 163(2-3), 101-298.

### 4. Noteridae 小粒龙虱科

Baca SM, Short AEZ (2021) Review of the new world *Notomicrus* Sharp (Coleoptera, Noteridae) I: Circumscription of species groups and review of the josiohi group with description of a new species from Brazil. ZooKeys, 1025, 177-201.

García M (2021) El género *Jolyssellus* García y Jiménez-Ramos, 2019 (Coleoptera: Noteridae: Noterini), con dos nuevas especies de los llanos venezolanos, y su ubicación en tres agrupaciones específicas. Revista Chilena de Entomología, 47(2), 319-329.

## 5. Dytiscidae 龙虱科

- Anand PP, Ashiq PP, Smitha M, Adithya M, Tibin T, Suresh V (2021) *Sandracottus vijayakumari* (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae), a new aquatic beetle species from landslide hit area of Nelliampathy Forest Range, Western Ghats, Kerala, India. *Journal of Threatened Taxa*, 13, 17999-18003.
- Arce-Pérez R, Novelo-Gutiérrez R, Fery H (2021) *Cybister* (s. str.) *poblanus* sp. n. from Mexico and notes on other species of Cybistrinae (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae). *Zootaxa*, 5061(2), 323-339.
- Aykut M, Tasar GE, Fery H (2021) *Bidessus anatolicus adiyaman* ssp. n. from Adiyaman province, southern Turkey (Coleoptera, Dytiscidae, Bidessini). *Zootaxa*, 5027(4), 563-575.
- Balke M, Suarez-Megna Y, Ospina-Torres R, Venegas JS, Prieto C, Hendrich L (2021) A new Colombian species of *Liodessus* diving beetles from the Páramo de Sumapaz (Coleoptera, Dytiscidae, Bidessini). *ZooKeys*, 1059, 79-87.
- Benetti CJ, Short AEZ, Hamada N (2021) First report of *Belladessus* Miller and Short, 2015 from Brazil with description of two new species (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae: Hydroporinae: Bidessini). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(2), 339-345.
- García M (2021) Reevaluation of the genus *Andonectes* Guéorguiev, 1971 and establishment of new combinations for the genus *Platynectes* (Agametrus) Régimbart 1879 (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae: Agabinae) in Venezuela. *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 47(1), 75-89.
- Hájek J, Shaverdo HV, Hendrich L, Balke M (2021) A review of Copelatus diving beetles from the Solomon Islands, reporting the discovery of six new species (Coleoptera, Dytiscidae, Copelatinae). *ZooKeys*, 1023(1), 81-118.
- Hendrich L, Wang LJ, Balke M (2021) Taxonomic revision of Australasian diving beetles in the genus *Leiodytes* Guignot, 1936 (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae, Bidessini). *Zootaxa*, 4990(1), 23-44.
- Manuel M (2021) A new species of the *Hydroporus* planus-group from northern Morocco with close affinities to *H. analis* Aubé, 1838 and *H. decipiens* Sharp, 1878 (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae: Hydroporinae). *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 57(2), 173-184.
- Shaverdo H, Surbakti S, Sumoked B, Balke M (2021) Seven new species of the *Exocelina ekari* group from New Guinea central and coastal mountains (Coleoptera, Dytiscidae, Copelatinae). *ZooKeys*, 1026, 45-67.
- Sheth SD, Ghate HV, Dahanukar N, Hájek J (2021a) The first hygropetric species of *Microdytes* J. Balfour-Browne, 1946 (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae) from the Western Ghats, India. *Oriental Insects*, 55(2), 254-266.
- Sheth SD, Ghate HV, Dahanukar N, Hájek J (2021b) Integrative taxonomic review of the genus *Peschetius* (Coleoptera, Dytiscidae, Hydroporinae) from India with description of two new species. *Arthropod Systematics and Phylogeny*, 79(1), 535-553.
- Wang LJ, Hendrich L, Balke M (2021) First records of the diving beetles *Hydrovatus subrotundatus* Motschulsky, 1859 and *Hydrovatus pudicus* (Clark, 1863) in Taiwan (Coleoptera, Dytiscidae, Hydroporinae, Hydrovatini). *Check List*, 17(5), 1295-1298.
- Yanagi T, Akita K (2021) A new species of the genus *Laccophilus* (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae: Laccophilinae) from Honshu, Japan. *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(1), 31-34.
- Yanagi T, Nomura S (2021) A new species of the subterranean diving beetle genus *Morimotoa* (Coleoptera, Dytiscidae) from Tokushima Prefecture, Japan. *Elytra New series*, 11(Supplement), 87-93.

## 6. Hydrophilidae 水龟甲科

- Arce-Pérez R, Arriaga-Varela E, Novelo-Gutiérrez R, Navarrete-Heredia JL (2021) Giant water scavenger beetles *Hydrophilus* subgenus *Dibolocelus* (Coleoptera: Hydrophilidae) from Mexico with description of two new species. *Zootaxa*, 5027(3), 387-407.
- Dong X, Bian DJ (2021) Three new species and two new records of *Helochares* (*Hydrobaticus*) MacLeay, 1871 from China (Coleoptera: Hydrophilidae: Acidocerinae). *Zootaxa*, 4950(1), 166-180.



- Fikáček M, Matsumoto K, Perkins P, Prokin A, Sazhnev A, Litovkin S, Jäch MA (2021) The family Epimetopidae (Coleoptera: Hydrophiloidea) review of current knowledge, genus-level phylogeny, and taxonomic revision of *Eupotemus*. Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae, 61(1), 1-34.
- Garcia M (2021) New Species of *Paracymus* Thomson, 1867 (Coleoptera: Hydrophilidae: Laccobiini). Part III: New Record From Venezuela. Boletín del Centro de Investigaciones Biológicas Universidad del Zulia, 55(2), 199-221.
- Gentili E, Balke M, Shaverdo H (2021) *Laccobius* Erichson, 1837 from the Bird's Head Peninsula, New Guinea (Coleoptera, Hydrophilidae). Giornale Italiano di Entomologia, 16(66), 49-69.
- Girón JC, Short AEZ (2021a) Review of the Neotropical water scavenger beetle genus *Tobochares* Short & García, 2007 (Coleoptera, Hydrophilidae, Acidocerinae): new lineages, new species, and new records. ZooKeys, 1019, 93-140.
- Girón JC, Short AEZ (2021b) The Acidocerinae (Coleoptera, Hydrophilidae): taxonomy, classification, and catalog of species. ZooKeys, 1045, 1-236.
- Glynn RD, Short AEZ (2021) New species and records of *Chasmogenus* Sharp, 1882 from the southwestern margin of the Guiana Shield (Coleoptera: Hydrophilidae: Acidocerinae). Zootaxa, 5048(3), 435-443.
- Hirasawa K, Yoshitomi H (2021) A new species of the genus *Hydrochus* (Coleoptera, Hydrochidae) from Fukushima, Northeastern Japan. Elytra New series, 11(2), 301-305.
- Hoshina H (2021) Taxonomic report of the genus *Peltocercyon* (Coleoptera: Hydrophilidae: Sphaeridiinae)(II). Japanese journal of systematic entomology, 27(2), 335-337.
- Litovkin SV, Sazhnev AS, Prokin AA (2021) Species of the subgenus *Lumetus* Zaitzev (Coleoptera, Hydrophilidae: Enochrus Thomson) of the fauna of Russia and adjacent countries. Entomological Review, 101(5), 677-699.
- Liu HC, Fikáček M (2021) Review of the Taiwanese *Laccobius* Erichson, 1837 (Coleoptera: Hydrophilidae), with description of a new species. Zootaxa, 4963(3), 587-599.
- Liu HC, Ma CH, Fikáček H, Wang LJ (2021) Annotated catalogue of the water scavenger beetles from Orchid Island, Taiwan (Coleoptera: Hydrophilidae). Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology, 27(2), 301-309.
- Perkins PD (2021a) Taxonomy of central American water beetles in the genus *Hydrochus* Leach, 1817 (Coleoptera: Hydrochidae). Zootaxa, 4974(3), 459-503.
- Perkins PD (2021b) Taxonomy of water beetles in the genus *Hydrochus* Leach, 1817, from Bolivia, Brazil and Paraguay (Coleoptera: Hydrochidae). Zootaxa, 4994(1), 1-93.
- Sazhnev AS, Prokin AA, Sergeev ME (2021) New data on water beetles (Coleoptera: Gyrinidae, Haliplidae, Noteridae, Dytiscidae, Hydrophilidae, Elmidae) of Primorsky Krai (Russia). Russian Entomological Journal, 30(3), 264-274.
- Seidel M, Sykora V, Leschen RAB, Fikáček M (2021) A review of the New Zealand *Berosus* (Coleoptera: Hydrophilidae) with descriptions of three new species. Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae, 61(1), 243-252.
- Short AEZ, Girón JC, Toussaint EFA (2021) Evolution and biogeography of acidocerine water scavenger beetles (Coleoptera: Hydrophilidae) shaped by Gondwanan vicariance and Cenozoic isolation of South America. Systematic Entomology, 46(2), 380-395.
- Yang ZM, Jia FL, Jiang L, Guo Q (2021a) Four new species of *Agraphydrus* Régimbart, 1903 with additional faunistic record from China (Coleoptera, Hydrophilidae, Acidocerinae). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, 68(1), 189-205.
- Yang ZM, Jia FL, Tang YD, Jiang L (2021b) Two new species of *Helochares*, with additional faunistic records from China (Coleoptera, Hydrophilidae, Acidocerinae). ZooKeys, 1078, 57-83.

## 7. Histeridae 阎甲科

- Théry T (2021) Description of *Eucurtiopsis marysae* n. sp., a singular species of Chlamydopsinae from the Philippines (Coleoptera, Histeridae). Faunitaxys, 9(15), 1-5.
- Warner WB (2021) A brief review of the New World *Xestipyge* Marseul (Coleoptera: Histeridae: Dendrophilinae: Paromalini) with

description of a new species from the southwestern USA. *Insecta Mundi*, 854, 1-12.

## 8. Hydraenidae 平唇水龟科

Bilton DT (2021a) Differentiation of South African coastal rock pool *Ochthebius* is associated with major ocean currents (Coleoptera: Hydraenidae). *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61, 253-260.

Bilton DT (2021b) *Riberazantaena*, a new hydraenid genus from the Eastern Arc Mountains of Tanzania (Coleoptera, Hydraenidae). *Zootaxa*, 4999(6), 573-581.

Freitag H, de Vries R, Paterno M, Maestri S, Delledonne M, Thompson CG, Lamed H, Lambert R, Fox MF, Gonzalez MC, Delocado ED, Sabordo MR, Pangantihon CV, Njunjić I (2021) *Hydraena* (s.str.) *dinarica*, new species (Coleoptera: Hydraenidae) along with further records of *Hydraena* spp. from Durmitor National Park, Montenegro and comments on the DNA barcoding problem with the genus. *Biodiversity Data Journal*, 9, 1-23.

Freitag H, Hornyák M (2021) Additional records and new species of *Hydraena* Kugelann, 1794 (Insecta: Coleoptera: Hydraenidae) from Balabac and Palawan, Philippines. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 164(1-3), 1-24.

García M, Jiménez-Ramos E (2021) Dos nuevas especies de *Ochthebius* del Caribe, costa peninsular de Araya, Venezuela (Coleoptera: Hydraenidae: Ochthebiinae). *Novitates Caribaeae*, 17, 45-58.

## 9. Ptiliidae 缨甲科

Darby M (2021a) New genera and species of Ptiliini (Coleoptera: Ptiliidae) with a tribal revision and key to genera. *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 53(1), 1-59.

Darby M (2021b) *Ptenidium* (*Matthewsium*) *coxi*: a new species of Ptiliidae (Coleoptera) from Chile. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 157(4), 269-272.

Sawada Y (2021) Discovery of the Genus *Ptiliolium* Flach, 1888 (Coleoptera, Ptiliidae) from Japan, with a Description of a New Species. *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 15-17.

## 10. Agyrtidae 觅葬甲科

Jiang RX, Zhang HR, Wang, S (2021) A new species of the genus *Apteroloma* Hatch, 1927 (Coleoptera, Agyrtidae) from China. *Zootaxa*, 4999(5), 484-488.

## 11. Leiodidae 球蕈甲科

Čeplík D (2021) Restoring an old concept of *Pholeuonopsis* (= *Blattodromus* syn. nov.) and new recombination for one species from the Balkan Peninsula (Insecta, Coleoptera, Leiodidae, Cholevinae, Leptodirini). *Zootaxa*, 5016(4), 559-570.

Čeplík D, Lakota J, Čeplík J (2021a) *Bathyscidius basarai*, a new species of the tribe Leptodirini Lacordaire, 1854 (Insecta, Coleoptera, Leiodidae, Cholevinae) from Albania. *Zootaxa*, 4920(4), 588-594.

Čeplík D, Lakota J, Čeplík J (2021b) *Bathyscidius mikati* (Udrzal, 1995), a new combination from the genus *Bathyscia* Schiodte, 1848 (Insecta, Coleoptera, Leiodidae, Cholevinae, Leptodirini). *Zootaxa*, 4981(1), 166-176.

Čeplík D, Lakota J, Čeplík J (2021c) Two new species of the genus *Blattochaeta* Reitter, 1910 (Insecta, Coleoptera, Leiodidae, Cholevinae, Leptodirini) from Montenegro. *Zootaxa*, 4969(1), 86-100.

Ćurčić S, Pavićević D, Vesović N, Vrbica M, Kuraica M, Marković Đ, Petković M, Lazović V, Pantelić D, Bosco F (2021a) On the diversity of subterranean beetles of the *Dinarides*: new leiodid taxa (Coleoptera: Leiodidae) from Serbia. *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 782, 55-81.

- Ćurčić S, Vesović N, Vrbica M, Popović S, Radovanović Z, Ćurčić NB, Rađa T (2021b) A new species of *Leonhardia* Reitter, 1901 (Coleoptera, Leiodidae, Leptodirini) from Bosnia and Herzegovina, with a key to species of the genus. *Subterranean Biology*, 41, 69-85.
- Fresneda J, Rizzo V, Comas J, Ribera I (2021) A redefinition of the genus *Troglocharinus* Reitter, 1908, with description of new species (Coleoptera, Leiodidae, Cholevinae, Leptodirini). *Zootaxa*, 4926(2), 151-188.
- Giachino PM, Casale A, Jalžić B (2021) Two new ultraspecialized troglomorphic Leptodirini from Croatia (Coleoptera, Leiodidae, Cholevinae). *Natura Croatica*, 30(1), 53-72.
- Nishikawa M (2021) *Nemadus hiranoi*, a New Cholevine Leiodid Beetle from an Abandoned Mine of Hakone, Central Japan. *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 19-24.
- Perreau M (2021) The Near Eastern species of Leptodirini (Coleoptera: Leiodidae: Cholevinae). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 57, 289-312.
- Polak S, Mulaomerović J (2021) *Rudogorites simonei* gen. nov. and sp. nov. from Central Bosnia (Coleoptera: Leiodidae: Cholevinae: Leptodirini). *Zootaxa*, 5061(3), 545-558.
- Schilthuizen M, van Oostenbrugge W, Visser S, van der Meer M, Delval R, Dias C, Koster H, Maarschall R, Peeters N, Venema P, Zaremba R, Beltrami C, Rossato M, Latella L, Nieuwenhuis F, de Rop N, Njunjic I, Perreau M, Koene JM (2021) *Ptomaphagus thebeatles* n. sp., a previously unrecognized beetle from Europe, with remarks on urban taxonomy and recent range expansion (Coleoptera: Leiodidae). *Contributions to Zoology*, 90, 1-20.
- Švec Z (2021) Leiodinae (Coleoptera: Leiodidae) of the sub-Saharan continental Africa. *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17 (1), 141-153.
- Švec Z, Baňaf P (2021) Leiodinae (Coleoptera, Leiodidae) of Ankarafantsika National Park, Madagascar. *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(2), 343-350.

## 12. Silphidae 埋葬甲科

- Sommer D, Růžicka J, Nishikawa M, Schneider J (2021) *Oiceoptoma tangi* (Coleoptera: Silphidae: Silphinae), a new species of carrion beetle from eastern China. *Zootaxa*, 4949(3), 445-472.

## 13. Staphylinidae 隐翅虫科

- Anlaş S (2021a) On the genus *Sunius* Stephens, 1829 of Turkey IX. A new species from Northwestern Anatolia (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Paederinae). *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 26, 35-38.
- Anlaş S (2021b) On the microphthalmous *Lathrobium* Gravenhorst species of Turkey II. Two new species, a new synonymy, and an updated key to Turkish species (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Paederinae). *Zootaxa*, 5052(1), 117-127.
- Anlaş S (2021c) On the subgenus *Eurysunius* Reitter of Turkey VII. Four new species from central Anatolia, and additional records (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Paederinae, *Astenus*). *Zootaxa*, 4991(2), 343-352.
- Anlaş S, Orgel S (2021) *Leptobium thracicum* sp. n. (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Paederinae) from Thrace Region of Turkey and additional records for the genus. *Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi*, 45(3), 407-412.
- Arai K (2021) A New Species of the Genus *Quedius* (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) from a Limestone Cave in Kanti District, Central Japan. *Elytra New series*, 11(2), 321-328.
- Assing V (2021a) A new genus and species of *Oxyrodini* from Sichuan, China (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae). *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(2), 323-327.
- Assing V (2021b) New species and additional records of *Leptusa* from the Palearctic region, with a focus on the faunas of China and the Caucasus region (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae). *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 103-126.
- Assing V (2021c) New species, synonymies, combinations, and records of micropterous Athetini from China (Coleoptera:

- Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae). *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 87-101.
- Assing V (2021d) On the Lomechusini of the Palaearctic and Oriental regions XXVIII. New genera, species, and records, with a focus on the fauna of Laos and Borneo (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae). *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(1), 1-193.
- Assing V (2021e) On the *Silusa* fauna of China (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae: Silusini). *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(2), 303-315.
- Assing V (2021f) On the taxonomy and zoogeography of *Stilicoderus* and *Stiliderus* VII. Two new species from the Oriental region, a revalidation, and additional records (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Paederinae). *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(2), 249-263.
- Assing V (2021g) On the taxonomy and zoogeography of the Caucasian genus *Pseudotyphlopasilia* (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae). *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(2), 279-302.
- Assing V (2021h) On the taxonomy of *Parocyusa*, *Tectusa*, and miscellaneous genera of *Oxypodina*. *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 99-218.
- Assing V (2021i) Review of Palaearctic Autalia VIII. A new species from Sichuan, China, and additional records (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae). *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(2), 317-322.
- Assing V (2021j) The first record of the myrmecophilous genus *Thiasophila* from China (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae). *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(2), 335-341.
- Assing V (2021k) Two new species of *Phymatura* from China (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae). *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(2), 329-334.
- Assing V, Brachat V (2021) New species of Staphylinidae from Pakistan (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae, Paederinae, Pselaphinae). *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(2), 265-278.
- Assing V, Meybohm H (2021a) On the *Cephennium* fauna of the Iberian Peninsula and the Atlantic Islands (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Scydmaeninae). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 52(2), 891-931.
- Assing V, Meybohm H (2021b) The *Cephennium* fauna of Turkey and the Middle East (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Scydmaeninae). *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 1-28.
- Bordoni A (2021a) A new species of *Phacophallus* from Oman (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Xantholinini). *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16, 147-148.
- Bordoni A (2021b) New data on Oriental Xantholinini. 51. - New species mostly from the Naturhistorisches Museum Wien collection. *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 237-255.
- Bordoni A (2021c) New data on the Australasian Xantholinini. 14. New genus, new species and new records from New Guinea, Australia and New Zealand of the Kansas University Museum, Lawrence, KS, USA. *Quaderno di Studi e Notizie di Storia Naturale della Romagna*, 53, 155-168.
- Bordoni A (2021d) New data on the Xantholinini of the Oriental Region. 51. New species and new records from the Staatliches Museum für Naturkunde in Stuttgart (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Integrative Systematics*, 4(1), 27-32.
- Brunke AJ (2021) New relictual genera in Cyrtosquediini and Indoquediini (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Staphylininae). *ZooKeys*, 1076, 109-124.
- Brunke AJ, Hansen AK, Salnitska M, Kypke JL, Predeus AV, Escalona H, Chapados JT, Eyres J, Richter R, Smetana Ales, Ślipiński A, Zwick A, Hájek J, Leschen RAB, Solodovnikov A, Dettman JR (2021a) The limits of Quediini at last (Staphylinidae: Staphylininae): a rove beetle mega-radiation resolved by comprehensive sampling and anchored phylogenomics. *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 396-421.
- Brunke AJ, Pentinsaari M, Klimaszewski J (2021b) Integrative taxonomy of Nearctic and Palaearctic Aleocharinae: new species, synonymies, and records (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *ZooKeys*, 1041, 27-99.
- Brunke AJ, Schnepf KE (2021) Taxonomic changes in Nearctic Paederinae, new records and a redescription of the *Enigmatic* Genus *Acrostilicus* Hubbard (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4), 883-894.

- Byeon UJ, Jang MS, Park SJ, Kim AY, Park JS (2021) Review of Korean species of the genus *Leptoplectus* Casey (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Pselaphinae: Euplectitae) with description of a new species. *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(3), 689-694.
- Cai YJ, Tang L, Schillhammer H (2021) A review of the genus *Hesperosoma* Scheerpeltz (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Staphylininae) of China. *ZooKeys*, 1075, 137-174.
- Chatzimanolis S (2021) Out of *Xanthopygus* (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae): escape from polyphyly. *ZooKeys*, 1071, 83-107.
- Chani-Posse MR (2021) A new species of the Southern Central American genus *Linoderus* Sharp (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Staphylininae) with a revised key and an updated phylogeny. *Zootaxa*, 5060(3), 439-446.
- Chatzimanolis S, Brunke AJ (2021) A new apterous rove beetle genus (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) from the Northern Andes with an assessment of its phylogenetic position. *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 744(1), 67-82.
- Cheng ZF, Pan ZH, Li LZ, Peng Z (2021) Three new species of *Hygrodomicus* Tronquet, 1981 (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Omaliinae: Anthophagini) from China. *Zootaxa*, 4963(1), 138-148.
- Enushchenko IV, Shavrin AV (2021) On some species of *Gyrophaeina* Kraatz 1856 of Sri Lanka and India (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae: Homalotini). *Zootaxa*, 5032(3), 331-356.
- Fei XD, Zhou HZ (2021a) Revision of *Eccoptolonthus* Bernhauer (Coleoptera: Staphylininae: Philonthina) with descriptions of four new species from China. *Zootaxa*, 4949(3), 473-498.
- Fei XD, Zhou HZ (2021b) Three new species of *Rabigus* Mulsant & Rey (Coleoptera, Staphylininae, Philonthina) from China. *Zootaxa*, 4996(1), 126-132.
- Feng YY, Li LZ, Yin ZW (2021) Three new species of the subgenus *Latotachinus* Ullrich, 1975 (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Tachyporinae) from China, *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 57(2), 139-148.
- Feng YY, Yin ZW (2021a) *Tachinus flavimaculatus*, a new species of the subgenus *Tachinoderus* Motschulsky from China (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Tachyporinae). *Zootaxa*, 5039(1), 129-133.
- Feng YY, Yin ZW (2021b) New records and a new synonym in *Lacvietina* Herman from China (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Tachyporinae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(3), 680-681.
- Gildenkov MY (2021a) A new species of the genus *Coprophilus* Latreille 1829 from Georgia and Turkey (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Oxytelinae). *Entomological Review*, 101, 846-851.
- Gildenkov MY (2021b) A new subspecies *Thinodromus* (s. str.) *socius taichungensis* ssp. n. from Taiwan and Japan (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Oxytelinae). *Amurskii Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, 13, 115-119.
- Gildenkov MY (2021c) A new unusually small species of the genus *Thinodromus* Kraatz, 1857 (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Oxytelinae) from Thailand. *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 423, 1-4.
- Gildenkov MY (2021d) New species of the genus *Thinodromus* Kraatz, 1857 from New Guinea (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Oxytelinae). *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30, 149-152.
- Gildenkov MY (2021e) New species of the *Thinodromus lunatus* Species-Group (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae: Oxytelinae) from East Asia. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, 100(10), 1100-1109.
- Gildenkov MY (2021f) Two new species of the genus *Carpelimus* Leach, 1819 (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Oxytelinae) from Madagascar. *Евразиатский энтомолог. журнал*, 20(2), 61-64.
- Gildenkov MY (2021e) Two new species of the genus *Thinodromus* Kraatz, 1857 from the Islands of Borneo and Sulawesi (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Oxytelinae). *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(1), 43-46.
- Groll EV, Lopes-Andrade C (2021) *Scaphisoma pandemum* sp. nov. (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Scaphidiinae) from the Atlantic Forest of Southeast Brazil. *Zootaxa*, 4999(2), 143-156.
- Hayashi Y (2021a) A new species of the genus *Gabrius* Stephens (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) from Japan. *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 33-37.
- Hayashi Y (2021b) Description of a new subterranean species of the genus *Quedius* Stephens (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Staphylininae, Quediina) from Japan, with a Note on the *Q. abnormalis* Species-group. *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 189-193.
- Hayashi Y (2021c) *Eucibdelus* Kraatz (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Staphylinina) from Laos, with descriptions of two new species and

- a new subspecies. *Elytra* New series, 11(Supplement), 113-122.
- Hayashi Y (2021) new species of the genus *Gabrius* Stephens (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Staphylinini) from Amami-Oshima Isl., Ryukyus, Japan, with additional notes of *gabrius nepos smetana*. *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(2), 297-300.
- He L, Schillhammer H, Cai YP, Li XY (2021) A new species of the genus *Eucibdelus* Kraatz, 1859 (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Staphylininae) from Yunnan, China. *Zootaxa*, 4969(3), 594-600.
- Hlaváč P (2021) A revision of the New Zealand Tyrini (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Pselaphinae), with the description of two new genera and five new species. *New Zealand Entomologist*, 44(1), 38-58.
- Hlaváč P, Baňaf P, Davranoglou LR, Kempton J (2021a) Endogean and cavernicolous Coleoptera of the Balkans. XXIII. A new species of *Paramaurops* J. Müller (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Pselaphinae) from Greece. *Zootaxa*, 4970, 195-200.
- Hlaváč P, Jałoszyński P (2021) The Pselaphinae (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) of New Caledonia and Loyalty Islands. IV. Revision of the genus *Baraxina* Raffray, 1896. *Zootaxa*, 4941(2), 193-216.
- Hlaváč P, Meybohm H (2021) New synonyms of *Euconus* (*Tetramelus*) *kraussi* Reitter, 1880 (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Scydmaeninae). *Zootaxa*, 4964(2), 382-384.
- Hlaváč P, Parker J, Maruyama M, Fikáček M (2021b) Diversification of myrmecophilous Clavigeritae beetles (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Pselaphinae) and their radiation in New Caledonia. *Systematic Entomology*, 46(2), 422-452.
- Hu FS, Liang WR (2021) The first record of the subfamily Dasycerinae in Taiwan, with description of a new species (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Zootaxa*, 4903, 242-254.
- Inoue S, Nomura S (2021) Two new species of *Pseudophanias* Raffray from Myanmar (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Pselaphinae). *Zootaxa*, 4996(3), 591-599.
- Irmeler U (2021) The neotropical species of the genus *Lithocharodes* Sharp, 1876 (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Staphylininae: Xantholinini). *Beitraege zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 29-85.
- Ito T (2021a) Notes on the species of Staphylinidae (Coleoptera) from Japan XXVI. Descriptions of Two new species of the genus *Lobrathium* from Honshu. *Elytra* New series, 11(1), 25-31.
- Ito T (2021b) Notes on the species of Staphylinidae from Japan, XXVII descriptions of three new species *Allied to Domene* (*Macromene*) *daimio* Sharp (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Paederinae). *Elytra* New series, 11(Supplement), 107-112.
- Jałoszyński P (2021a) Cephenniini of the Philippines. Part 5. Three new species of *Cephennomicrus* Reitter (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Scydmaeninae). *Zootaxa*, 4975(3), 592-598.
- Jałoszyński P (2021b) Four new species of *Pomphopsilla* Jałoszyński in Rwanda, Burundi and DR Congo (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Scydmaeninae). *Zootaxa*, 4985(4), 574-581.
- Jałoszyński P (2021c) New Caledonian species misplaced in *Horaemorphus* Schaufuss belong in *Heterotetramelus* Franz (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Scydmaeninae). *Zootaxa*, 4951(1), 130-136.
- Jałoszyński P (2021d) New taxonomic and nomenclatural acts in Cephenniini (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Scydmaeninae). *Zootaxa*, 4996(1), 171-176.
- Jałoszyński P (2021e) *Sinonichnus* gen. n. for *Scydmorphes yunnanensis* Jałoszynski, and description of *Sinonichnus leiodicornutus* sp. n. (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Scydmaeninae). *Zootaxa*, 4938(4), 487-496.
- Jałoszyński P (2021f) Six new species of the Oriental genus *Hlavaciellus* Jałoszyński (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Scydmaeninae). *Zootaxa*, 4966(1), 1-15.
- Jałoszyński P (2021g) Taxonomy of '*Euconus complex*'. Part XXII. Status of subgenera *Allonapochus* Franz, *Dimorphoconus* Franz, *Eupentarius* Reitter, and Myrmecodytes Croissandeau (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Scydmaeninae). *Zootaxa*, 4966(2), 145-160.
- Jałoszyński P (2021h) Taxonomy of '*Euconus complex*'. Part XXIII. Status of *Napochus* Thomson, *Pycnophus* Casey, and *Filonapochus* Franz revisited (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Scydmaeninae). *Zootaxa*, 5026(2), 255-270.
- Jałoszyński P (2021i) Two new species of *Cephennomicrus* in the Ryūkyū Archipelago (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Scydmaeninae). *Zootaxa*, 4938(5), 581-587.

- Jałoszyński P, Nomura S (2021) A new species of *Nogunius* Jałoszynski in Japan (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Scydmaeninae). *Zootaxa*, 5071(2), 283-288.
- Janák J (2021a) *Procirrus malgaceus* sp. nov., the first species of the genus from Madagascar (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Paederinae: Pinophilini). *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(1), 63-67.
- Janák J (2021b) Two new species of the genus *Palaminus* from Makay, Western Madagascar (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Paederinae: Pinophilini). *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17 (1), 57-62.
- Janák J, Baňá P (2021) Two new species and new records of the genus *Astenus* from Madagascar (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Paederinae). *Zootaxa*, 4980(1), 127-141.
- Kang JY, Park SJ, Kim AY, Park JS (2021) Revision of Korean species of the genus *Batriscenellus* Jeannel (Staphylinidae, Pselaphinae, Batrisitae) with description of one new species. *ZooKeys*, 1033, 159-171.
- Kapell C, Uhlig M (2021) The first *Erichsonius* species from an Atlantic island south of the Tropic of Cancer (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae): *E. (Sectophilonthus) saotomeensis* n. sp. *Entomologische Blätter fuer Biologie und Systematik der Käfer*, 117, 123-131.
- Khachikov E, Iljina E, Gasanova N, Japoshvili G (2021) Preliminary faunistic study on the rove beetles (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) of republic of Dagestan, with some additional information from Northern Caucasus. *Zootaxa*, 4950(2), 248-266.
- Kurbatov SA, Cuccodoro G, Sabella G (2021) A revision of the Chilean Brachyglutini - Part 7. Revision of *Achilia* Reitter, 1890: *A. cosmoptera* species group (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Pselaphinae). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 128(1), 135-156.
- Lee SG, Ahn KJ (2021) Korean Species of *Bellatheta* Roubal (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae), with Two New Combinations and a New Synonym. *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(2), 349-354.
- Lee JS, Shin YJ, Ahn K (2021a) Molecular taxonomy of Korean *Cafius* Stephens, 1829 (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Staphylininae) with description of a new species. *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 97(2), 45-54.
- Lee JS, Yoo IS, Ahn KJ (2021b) A taxonomic review of coastal *Cafius algarum* (Sharp) (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) with two new synonyms and discussion of its distributional extension. *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4), 835-844.
- Lee JS, Yoo IS, Ahn KJ (2021c) Taxonomy of the coastal *Thinobius* Kiesenwetter (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Oxytelinae) in Korea. *Zootaxa*, 4985(2), 261-268.
- Li QQ, Nomura S, Cai B, Yin ZW (2021a) A new species and a new record of *Eupines* King from China and Japan (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Pselaphinae). *Zootaxa*, 4975(3), 574-580.
- Li QQ, Wang Y, Yin ZW (2021b) First species of *Ctenisomorphus* Raffray, 1890 from China, with comments on *Largeyeus* J.-K. Li, 1993 (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Pselaphinae). *Zootaxa*, 5016(4), 588-596.
- Li QQ, Yin ZW (2021) Four new species of Scydmaeninae and Pselaphinae (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) from Yunnan, China. *Zootaxa*, 4920(1), 114-122.
- Li XY, Cai YP, Chen HF (2021c) The third species of the genus *Pachypaederus* Fagel, 1958 (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Paederinae) from the Oriental region. *ZooKeys*, 1037, 15-22.
- Li XY, Cai YP, Zhou HZ (2021d) New species of the genus *Pseudolathra* Casey, 1905 (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Paederinae) from the Northwestern District of China. *ZooKeys*, 1036, 39-45.
- Lin XB, Hu JY (2021a) The Nazeris fauna of the Nanling Mountain Range, China (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Paederinae). *ZooKeys*, 1059, 117-133.
- Lin XB, Hu JY (2021b) New species and records of *Anchocerus* Fauvel in China (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Staphylininae). *Zootaxa*, 5032(2), 290-294.
- Lin XB, Peng Z (2021) Two new species and additional records of mainland Chinese Domene (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Paederinae). *Zootaxa*, 5081(3), 444-450.
- Lin XB, Zhen YD, Peng Z (2021) On the *Lathrobium* fauna of the Nanling National Nature Reserve, southern China (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Paederinae). *ZooKeys*, 1054, 15-24.
- Liu TT, Ono H, Maruyama M (2021) Revision of the intertidal rove beetle genus *Bryothinusa* from Japan (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae:

- Aleocharinae). *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(1), 163-201.
- Liu ZP, Cuccodoro G (2021a) *Megarthus* of China. Part 4. The *M. hemipterus* complex (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Proteininae), with description of a new species from Yunnan Province. *ZooKeys*, 1056, 17-34.
- Liu ZP, Cuccodoro G (2021b) *Megarthus* of China. Part 5. The *M. calcaratus* complex, with description of three new species (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Proteininae). *Zootaxa*, 5020(2), 288-306.
- Löbl I, Smetana A (2021) On the *Baeocera* Erichson (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Scaphidiinae) of Sabah, Malaysia, and a tale on mystified biodiversity. *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 23(2), 23-42.
- Löbl I (2021) A review of the *Bironium* Csiki, 1909 (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Scaphidiinae) of New Guinea and the Moluccas. *Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae*, 106(2), 227-248.
- Löbl I, Leschen RAB, Warner WB. (2021) Scaphisomatini of Arizona (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Scaphidiinae) collected by V-Flight intercept traps. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 128, 173-185.
- Löbl I, Hájek J (2021) Scaphisomatini (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Scaphidiinae) from two biosphere reserves in eastern China, with descriptions of two new species. *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(2), 495-501.
- Ma WJ, Hu JY (2021) A new species of *Quedius* Stephens in Zhejiang, China (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Staphylinini). *Zootaxa*, 4985(3), 447-450.
- Ma WJ, Miao ZY, Hu JY (2021) New data of *Nazeris* Fauvel from the Dayao Mountains, Guangxi, China (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Paederinae). *Zootaxa*, 5016(4), 579-587.
- Magrini P, Bordoni A, Onnis C (2021) Photographic atlas of the aedeagi and systematic updating of the species of *Sardinia* belonging to the genus *Scotonomus* Fauvel, 1873, with description of a new taxon and synonymic notes (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Paederinae). *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16, 285-322.
- Mainda T (2021) *Stenus attenboroughi* nov. sp. and records of *Stenus* Latreille, 1797 from New Guinea (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, 52(2), 1005-1012.
- Makranczy G (2021a) Review of the *Anotylus exasperatus* species group 1. - The species without external sexual dimorphism. *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 13-98.
- Makranczy G (2021b) Review of the *Anotylus rufus* species group. *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie*, 123, 219-236.
- Naomi SL (2021a) A New Species of the Genus *Stenus* Latreille (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) from Japan. *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(1), 73-74.
- Naomi SL (2021b) Three new species of the genus *Stenus* Latreille (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) from Japan. *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27, 65-68.
- Numura S (2021a) An introduction to the new species, *Eupines crinita* Li, Nomura et Yin, 2021 recently described from Japan and Hainan Island, China. *Sayabane*, 44, 54-57.
- Nomura S (2021b) Four new species of the species group of *Bythoxenites japonicus* (Yoshida et Nomura) (Staphylinidae, Pselaphinae) from Honshu, Japan. *Elytra New series*, 11(Supplement), 123-132.
- Nomura S (2021c) Two new cavernicolous species of the genus *Bythoxenites* Jeannel, 1958 (Staphylinidae, Pselaphinae) from Central Honshu, Japan. *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 47-54.
- Örgel S (2021) Descriptions of *Geostiba dindymosensis* sp. n. and *Geostiba yagmuri* sp. n. (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae), and additional records for *Geostiba* Thomson, 1858 from Turkey. *Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi*, 45(3), 351-360.
- Orousset J (2021a) A new species of the genus *Cephennium* PWJ Muller & Kunze, subgenus *Geodytes* Saulcy, from the Alpes-Maritimes (Coleoptera Staphylinidae Scydmaeninae). *Entomologiste (Paris)*, 77, 139-142.
- Orousset J (2021b) Eutheini of the French fauna. II. The genus *Eutheia* Stephens, 1830 (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Scydmaeninae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 126, 475-508.
- Orousset J (2021c) Morphological and taxonomic details on some taxa of the genus *Eutheia* Stephens, 1830 (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Scydmaeninae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 126, 191-200.



- Orousset J (2021d) *Pierre Joseph Vincent Xamheu and the Cephennium (Geodytes) guillebeui* Xamheu, 1897 (Coleoptera Staphylinidae Scydmaeninae). *Entomologiste* (Paris), 77, 49-53.
- Orousset J (2021e) Une espece nouvelle du genre *Stenichnus* Thomson, 1859, d'Afrique du Nord (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Scydmaeninae). *Entomologiste* (Paris), 77(6), 379-382.
- Park JY, Ahn KJ (2021) Description of a New Species of *Trapeziderus* Motschulsky (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Staphylininae) in Korea. *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(2), 334-338.
- Rodriguez-Melgarejo M, Chani-Posse M (2021) On the rare Neotropical genus *Ophionthus* Bernhauer (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Staphylininae): redescription of the type species and description of a new species. *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 735(1), 15-33.
- Salnitska M, Solodovnikov A (2021) DNA barcode sheds light on species boundaries in the common morphologically variable rove beetle *Quedius umbrinus*-complex that puzzled taxonomists for more than a century (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Systematics and Biodiversity*, 19(7), 859-874.
- Schuelke M, Hashizume T (2021) A new species of *Tachinus* Gravenhorst, 1802 from Honshu (Japan) (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Tachyporinae). *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(1), 75-79.
- Senda Y (2021a) *Eusphalerum hibainflexum* sp. nov. (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Omaliinae) from Western Honshu, Japan. *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(1), 109-113.
- Senda Y (2021b) Revision of the genus *Oxyporus* Fabricius (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Oxyporinae) of the Malay Peninsula. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, 69, 8-12.
- Shavrin AV (2021a) A new species and new records of *Lesteva* Latreille, 1797 from the Chatkal Mountain range, Uzbekistan (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Omaliinae: Anthophagini). *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 21, 49-52.
- Shavrin AV (2021b) A new species of *Geodromicus* Redtenbacher, 1857 from Sichuan (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Omaliinae: Anthophagini). *Zootaxa*, 4985(3), 443-446.
- Shavrin AV (2021c) Four new species of the genus *Trichodromeus* Luze, 1903 from Nepal and Pakistan (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Omaliinae: Anthophagini). *Zootaxa*, 4991(2), 353-362.
- Shavrin AV (2021d) New species and records of the genus *Amphichroum* Kraatz, 1857 from the Himalayan region and Tibet (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Omaliinae: Anthophagini). *Zootaxa*, 5082(1), 1-14.
- Shavrin AV (2021e) On the *Acidota* Stephens fauna of Russia (Staphylinidae, Omaliinae, Anthophagini). *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 22(1), 1-21.
- Shavrin AV (2021f) On the genus *Mannerheimia* Maklin, 1880 (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Omaliinae: Anthophagini), with taxonomic and faunistic notes on some species. *Zootaxa*, 5040(3), 301-333.
- Shavrin AV (2021g) On the identity of some taxa of *Coryphiina* Zerche, 1990 from Kazakhstan (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Omaliinae: Coryphiini). *Zootaxa*, 4927(2), 265-272.
- Shavrin AV (2021h) The *rousi* species group of the genus *Geodromicus* Redtenbacher, 1857 (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Omaliinae). *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(1), 191-202.
- Shavrin AV, Zanetti A (2021) Review of the genus *Lesteva* Latreille, 1797 (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Omaliinae: Anthophagini) of the Iberian Peninsula. *Zootaxa*, 4966(4), 401-427.
- Shuai Q, Nozaki T, Tang L (2021) Notes on the genus *Diochus* Erichson, with descriptions of two new species from China (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Zootaxa*, 4908(2), 276-282.
- Ślipiński A, Lawrence JF, Escalona HE (2021) The genera of Inopeplinae (Coleoptera: Salpingidae), world generic key, descriptions of four new genera and revision of the Australian fauna. *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 701-735.
- Smetana A†, Brunke AJ (2021) Contribution to the knowledge of the genus *Quedius* Stephens, 1829 of Vietnam and Laos (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Quediini). *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 427-434.
- Song JH, Osborn AW, Ahn KJ (2021) A taxonomic review of the coastal genus *Iotarphia* Cameron (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae) with a description of new species based on morphological and molecular characters. *Zootaxa*, 4920(3), 417-427.

- Sreevidhya P, Akhil SV, Sebastian CD (2021) Two new light attracted rove beetle species of *Astenus* Dejean, 1833 (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Paederinae) from Kerala, India. *Journal of Threatened Taxa*, 13(5), 18215-18226.
- Taru S, Nomura S (2021) A new species of the genus *Bryaxis* Kugelann, 1794 (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Pselaphinae) from Yakushima Island, Kagoshima Prefecture, off Kyushu, Southwestern Japan. *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 39-46.
- Tokareva AS, Konstantinov FV, Brunke AJ, Solodovnikov A (2021) DNA-barcode and endophallus morphology delimit congruent species in a systematic revision of the oxyporine rove beetles of Russia (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Oxyporinae). *Contributions to Zoology*, 90, 344-407.
- Uhlig M (2021) New indigenous elements for the fauna of Vietnam: The genus *Erichsonius* with fourteen new species. *Entomologische Blätter fuer Biologie und Systematik der Käfer*, 117, 132-184.
- Wang LF, Lü L (2021) Review of the Chinese species of *Deleaster* Erichson, 1839 (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Oxytelinae) with a mitogenome of *Deleaster bactrianus* Semenov, 1900. *Zootaxa*, 5027(3), 301-331.
- Willers J (2021) New synonyms of Japanese species of the genus *Paederus* Fabricius. (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Paederinae). *Entomologische Nachrichten und Berichte*, 65, 79-81.
- Yamamoto S (2021) Tachyporinae revisited: phylogeny, evolution, and higher classification based on morphology, with recognition of a new rove beetle subfamily (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Biology*, 10(4), 323.
- Yin ZW (2021a) A new species of the rare *Myrmecophilous* genus *Myrmicophila* Yin and Li from Xizang, China (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Pselaphinae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(3), 684-688.
- Yin ZW (2021b) Two new species and additional records of *Pseudopsis* Newman from China (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Pseudopsinae). *Journal of Natural History*, 55(15-16), 933-951.
- Yin ZW, Li N (2021) Eight new species and additional records of the *Pselaphodes* complex from Laos and Vietnam, with a key to known species (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Pselaphinae). *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(1), 35-53.
- Yin ZW, Zhang WX (2021a) *Klimaszewskia*, a new genus of the tribe Tyrini from the Oriental region (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Pselaphinae). *Zootaxa*, 4942(4), 592-598.
- Yin ZW, Zhang WX (2021b) *Klimaszewskityrus* nom. nov., a new replacement name for *Klimaszewskia* Yin & Zhang, 2021. *Zootaxa*, 4949(3), 595-595.
- Yoo IS, Ahn KJ (2021a) *Diaulota koreana*, new species on Korean coasts with a discussion of its phylogenetic relationships (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae). *Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology*, 24(3), 550-554.
- Yoo IS, Ahn KJ (2021b) *Euphytosus* Bernhauer and Scheerpeltz, a New Synonym of *Bryothinusa* Casey (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4), 866-867.
- Zhang S, Cuccodoro G, Chen L, Liu ZP (2021a) *Megarthus* of China. Part 3. Comments on the occurrence of *Megarthus nitidulus* Kraatz, 1857 in China, and description of a new species, with notes on teratology and phoretic Acari in the genus (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Proteininae). *Zootaxa*, 4920(4), 554-564.
- Zhang WX, Hu FS, Yin ZW (2021b) Six new species of *Horniella* Raffray from the Oriental region (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Pselaphinae). *ZooKeys*, 1042, 1-22.
- Zhang WX, Yin ZW (2021) Two new species of *Batrisodes* Reitter from Shaanxi, China (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Pselaphinae). *Zootaxa*, 4938(2), 243-250.
- Zhao QH, Peng Z (2021) New species and new records of the genus *Lathrobium* Gravenhorst (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Paederinae) from Zhejiang, East China. *Zootaxa*, 4990(1), 172-181.
- Zilberman B (2021) Phylogenetic analysis of the genus *Corotoca*, with description of a new genus and species from Brazil (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 52(2), 201-245.
- Żyła D, Bogri A, Heath TA, Solodovnikov A (2021) Total-evidence analysis resolves the phylogenetic position of an enigmatic group of Paederinae rove beetles (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, 157(2), 107059-107059.
- Żyła D, Koszela K (2021) Redescription of the genus *Megastilicus* Casey (Staphylinidae, Paederinae) with the description of a new species. *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 778, 138-147.

#### 14. Geotrupidae 粪金龟科

- Boilly O, Vaz-de-Mello FZ (2021) Descriptions de deux nouvelles espèces de *Neoathyreus* et clé des groupes d'espèces proposés pour le sous-genre nominatif (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea, Geotrupidae). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, 126(1), 41-50.
- Král D, Hillert O (2021) *Lethrus (Scelolethrus) goletanicus* (Coleoptera: Geotrupidae: Lethrinae), a new species from Iran. Zootaxa, 5052(4), 585-590.
- Ochi T, Kon M, Bai M (2021) Four new species of the genera *Odontotrypes* and *Phelotrupes* from China (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea, Geotrupidae). Giornale Italiano di Entomologia, 16(66), 133-142.
- Sommer D, Hillert O, Hrušová L, Král D (2021) *Bolbelasmus (Bolbelasmus) zagrosensis* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea: Bolboceratidae), a new species from Iran, along with an updated key to the western Palearctic species of the subgenus. Zootaxa, 4920(3), 380-394.

#### 15. Passalidae 黑蜣科

- Kon M, Johki Y, Araya K (2021a) A new species of the genus *Leptaulax* (Passalidae, Coleoptera) from the Malay Peninsula. Elytra New series, 11(Supplement), 133-136.
- Kon M, Johki Y, Ueno H, Araya K, Meleng P, Kiang CHT, Itioka T (2021b) *Leptaulax* species (Coleoptera, Passalidae) collected from Lambir Hills National Park, Sarawak, Malaysia, with descriptions of two new species. Giornale Italiano di Entomologia, 16(66), 169-178.

#### 16. Lucanidae 锹甲科

- Bian CZ, Zhan ZH (2021) A new species of *Lucanus* Scopoli, 1763 (Coleoptera, Lucanidae) from Tibet, China. Faunitaxys, 9 (27), 1-4.
- Lin JZ (2021) Description of *Lucanus yulaoensis* sp. nov. a new species stag beetle from northern Taiwan (Coleoptera, Lucanidae). Faunitaxys, 9(2), 1-5.
- Lin JZ, Chou WI (2021) Description of a new species of the genus *Neolucanus* Thomson, 1862 from Taiwan, with new localities record of *N. taiwanus* (Coleoptera, Lucanidae). Faunitaxys, 9 (7), 1-9.
- Qi ZH (2021) *Lucanus moae* sp. nov., a new species from Sichuan, China (Coleoptera: Lucanidae: Lucaninae). Faunitaxys, 9 (23), 1-7.
- Seki T (2021) A new species of the genus *Cyclommatus* (Coleoptera, Lucanidae) from west Papua, New Guinea. Kogane, 24, 127-129.
- Wang CB, Wang Y (2021) A new species of *Prosopocoilus* Hope & Westwood, 1845 from China and Vietnam (Coleoptera: Lucanidae: Lucaninae). Zootaxa, 5082 (4), 384-392.
- Yuan JJ, Chen D, Wan X (2021) A multilocus assessment reveals two new synonymies for East Asian *Cyclommatus* stag beetles (Coleoptera, Lucanidae). ZooKeys, 1021, 65-79.
- Ying Y, Zhan ZH, Wan X (2021) New color patterns and new synonym of *Odontolabis sinensis* (Westwood, 1848) (Coleoptera: Lucanidae): insights from a multilocus phylogeny and species delimitation. Zootaxa, 4926(2), 263-275.

#### 17. Ochodaeidae 红金龟科

- Huchet JB (2021) Two new species of *Nothochodaeus* Nikolajev, 2005 from Palawan Island, Philippines (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea:

王双一, 周璇, 罗一平, 丁强, 李露露, 路园园, 李升, 刘宁, 张晨阳, 郭紫悦, 石爱民, 白明 (2022) 2021年世界鞘翅目现生类群分类年鉴. 生物多样性, 30, 22140. <https://www.biodiversity-science.net/CN/10.17520/biods.2022140>.

Ochodaeidae). *Insecta Mundi*, 893, 1-1412.

Ochi T, Kon M, Kakizoe S (2021) Three new species of *Nothochodaeus* Nikolajev (Coleoptera, Ochodaeidae) from Myanmar and Laos. *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(66), 179-188.

## 18. Hybosoridae 驼金龟科

Ballerio A (2021a) First contribution to the knowledge of the Ceratocanthinae (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea: Hybosoridae) from the Solomon Islands, with descriptions of five new species. In: *Biodiversity, Biogeography and Nature Conservation in Wallacea and New Guinea* (eds. Telnov D, Barclay MVL, Pauwels OSG), Volume IV, pp. 61-73. The Entomological Society of Latvia, Rīga.

Ballerio A (2021b) The Ceratocanthinae of Madagascar and Comoro Islands: a revision of the genera *Synarmostes* and *Goudotostes*, and of the flightless Philarmostes, with description of 64 new species (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea, Hybosoridae). *Fragmenta entomologica*, 53(2), 105-282.

Grebennikov V (2021) Phylogenetic placement of a new paleoendemic pill scarab from the Udzungwa Mountains, Tanzania, triggers biogeographic interpretations (Coleoptera: Hybosoridae, Ceratocanthinae). *Fragmenta Entomologica*, 53(2), 283-298.

## 19. Glaphyridae 绒毛金龟科

Skrylnik YE, Pak OV (2021) A new species of *Glaphyrus* Latreille, 1802 (subgenus *Eoglaphyrus* Semenov, 1926) (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea: Glaphyridae) from Afghanistan. *Humanity Space International Almanac*, 10(4), 518-528.

Uliana M (2021) *Amphicomma caterinae*, a new species from China with pollen feeding adults (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea, Glaphyridae). *Bollettino del Museo di Storia Naturale di Venezia*, 72, 7-14.

## 20. Scarabaeidae 金龟科

Ahrens D (2021a) Additions to the fauna of *Tetraserica* Ahrens, 2004 of China and India (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Sericini). *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, 91, 131-135.

Ahrens D (2021b) New species of the genus *Gynaecoserica* Brenske, 1896 from Indochina (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Sericini). *Zootaxa*, 5005(2), 218-226.

Ahrens D (2021c) New Sericini from the Zoological Institute St. Petersburg (Insecta: Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). In: *Biodiversität und Naturausrüstung im Himalaya VII Verein der Freunde und Förderer des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt e.V. Erfurt* (eds. Hartmann M, Barclay MVL, Weipert J), pp. 427-433. Biodiversity of Asian Sericini.

Ahrens D (2021d) Two new species of the *Neoserica* (sensu stricto) group from China (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae: Sericini). *Journal of Natural History*, 54, 2927-2936.

Ahrens D, Liu WG, Fabrizi S, Bai M (2021a) Taxonomic review on the *Trioserica* Moser, 1922 species of China (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae: Sericini). *Zootaxa*, 4999(4), 343-355.

Ahrens D, Liu WG, Pham PV, Fabrizi S (2021b) An overview on the genus *Amiserica* Nomura, 1974 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae: Sericini). *Zootaxa*, 5050(1), 1-63.

Ahrens D, Pham PV (2021) Additions to the *Neoserica calva* group from continental South East Asia (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae: Sericini). *Zootaxa*, 5032(3), 357-378.

Allsopp PG (2021a) After the blaze: Bushfire recovery survey finds a ninth species of *Watkinsia* Britton, 1995 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae: Diphucephalini). *Australian Entomologist*, 48(3), 187-194.

Allsopp PG (2021b) The Australian endemic genera *Mesystoechus* Waterhouse, 1878, *Amblochilus* Blanchard, 1851, and *Bilobatus* Machatschke, 1970 revisited (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Rutelinae: Anoplognathini). *Zootaxa*, 4965(2), 363-374.

- Anichtchenko A, Minkina L, Vasiljeva A, Medina MND (2021) A review of the genus *Rhyparus* in the Philippines, with descriptions of two new species from Mindanao (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Aphodiinae). *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(1), 99-111.
- Anichtchenko A, Vasiljeva A (2021) New species of the genus *Termitodiellus* Nakane, 1961 from Papua New Guinea (Scarabaeidae, Aphodiinae). *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 21(2), 131-134.
- Arce-Pérez R, Reynoso-Velasco D (2021) Two new species of *Macroductylus* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae: Macroductylini) from Mexico and Guatemala. *Zootaxa*, 4903(4), 493-500.
- Bento M, Grossi PC (2021) Two new species of *Macraspis* MacLeay, 1819 (Melolonthidae: Rutelinae: Rutelini) from Brazil, with supplementary description on the chromatic variation and endophallus of *Macraspis laevicollis* (Waterhouse, 1881). *Neotropical Entomology*, 50, 247-257.
- Bhunja D, Gupta D, Chandra K, Ahrens D (2021) New species and records of Sericini of India (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae) II. *Zootaxa*, 5081(4), 594-600.
- Boilly O, Vaz-De-Mello FZ (2021) Description d'un nouveau *Dichotomius* Hope, 1838 du Brésil, du Suriname, du Venezuela et de Guyane (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea, Scarabaeinae). *Contribution à l'étude des Coléoptères de Guyane*, Tome XIII, 22-24.
- Bordat P (2021) New synonyms among the species of Aphodiinae (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Aphodiinae). *Catharsius*, 22, 15-23.
- Chamorro W, Lopera-Toro A, Rossini M (2021) A new species and distribution records of *Dichotomius* Hope, 1838 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae) in Colombia. *Zootaxa*, 4942(2), 193-206.
- Chandra K, Ahrens D, Bhunia D, Sreedevi K, Gupta D (2021) New species and records of Sericini from India (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae). *Zootaxa*, 4951(3), 492-510.
- Cherman MA, Basilio DS, Mise KM, Frisch J, Smith ABT, Almeida LM (2021a) *Liogenys* Guérin-Meneville, 1831 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae: Diplotaxini) of northern South America and Central America: taxonomic overview with four new species. *Zootaxa*, 4990(2), 201-226.
- Cherman MA, Basilio DS, Mise KM, Frisch J, Almeida LM (2021b) *Liogenys* Guérin-Méneville, 1831 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae: Diplotaxini) from the Chacoan Province and its boundaries: taxonomic overview with four new species. *Zootaxa*, 4938(1), 001-059.
- Coppo P, Montreuil O (2021) A new species of *Cheironitis* van Lansberge, 1875 from Jordan (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Onitini). *Biodiversity Data Journal*, 9, 1-7.
- Costa LO, Duarte PRM, Iannuzzi L, Grossi PC (2021) A hidden *Megasoma* Kirby species under the enigmatic genus *Gibboryctes* Endrödi (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Dynastinae). *Zootaxa*, 4964(2), 390-394.
- Daniel GM, Strümpher WP, Snäll S (2021) A new species and new distributional records of *Haroldius* Boucomont, 1914 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae) from southern Africa. *Zootaxa*, 5072(1), 34-42.
- De Palma M, Takano H (2021) Taxonomic notes on *Caelorrhina* Hope, 1841, *Coelorrhina* Burmeister, 1842 and related genera (Scarabaeidae, Cetoniinae, Goliathini). *Entomologia Africana*, 26(1), 7-10.
- De Palma M, Takano H, Léonard P, Bouyer T (2021) Taxonomic revision of the *Eudicella* White, 1839 complex, with description of three new subgenera (Scarabaeidae, Cetoniinae, Goliathini). *Entomologia Africana*, 26(2), 11-24.
- Dupuis F (2021) New species and synonyms of the genus *Cyclocephala* Dejean, 1821 (Coleoptera, Dynastidae). *Coleopteres*, 27(2), 7-18.
- Fabrizi S, Liu WG, Bai M, Yang XK, Ahrens D (2021) A monograph of the genus *Maladera* Mulsant & Rey, 1871 of China (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae: Sericini). *Zootaxa*, 4922(1), 1-400.
- Ferreira A, Vaz-de-Mello F, Bravo F (2021) A new species of *Pelidnota* MacLeay (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Rutelinae, Rutelini) from Southeast Brazil. *Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia* (Sao Paulo), 61, e20216139.
- Frolov AV, Akhmetova LA (2021a) A new species of *Aegidium* Arrow (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Orphninae) from Colombia. *Zootaxa*, 4927(4), 583-586.
- Frolov AV, Akhmetova LA (2021b) Review of the Orphninae (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) of Sri Lanka, with description of a new

- species of genus *Orphnus* Macleay, 1819. European Journal of Taxonomy, 767, 40-54.
- Frolov AV, Akhmetova LA (2021c) Taxonomic revision of the Afrotropical scarab beetle genus *Cerhomalus* Quedenfeldt, 1884 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Orphninae). European Journal of Taxonomy, 739, 36-50.
- Fuhrmann J (2021) *Zagurya*, a new genus from Brazil with notes on claw movement in Macroductylini (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae). Zootaxa, 5016(3), 395-406.
- Gao CB, Bai M, Fang H, Li J (2021) *Miridiba hani* Gao, a new species from Hainan, China (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae: Rhizotrogini), with a new combination from Vietnam. Zootaxa, 4996(2), 331-342.
- Gao CB, Coca-Abia MM (2021) Revision of the genus *Miridiba* Reitter, 1902 (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Melolonthinae): genital morphotypes and new taxonomic data. European Journal of Taxonomy, 749, 1-94.
- Gasca-Álvarez HJ, Deloya C (2021) A new Andean species of *Aegidium* Westwood (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Orphninae: Aegidiini), with a key to the Colombian species of the genus. Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment, 56(3), 182-187.
- Girálido-mendoza AE (2021) A new species of *Golofa* Hope, 1837 from Peruvian Andes (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Dynastinae). Studies and reports taxonomical Series, 17(2), 259-264.
- González-Alvarado A, Vaz-de-Mello FZ (2021a) Taxonomic revision of the *Deltahyboma* Lane, 1946 gilli species group (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae: Deltachilum). European Journal of Taxonomy, 775, 86-106.
- González-Alvarado A, Vaz-de-Mello FZ (2021b) Towards a comprehensive taxonomic revision of the Neotropical dung beetle subgenus *Deltachilum* (*Deltahyboma*) Lane, 1946 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae): Division into species-groups. Plos One, 16(1), 1-79.
- Gunter NL, Weir TA (2021) Revision of Australian species of the dung beetle genus *Lepanus* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae): review of the *L. ustulatus*, *L. storeyi*, and *L. nitidus* species groups and description of eight new species. Zootaxa, 4923(1), 1-66.
- Gusakov AA, Klimenko AA (2021) A new species of chafer beetles, *Tanyproctus* (*Phalangonyx*) *legezini* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae: Pachydemini), from Central Iran. Humanity Space International Almanac, 10(4), 486-492.
- Gusakov AA, Ustinov VE (2021) A new and little known species of *Palaeartic* Sericini (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae). Humanity Space International Almanac, 10(8), 1054-1062.
- Hutchinson PM, Allsopp PG (2021a) Australian Melolonthini (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae): a sixth species of *Pseudholophylla* Blackburn, 1911, and notes on the other known species. Zootaxa, 5082(1), 30-40.
- Hutchinson PM, Allsopp PG (2021b) Revision of *Anomalomorpha* Arrow, 1908 and *Enracius* Dechambre, 1999, with *Erbmahcedius* new genus from southeastern Australia (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Dynastinae: Pentodontini: Cheiroplatina). Zootaxa, 5072(5), 439-462.
- ICZN (2021) Opinion 2477 (Case 3768) - *Hybosorus illigeri* Reiche, 1853 (Insecta, Coleoptera): name conserved. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 78(2), 144-146.
- Jákl S (2021a) A new species of *Glycosia* Schoch, 1896 from South Vietnam (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Cetoniinae). Studies and reports taxonomical Series, 17(1), 37-41.
- Jákl S (2021b) A Contribution to knowledge of *Goliathopsis* Janson, 1881 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Cetoniinae), with descriptions of three new species. Studies and reports taxonomical Series, 17(2), 335-343.
- Jákl S (2021c) Taxonomical notes about *Liocola* C. G. Thomson, 1859 and *Macroliocola* Alexis & Delpont, 1998, subgenera of *Protaetia* Burmeister, 1842, with descriptions of new species (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Cetoniinae). Studies and reports taxonomical Series, 17(1), 43-55.
- Jákl S (2021d) Taxonomical notes about *Miksicus* Özdikmen & Turgut, 2009 and *Miksicoprotaetia* Legrand & Chew Kea Foo, 2010, subgenera of *Protaetia* Burmeister, 1842, with descriptions of new species (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Cetoniinae). Studies and reports taxonomical Series, 17(2), 297-313.
- Jákl S (2021e) Taxonomical notes about the *Taeniodera monacha* Gory & Percheron species group (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Cetoniinae). Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series, 17(2), 285-296.

- Jákl S (2021f) Results of entomological expeditions to Misool Island, Part II. (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Cetoniinae). Studies and reports taxonomical Series, 17(2), 315-333.
- Josso JF (2021) Description of two new Onthophagini from Zambia (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). Catharsius, 22, 10-14.
- Kakizoe S, Jiang RX, Cai HH Wang S (2021a) *Sphaeraphodius gaohani*, a new genus and species of Aphodiini (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Aphodiinae) from Guangxi, China. Zootaxa, 4949, 333-340.
- Kakizoe S, Kawahara M, Ochi T (2021b) A new species of the genus *Setylaides* Stebnicka, 1994 (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Aphodiinae, Eupariini) from Tsushima Island, Japan. Kogane, 24, 8-12.
- Kalawate AS, Hillert O (2021) Two new species of the genus *Bolboceras* Kirby, 1819 (Coleoptera: Bolboceratidae: Bolboceratinae) from India with an updated identification key of the *Bolboceras nigricans* Westwood, 1848 species group. Zootaxa, 4964(3), 559-570.
- Keith D (2021) Description of a new species of the genus *Miridiba* Reitter, 1902 from southern China (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae, Melolonthinae, Rhizotrogini). Faunitaxys, 9(45), 1-4.
- Kobayashi H (2021a) Four new species and a new record of the genus *Apogonia* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Melolonthinae) from India. Kogane, 24, 93-100.
- Kobayashi H (2021b) Six new species of the genus *Apogonia* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Melolonthinae) from Malay Peninsula and Lankawi Island. Kogane, 24, 82-92.
- Kobayashi H (2021c) Three new species of the tribe Hopliini (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Melolonthinae) from China. Kogane, 24, 101-106.
- Kobayashi H, Fujioka M (2021) Seven new species and new distribution records for four known species of the *Callistethus maculatus* group (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Rutelinae) from Southeast Asia. Kogane, 24, 107-120.
- Kobayashi H, Lien VV (2021) Taxonomic Notes on the *Apogonia apicalis* Species Group (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Melolonthinae), with Descriptions of Two New Species from Vietnam and Distributional Data for Six Known Species. Elytra New series, 11(1), 199-208.
- Král D, Lu YY, Bai M (2021a) *Airapus rakovici* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Aphodiinae: Eupariini), a new species from Fujian, China. Zootaxa, 4920, 140-144.
- Král D, Mencl L, Rakovic M (2021b) *Ajmeraphodius clypeosetosus*, a new genus and new species of Aphodiini from India. Folia Heyrovskyana, series A, 29(2), 46-55.
- Král D, Mencl L, Rakovič M (2021c) A new *Carinaulus* species (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Aphodiinae: Aphodiini) from Nepal. Studies and reports taxonomical Series, 17(1), 69-75.
- Krell FT (2021) Taxonomy and distribution of *Orubesa* in the Arabian Peninsula and surrounding areas (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea). Zoology in the Middle East, 67(2), 332-343.
- Lago PK (2021) A review of central American *Astaena* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae: Sericini), with descriptions of new species. Transactions of the American Entomological Society (Philadelphia), 147(2), 209-471.
- Leo P, Garagnani P, Sabatinelli G (2021) Le Anoxia italiane del sottogenere *Mesanoxia* Medvedev, 1951: considerazioni tassonomiche e descrizione di una nuova specie di Sardegna e Corsica (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Melolonthinae). Giornale Italiano di Entomologia, 16(66), 211-230.
- Maldaner ME, Vaz-de-Mello FZ (2021) New data and species for the *Dichotomius speciosus* (Waterhouse, 1891) species group (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae). Journal of Natural History, 55(47-48), 2999-3006.
- Masumoto K, Ochi T, Higurashi T (2021) Four new *Onthophagus* (Scarabaeidae, Onthophagini) species from Thailand. Kogane, 24, 69-79.
- Matsumoto T (2021) A replacement name for *Cephalotrichia* Matsumoto, 2017 (Scarabaeidae, Melolonthinae, Melolonthini). Kogane, 24, 80-81.
- Milani L (2021) Notes on the genus *Golofa* Hope (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Dynastinae, Dynastini) with description of a new species from Peru. Giornale Italiano di Entomologia, 16(66), 13-24.

- Minkina L, Miessen G, Král D (2021) *Mecynodes zagrosensis* n. sp. from Iran (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Aphodiinae). *Lambillionea*, 121(1), 5-14.
- Moctezuma V, Halffter G (2021a) Species redescrptions and new species of the *Onthophagus mexicanus* species group (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae), with notes on distribution and rodent-dung beetle associations. *Zoological Studies*, 60, 1-30.
- Moctezuma V, Halffter G (2021b) Taxonomic revision of the *Phanaeus endymion* species group (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae), with the descriptions of five new species. *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 747, 1-71.
- Moctezuma V, Halffter G, Lizardo V (2021a) The *Phanaeus tridens* species group (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea): a dung beetle group with genital morphological stasis but a changing ecological niche. *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(2), 447-482.
- Moctezuma V, Hernandez B, Luis Sanchez-Huerta J, Luis Navarrete-Heredia J, Antonio Martinez-Rodriguez P (2021b) *Onthophagus acernorus* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae: Onthophagini) a new dung beetle species from Jalisco, Mexico. *Zootaxa*, 5067(1), 122-128.
- Moctezuma V, Luis Sanchez-Huerta J, Vaz-de-Mello F, Halffter G (2021c) Revalidation and redescription of *Deltochilum* (*Calhyboma*) *burmeisteri* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae), with a key to related species. *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad*, 92, e923712.
- Montoya-Molina S, González-Alvarado A, Giraldo-Echeverri C, Vaz-de-Mello FZ (2021) *Ateuchus fedescobari* - a new dung beetle (Coleoptera: Scarabaeinae) species from Colombia, and redescription of the rare *A. punctatissimus* (Génier, 2010) from Brazil. *Journal of Natural History*, 55(1-2), 115-124.
- Montoya-Molina S, Vaz-de-Mello FZ (2021) Taxonomic review of the *Dichotomius* (*Luederwaldtinia*) *agenor* species group (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae). *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 734(1), 1-64.
- Montreuil O (2021) A new *Paranthobium* Paulian from New Caledonia (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea, Epilissini). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 126(4), 452-454.
- Moretto P (2021a) Description of a new *Heliocopris* Hope, 1837, from tropical Africa (Coleoptera, Scarabaeinae). *Catharsius*, 22, 24-33.
- Moretto P (2021b) Description of a new *Onitis* Fabricius, 1798, from Chad (Coleoptera, Scarabaeinae, Onitini). *Catharsius*, 22, 37-42.
- Moretto P (2021c) A new *Garreta* Janssens, 1940, from central Africa forest (Scarabaeinae, Gymnopleurini). *Catharsius*, 22, 1-9.
- Moretto P, Josso JF (2021) Synonymy of *Onthophagus fradei* Gomes Alves, 1956, and *Onthophagus obenbergeri* Balthasar, 1965, (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Onthophagini). *Catharsius*, 22, 34-36.
- Muckstein P (2021) A new species and a new country record in the genus *Protaetia* Burmeister, 1842 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Cetoniinae) from Vietnam. *Zootaxa*, 4952(1), 192-200.
- Nazare-Silva EE, Silva FAB (2021) A taxonomic revision of the South American species of *Pseudocanthos* Bates, 1887 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae: Deltochilini). *Zootaxa*, 5027(1), 61-86.
- Neita-Moreno JC (2021) A review of the black species of *Cyclocephala* Dejean (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Dynastinae) from Colombia. *Zootaxa*, 5026(1), 1-58.
- Ocampo FC (2021) Dos especies nuevas del género Neotropical *Anaides* (Coleoptera: Hybosoridae: Anaidinae) de Perú. *Revista de la Sociedad Entomologica Argentina*, 80(2), 12-16.
- Ochi T, Kakizoe S, Minkina L, Kawahara M, Cabras AA (2021a) A revisional study of the genus *Rhyparus* from the Philippines (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Aphodiinae, Rhyparini). *Kogane*, 24, 17-42.
- Ochi T, Kawahara M, Cabras AA (2021b) Five new species of the genera *Onthophagus* and *Parascatonomus* from the Philippines (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). *Kogane*, 24, 57-68.
- Ochi T, Kawahara M, Inagaki M (2021c) A new aphodiine species of the genus *Trichiorhyssemus* from North Japan (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Aphodiinae, Psammodiini). *Kogane*, 24, 13-16.
- Ochi T, Kon M (2021) Notes on the *Coprophagous* scarab beetles (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) from southeast Asia. XXXIV four new species of *Copris* Mueller from Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia. *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(66), 149-158.



- Ochi T, Kon M, Hong TP (2021d) Three new species of the genus *Onthophagus* from Vietnam (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Scarabaeinae). *Kogane*, 24, 45-52.
- Ochi T, Kon M, Kusui Y, Hong TP (2021e) Redescription of *Onthophagus* (*Laonthophagus*) *ardoini* Frey, 1971 (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Scarabaeinae), with a new record from Vietnam and reconsideration for its generic assignment. *Kogane*, 24, 53-56.
- Ochi T, Kon M, Masumoto K (2021f) A New *Onthophagus* Species (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) from Thailand. *Elytra New series*, 11(Supplement), 137-140.
- Ochi T, Sakai K (2021) A revisional study of the genus *Phaedimus* Waterhouse, 1841 from the Philippines (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Cetoniinae). *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(66), 25-48.
- Paulsen MJ (2021) *Ardella magnaemirabilis* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae: Ardellini), a new scarabaeoid species, genus and tribe from the southwestern United States. *Insecta Mundi*, 903, 1-5.
- Perissinotto R (2021) *Lophorrhina garnieri*, a new fruit chafer species from north-eastern Uganda (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae, Cetoniinae). *Fragmenta Entomologica*, 53, 357-366.
- Perissinotto R, Beinhundner G, Strümpher W (2021) Description of a new species of *Anoplocheilus* MacLeay, 1838 from South Africa, with review of the genus (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae, Cetoniinae). *Fragmenta Entomologica*, 53, 367-376.
- Pham PV, Pham NT (2021) A remarkable new species of the genus *Macronotops* Krikken, 1977 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Cetoniinae) from Vietnam. *Zootaxa*, 5039(4), 593-598.
- Prandi M, Grossi PC (2021) A new species of *Eupatorus* Burmeister, 1847 related to *Eupatorus birmanicus* Arrow, 1908 from southwestern China (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Dynastinae). *Zootaxa*, 4966(1), 29-40.
- Prokofiev AM (2021a) On the systematics of the Anomalina subtribe in Southeast Asia (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Rutelinae: Anomalini). *Amurian Zoological Journal*, 13(4), 581-594.
- Prokofiev AM (2021b) Four new species of the genus *Anomala* Samouelle, 1819 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Rutelinae) from South-East Asia and a key to the species with the similar elytral sculpture. *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(2), 375-386.
- Rakovič M, Anichtchenko A (2021) Two new species of the genus *Odochilus* Harold, 1877 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Aphodiinae: Odochilini). *Zootaxa*, 4942(3), 447-450.
- Rakovic M, Mencl L, Král D (2021) A new species of the genus *Airapus* from Sulawesi (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Aphodiinae: Eupariini). *Studies and reports taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 415-422.
- Ratcliffe B (2021) A new species *Cyclocephala* Dejean, 1821 from Bolivia (Scarabaeidae: Dynastinae: Cyclocephalini). *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 28(2), 49-53.
- Ratcliffe B, Cave R (2021) A new species of *Coelosia* Hope, 1837 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Dynastinae: Oryctini) from Paraguay. *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 28(2), 44-48.
- Ratcliffe BC, Cave RD, Mondaca J (2021) The Dynastine scarab beetles (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Dynastinae) of Chile. *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(2), 279-309.
- Ratcliffe BC, Saltin JP (2021) A New Species of *Megaceras* Hope, 1837 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Dynastinae: Oryctini) from Peru. *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4), 768-771.
- Ratcliffe BC, Seidel M (2021) A new species of *Chalepides* Casey, 1915 (Scarabaeidae, Dynastinae, Cyclocephalini) from the Pantanal of Brazil. *Evolutionary Systematics*, 5, 189-192.
- Rossini M (2021) Additional mislabeling in African *Onthophagus* Latreille, 1802 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae): the case of *Onthophagus viviensis* and *Onthophagus laevatus*. *Zootaxa*, 5032(2), 262-274.
- Rossini M, Montreuil O, Grebennikov V, Tarasov S (2021a) Genome sequencing reveals extraordinary cephalic horns in the Madagascan dung beetle genus *Helictopleurus* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeinae): insight from a revision of *fungicola* species group. *ZooKeys*, 1033, 63-79.
- Rossini M, Vaz-de-Mello FZ, Montreuil O, Porch N, Tarasov S (2021b) Extinct before discovered? *Epactoides giganteus* sp. nov.

- (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Scarabaeinae), the first native dung beetle to Reunion island. *ZooKeys*, 1061, 75-86.
- Rössner E (2021) Blatthornkäfer aus Israel - Ergebnisse von Untersuchungen mit Bodenfallen (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea). *Entomologische Zeitschrift-Schwanfeld*, 131(4), 195-206.
- Sabatinelli G, Pham P (2021) Taxonomic notes on the genus *Cyphochilus* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea: Melolonthinae) (part 4) with description of eight new species from Indochina and China. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 128(1), 157-172.
- Sasaki N (2021) A new species of the genus *Priska* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Cetoniinae) from the central region of Vietnam with the notes on the females of the other species of this genus. *Kogane*, 24, 121-126.
- Seidel M, Reid CAM (2021) Taxonomic changes resulting from a review of the types of Australian Anoplognathini (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Rutelinae) housed in Swedish natural history collections. *Zootaxa*, 4908(2), 225-238.
- Sehnal R (2021) Revision of the genus *Medeotrogus* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae). In: Česká Zemědělská Univerzita V Praze Fakulta Agrobiologie, Potravinových A Přírodních Zdrojů. 13th Workshop on biodiversity, Jevany (eds. Kubík Š & Barták M), pp. 45-65. Česká Zemědělská Univerzita.
- Skrylnik YE (2021) A new species of *Ceratolontha* Arrow, 1948 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae) from Peru. *Humanity Space International Almanac*, 10(4), 513-517.
- Smith ABT (2021) Two new species of *Phalangogonia* Burmeister, 1844 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Rutelinae). *Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(1), 259-265.
- Sousa R, Seidel M (2021) Review of the *Inca irroratus* species group with description of two new species of *Inca* LePeletier & Serville, 1828 (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Cetoniinae). *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 748, 15-35.
- Strümpfer WP, Daniel GM (2021) A new dung beetle species of the genus *Stiptopodius* Harold, 1871 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae) recorded from xeric savanna in Namibia. *Zootaxa*, 4999(4), 335-342.
- Takano H (2021) Taxonomic notes concerning the genus *Catharsius* Hope, 1837 (Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae). *Zootaxa*, 5052(2), 280-286.
- Wang FL (2021a) A new species of genus *Anomala* Samouelle, 1819 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae, Rutelinae) from China. *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 424, 14-20.
- Wang FL (2021b) Descriptions of four new species of genus *Anomala* Samouelle, 1819 from South China (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Rutelinae). *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(1), 189-200.
- Wang FL (2021) Three new record *Callistethus* species in China. *Journal of Sichuan Forestry Science and Technology*, 42(2), 110-116. (in Chinese) [王法磊 (2021) 中国矛丽金龟属 3 新记录种. *四川林业科技*, 42(2), 110-116.]
- Wang FL (2021c) Two new *Anomala* species from China and Laos (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Rutelinae). *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 441-446.
- Wang FL, Zorn C (2021) Description of a new species and new faunistic records of the genus *Anomala* Samouelle (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Rutelinae) from China and neighboring regions. *Beitraege zur Entomologie*, 71(1), 147-159.
- Warner WB (2021) Two new scarab beetles from the southwestern USA (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae and Aphodiinae). *Insecta Mundi*, 855, 1-15.
- Zhao MZ (2021a) Contribution to the genus *Anomala* Samouelle, 1819 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Rutelinae) of China and adjacent regions. Part I: descriptions of two new species and remarks on four species. *Zootaxa*, 4903(4), 578-590.
- Zhao MZ (2021b) On the genus *Cyphochilus* Waterhouse, 1867 from Hainan Island, China (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae). *Faunitaxys*, 9(18), 1-8.
- Zhao MZ (2021c) On the genus *Mimela* Kirby, 1823 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Rutelinae) from China and adjacent countries, with description of five new species. *Zootaxa*, 4995(2), 201-230.
- Zidek J (2021) Biodiversity, Biogeography and nature conservation in Wallacea and New Guinea. The Entomological Society of Latvia, Rīga.

Ruta R (2021) Three new genera of large marsh beetles (Coleoptera: Scirtidae) from Valdivian temperate rain forests of southern South America. *Zootaxa*, 5048(4), 451-485.

Ruta R, Kiallka A (2021) The genus *Scirtes* Illiger of Fiji (Coleoptera: Scirtoidea: Scirtidae). *Zootaxa*, 4926(4), 501-520.

Springer CA, Waller DA (2021) A new species of *Scirtes* Illiger, 1807 (Coleoptera: Scirtidae) from Virginia and South Carolina, USA. *Insecta Mundi*, 882, 1-9.

Watts CHS, Bradford TM, Cooper SJB (2021) A new genus, *Perplexacara*, and new generic placements of species of Australian marsh beetles (Coleoptera: Scirtidae) based on morphology and molecular genetic data. *Zootaxa*, 4927(4), 539-548.

## 22. Dascillidae 花甲科

Cianferoni F, Ceccolini F (2021) A new species of *Petalon* Schoenherr, 1833 from central Vietnam (Coleoptera: Dascillidae). *Oriental Insects*, 55, 574-580.

## 23. Buprestidae 吉丁虫科

Bílý S (2021) *Chalcogenia rejzeki* sp. nov. from Kenya (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Anthaxiini). *Zootaxa*, 4908, 435-440.

Curletti G (2021a) *Agrilus (Anambus) peloritanus* n. sp. from eastern Sicily, Italy (Coleoptera Buprestidae). *Biodiversity Journal*, 12(4), 947-950.

Curletti G (2021b) *Agrilus evocatus* n. sp. of peninsular Italy and the some Tyrrhenian islands (Coleoptera Buprestidae). *Biodiversity Journal*, 12(4), 973-976.

Curletti G (2021c) Brevi riflessioni sugli *Agrilus* del 'gruppo hyperici' in Sicilia (Insecta: Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Agrilini). *Quaderno di Studi e Notizie di Storia Naturale della Romagna*, 54, 171-174.

Curletti G (2021d) Two further new species of *Agrilus* from Kenya (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(66), 123-126.

Curletti G (2021e) Two new species of *Agrilus* Curtis, 1825 (Coleoptera Buprestidae) from Sicily, with one of Maghreb gravitation. *Biodiversity Journal*, 12, 463-466.

Jendek E (2021a) *Coomaniella (Coomaniella) humeralis* sp. nov. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae, Coomaniellini) -a new species from the Laos, Houaphan province. *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 22(2), 22-25.

Jendek E (2021b) One hundred and thirty-two new taxa of *Agrilus* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from Oriental and Palaearctic realms. *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 24(1), 1-126.

Jendek E, Nakladal O (2021) Taxonomic, distributional and biological study of the genus *Agrilus* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). Part III. *Zootaxa*, 4963(1), 58-90.

Kalashian MY (2021a) A new species of *Endelus* Deyrolle, 1864 (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from India with notes on the nomenclature of the genus. *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(1), 223-226.

Kalashyan MY (2021b) A new species of the buprestid genus *Cantonius* Théry, 1929 (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from China with nomenclatural and synonymic notes on the genera *Cantonius* and *Cantoniellus* Kalashian, 2004. *Entomological Review*, 101(2), 232-237.

Marek J (2021a) Lectotype designation of *Taphrocerus mexicanus* Waterhouse, 1889 (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Agrilinae) with description of a new species comming from the type-serie. *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*. 17(2), 349-361.

Marek J (2021b) Studies on the genus *Taphrocerus* Solier, 1833 (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Agrilinae) part XI. *Taphrocerus amazonicus* species-group. *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series* 17(1), 83-96.

Marek J (2021c) Studies on the genus *Taphrocerus* Solier, 1833 (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Agrilinae) part XII. *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 363-380.

王双一, 周璇, 罗一平, 丁强, 李露露, 路园园, 李升, 刘宁, 张晨阳, 郭紫悦, 石爱民, 白明 (2022) 2021年世界鞘翅目现生类群分类年鉴. 生物多样性, 30, 22140. <https://www.biodiversity-science.net/CN/10.17520/biods.2022140>.

- Migliore LJ, Biffi G, Curletti G (2021) A revision of *Cylindromorphoidina*: Comparative morphology, genera reassessment and description of new species (Coleoptera, Buprestidae, Agrilinae). *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 52(1), 1-41.
- Moore T (2021) A new species of the genus *Spectralia* Casey, 1909 from Bolivia (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Folia Heyrovskyana*, series A, 29(2), 81-84.
- Obořil M, Baňar P (2021) A contribution to the taxonomy of *Anthaxia* (*Cratomerus*) (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Anthaxiini) of East Africa. *Zootaxa*, 4969, 367-376.
- Pineda CR, Barros RC (2021) Notes on Stigmoderini (Coleoptera, Buprestidae) from Brazil, with the description of a new species of *Hiperantha* Gistel, 1834, and new distributional records. *Zootaxa*, 5082, 41-52.
- Peng ZL (2021a) Studies on the genus *Habroloma* Thomson from China (2) - New taxonomic characters introduction and descriptions of nine new species (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Agrilinae: Tracheini). *Annales Zoologici*, 71, 179-194.
- Peng ZL (2021b) Studies on the genus *Habroloma* Thomson from China (3) - Description of twelve new species (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Agrilinae: Tracheini). *Annales Zoologici*, 71, 607-626.
- Peng ZL (2021c) Studies on the genus *Trachys* Fabricius from China (1)- Discussion of taxonomic characters and descriptions of eight new species (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Agrilinae: Tracheini). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(2), 313-329.
- Peng ZL (2021d) Studies on the genus *Trachys* Fabricius from China (2)- Descriptions of six new species (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Agrilinae: Tracheini). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4), 749-757.
- Pineda C, Matsumoto K (2021) Types of the new world Stigmoderini (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) deposited in Natural History Museum, London Buprestidae: Buprestinae: Stigmoderini. *Zootaxa*, 4964(3), 443-470.
- Song HT (2021) A new species of *Coomaniella* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae, Coomaniellini) from Guangxi, China, with new distributional records and biological observations. *ZooKeys*, 2021, 185-190.
- Verdugo A (2021) *Meliboeus* (*Meliboeus*) *zoe* sp. n. Una nueva especie de buprestido de la provincia de Cádiz, España (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Agrilinae). *Revista Gaditana de Entomología*, 12(1), 11-22.
- Volkovitsh MG (2021) *Acmaeoderella* (*Euacmaeoderella*) *lobanovi* sp. n. - a new species of jewel beetles (Coleoptera: Polycestinae: Acmaeoderini) from Iran. *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетен*, 17(1), 205-209.
- Wei ZH, Shi AM (2021) Two new species of the genus *Endelus* Deyrolle, 1864 from China (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology*, 24, 661-665.
- Wei ZH, Shi AM (2021) Two new species and a newly recorded species in the genus *Agrilus* Curtis (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) from China. *Entomotaxonomia*, 43(2), 142-150. [魏中华, 石爱民 (2021) 中国窄吉丁属二新种及一新记录种记述(鞘翅目:吉丁科) (英文). *昆虫分类学报*, 43(2), 142-150.]

## 24. Byrrhidae 丸甲科

- Kitano T (2021) A new species of *Simplocaria* Stephens, 1829 from Japan (Coleoptera: Byrrhidae). *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 345-348.
- Matsumoto K (2021) New species, new records and notes of *Afrotropical Chaetophora* Kirby & Spence, 1817 (Coleoptera: Byrrhidae: Syncalptinae). *Zootaxa*, 5067(2), 211-223.

## 25. Elmidae 溪泥甲科

- Barr CB (2021) Revision of *Macrelmis* Motschulsky, 1860 in the southwestern United States and northern Mexico with description of four new species (Coleoptera: Elmidae: Elminae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(1), 93-120.
- Barr CB, Cerdan A, Clavier S, Muriénne J (2021) *Amazonopsis cerdani* (Coleoptera: Elmidae: Elminae), a new species of riffle beetle from French Guiana with habitat observations. *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(2), 427-439.
- Barr CB, Shepard WD (2021) A review of the Larinae of Australia with description of seven new species and the new genus

王双一, 周璇, 罗一平, 丁强, 李露露, 路园园, 李升, 刘宁, 张晨阳, 郭紫悦, 石爱民, 白明 (2022) 2021年世界鞘翅目现生类群分类年鉴. 生物多样性, 30, 22140. <https://www.biodiversity-science.net/CN/10.17520/biods.2022140>.

*Australara* (Coleoptera, Byrrhoidea, Elmidae). ZooKeys, 1073, 55-117.

Bian DJ, Wang ZX (2021) A new species of the genus *Urumaelmis* Satô, and the first record of the genus from China (Coleoptera: Elmidae). Zootaxa, 5023(1), 142-146.

Čiampor F Jr, Kodada J, Božánová J, Čiamporová-Zaťovičová Z (2021) *Disersus otongachi* a new species of Larainae riffle beetles from Ecuador (Coleoptera: Elmidae). Zootaxa, 4963(1), 193-199.

Gonzalez-Cordoba M, Manzo V, Granados-Martinez CE (2021) *Zunielmis pax*, a new genus and species of riffle beetles (Coleoptera: Elmidae) from Colombia. Zoosystematica Rossica, 30(2), 248-265.

Hayashi M, Yoshitomi H (2021) A New Species of *Zaitzeviaria* from Aichi Prefecture, Honshu, Japan (Coleoptera: Elmidae). Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology, 27(1), 43-51.

Jiang RX, Wang S (2021) *Zaitzevia tangliangi* sp. nov. a new riffle beetle from China (Coleoptera: Elmidae: Macronychini). Zootaxa, 5061(3), 591-596.

Leal-Duarte M, Briceño-Santos A, Rincón-Ramírez JE (2021) *Phanocerus guaquirá* nueva especie de escarabajo acuático (Coleoptera: Elmidae) de Yaracuy, Venezuela. Boletín del Centro de Investigaciones Biológicas, 55(2), 254-261.

Linský M, Čiamporová-Zaťovičová Z, Čiampor Jr F (2021) A revision of *Onychelmis* Hinton, 1941 (Coleoptera: Elmidae), with description of new species, DNA barcoding and notes on the geography of the genus. European Journal of Taxonomy, 739(1), 1-35.

Polizei TTS, Hamada N (2021) A new minute riffle beetle (Coleoptera: Elmidae: Pagelmis) from the Brazilian Amazon. Zootaxa, 5061(2), 369-376.

Shepard WD, Sites RW, Rodrigues HDD (2021) A new, sexually dimorphic species of *Cylloepus* Erichson from Brazil (Coleoptera: Elmidae). The Coleopterists Bulletin, 75(1), 270-274.

## 26. Limnichidae 泽甲科

Delocado ED, Freitag H (2021) Two new species of *Byrrhinus* Motschulsky, 1858 (Coleoptera, Limnichidae, Limnichinae) from Negros, Philippines. ZooKeys, 1070, 51-72.

Liu ZH, Jia FL (2021) Descriptions of two new species of *Mexico* Spilman, 1972 from the Oriental region (Coleoptera: Limnichidae). Journal of Natural History, 55(13-14), 909-920.

Matsumoto K (2021a) A new species of *Byrrhinus* Motschulsky (Coleoptera: Limnichidae) from côte d'ivoire. The Coleopterists Bulletin, 75(1), 56-58.

Matsumoto K (2021b) New species and records of Angolan Limnichidae (Coleoptera: Byrrhoidea). Zootaxa, 4985(1), 111-117.

Matsumoto K (2021c) Six new species of the genus *Cacothryptus* from the Himalayas (Coleoptera: Limnichidae). European Journal of Taxonomy, 739, 168-184.

Yoshitomi H, Hayashi M (2021) Revision of the Genus *Byrrhinus* (Coleoptera, Limnichidae) of Japan and Taiwan. Elytra New series, 11, 141-150.

## 27. Heteroceridae 长泥甲科

Skalický S (2021a) A checklist of Heteroceridae of Pakistan, with description of *Augyles hameti* sp. nov. (Coleoptera: Heteroceridae). Acta Musei Moraviae Scientiae Biologicae, 106(2), 351-355.

Skalický S (2021b) *Heterocerus paranaensis* sp. nov. from Brazil (Insecta: Coleoptera: Heteroceridae). Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series, 17(2), 423-426.

Skalický S (2021c) *Tropicus mareki* sp. nov. from Mexico (Insecta: Coleoptera: Heteroceridae). Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series, 17(1), 133-137.

## 28. Ptilodactylidae 毛泥甲科

Hájek J (2021) A new species of *Drupeus* Lewis from eastern China (Coleoptera: Ptilodactylidae: Cladotominae). Zootaxa, 4996(1), 183-188.

## 29. Artematopodidae 伪长花蚤科

Wang CB, Liu HY (2021) *Eurypogon sanzang* sp. n. from Henan, China (Coleoptera: Artematopodidae: Artematopodinae). Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology, 27(1), 37-42.

## 30. Eucnemidae 隐唇叩甲科

Muona J (2021a) A revision of the genus *Gastraulacus* Guérin-Meneville, 1843 (Coleoptera, Eucnemidae: Eucnemini). Entomologische Blätter für Biologie und Systematik der Käfer, 117, 47-62.

Muona J (2021b) A review of the genus *Feaia* Fleutiaux, 1896 (Coleoptera, Eucnemidae, Eucneminae, Mesogenini). Entomologische Blätter für Biologie und Systematik der Käfer, 117, 68-78.

Muona J (2021c) A revision of the genus *Temnillus* Bonvouloir, 1871 (Coleoptera, Eucnemidae, Mesogenini). Entomologische Blätter für Biologie und Systematik der Käfer. 117, 79-89.

Otto RL (2021a) A new species of *Coomanius* Fleutiaux, 1924 (Coleoptera: Eucnemidae: Macraulacinae: Nematodini) from Southeast Asia. Insecta Mundi, 877, 1-5.

Otto RL (2021b) A review of the Nearctic species of *Nematodes* (Coleoptera: Eucnemidae: Macraulacinae: Nematodini) with a description of one new species. Insecta Mundi, 881, 1-19.

Suzuki W (2021a) A new species of the genus *Euryostus* Bonvouloir (Coleoptera, Eucnemidae, Mesogenini) from Amami-Oshima Island, southwestern Japan. Elytra New series, 11(Supplement), 151-155.

Suzuki W (2021b) A remarkable new species of the genus *Hylis* des Gozis (Coleoptera, Eucnemidae, Melasinae) from Central Honshu, Japan. Elytra New series, 11(1), 55-58.

## 31. Elateridae 叩甲科

Chandran N, Dubey AK (2021) A new species of *Lanelater* Arnett (Coleoptera: Elateridae) from the Andaman and Nicobar islands, India. The Coleopterists Bulletin, 75(1), 240-246.

Douglas HB, Kundrata R, Brunke AJ, Escalona HE, Chapados JT, Eyres J, Richter R, Savard K, Ślipiński A, McKenna D, Dettman JR (2021) Anchored phylogenomics, evolution and systematics of Elateridae: are all bioluminescent Elateroidea derived click beetles? Biology, 10(6), 451.

Fuller ER (2021) Two new species of *Deromecus* Solier from Guatemala (Coleoptera: Elateridae: Pomachiliini). Insecta Mundi, 900, 1-8.

Johnson PJ (2021) *Lissomus cacique*, a remarkable new species of click beetle (Coleoptera: Elateridae) from cloud forests in Costa Rica and Panama, with notes on *Lissomus flavipennis* Guérin-Méneville. The Coleopterists Bulletin, 75(3), 599-611.

Johnson PJ, Wells SA (2021) A Nomenclatural summary of north American *Zoroachros* Thomson (Coleoptera: Elateridae), with two species transfers. The Coleopterists Bulletin, 75(2), 406-409.

Kusy D, He JW, Bybee SM, Motyka M, Bi WX, Podsiadlowski L, Li XY, Bocak L (2021a) Phylogenomic relationships of bioluminescent elateroids define the 'lampyroid' clade with clicking Sinopyrophoridae as its earliest member. Systematic Entomology, 46, 111-123.

Kusy D, Motyka M, Bocak L (2021b) Click beetle mitogenomics with the definition of a new subfamily Hapatesinae from

- Australasia (Coleoptera: Elateridae). Insects, 12(1), 1-17.
- Liberto A, Rattu R (2021) Una nuova specie di *Cardiophorus* della Sardegna (Coleoptera, Elateridae, Cardiophorinae). Estratto dagli Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale “G. Doria”, 114(20), 43-63.
- Liu Z, Jiang SH (2021) The genus *Pectocera* Hope, 1842 (Coleoptera, Elateridae, Oxynopterinae) in China, with description of two new species and one new record. Journal of Natural History, 55(3-4), 247-270.
- Liu Z, Prosvirov AS, Jiang SH (2021) A taxonomic review of the genus *Gamepenthes* Fleutiaux, 1928 (Coleoptera: Elateridae: Elaterinae), with description of two new species. Transactions of the American Entomological Society (Philadelphia), 147(1), 101-132.
- Mathison BA (2021) Click beetles (Coleoptera: Elateridae) of the southeastern United States. Occasional papers of the Florida state collection of Arthropods, Volume 13, 1-414.
- Mertlik J (2021) New taxonomical and distributional notes of European species of the subfamily Cardiophorinae (Coleoptera, Elateridae). Elateridarium, 15, 97-143.
- Nemeth T (2021) A new species of *Elathous* Reitter, 1890 (Coleoptera: Elateridae) from Lebanon. Zoology in the Middle East, 67(4), 344-349.
- Nasserzadeh H, Platia G (2021) A study of the click beetles (Coleoptera: Elateridae) of Northwestern Iran with three new species *Reitterelater prosternalis* sp. n., *Melanotus borumandi* sp. n. and *M. kurdestanicus* sp. n. Zootaxa, 4941(3), 338-368.
- Parekar H, Patwardhan A (2021) Taxonomic notes, a new species, and a key to Indian species of the click beetle genus *Cryptalaus* Ôhira, 1967 (Coleoptera: Elateridae: Agrypninae). Journal of Threatened Taxa, 13(13), 19985-19999.
- Packova G, Kundrata R (2021) The genus *Selasia* Laporte, 1838 (Coleoptera: Elateridae: Agrypninae) in Sri Lanka. Zootaxa, 4926(2), 285-292.
- Pineda C (2021a) Descripción de tres nuevas especies de Elateridae (Coleoptera) de Chile y primera ilustración fotográfica de la poco conocida especie *Pseudodiaeretus selkirkii* Fleutiaux, 1924 (Coleoptera: Eucnemidae). Boletín del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural del Paraguay, 25(2), 150-161.
- Pineda C (2021b) Nuevas especies de la tribu Agrypnini Candèze, 1857 (Coleoptera: Elateridae) de Chile, con notas taxonómicas sobre la validez del género *Carlota* Arias-Bohart, 2014 y designación del lectotipo de *Adelocera vitticollis* Fairmaire y Germain, 1860. Revista Chilena de Entomología, 47(3), 521-544.
- Pineda C (2021c) Una nueva especie críptica del género *Dilobitarsus* Latreille (Coleoptera: Elateridae: Agrypninae) de Chile. Boletín del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural del Paraguay, 25(1), 5-12.
- Platia G (2021) New species and geonemic records of the genera *Agonischius* Candèze, Vuilletus Fleutiaux, *Agriotes* Eschscholtz, *Ectinus* Eschscholtz, *Tinecus* Fleutiaux, *Rainerus* Platia and *Chatanayus* Fleutiaux from China, South East Asia, Indonesia and Malaysia (Coleoptera, Elateridae, Elaterini and Agriotini). Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa, 68, 335-354.
- Platia G, Pulvirenti E (2021) New species and new records of click beetles from the Palearctic Region (Coleoptera, Elateridae). Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa, 68, 179-193.
- Platia G, van Meer C (2021) Description d' *Athous chassaini* (*Orthathous*) n. sp., espèce nouvelle du Sud de la France (Coleoptera Elateridae Denticollinae). L'Entomologiste, 76(6), 369-373.
- Prosvirov AS, Sergeev ME (2021) On the fauna and taxonomy of click-beetles (Coleoptera, Elateridae) of the Sikhote-Alin Nature Reserve and Adjacent areas. Entomological Review, 100(9), 1286-1348.
- Qiu L (2021a) A new *Neodima* species (Coleoptera: Elateridae: Dimini), with notes on the distribution and morphology of the genus. Zootaxa, 5067, 115-121.
- Qiu L (2021b) A remarkable new *Penia* species (Coleoptera: Elateridae: Dimini) from Guizhou, China. Faunitaxys, 9, 1-5.
- Rattu R, François A (2021) A new species of *Cebrio* (*Tibesia*) from Errachidia province and geonemic notes on some species from east and south-east of Morocco (Coleoptera, Elateridae, Elaterinae, Cebriionini). Bollettino del Museo di Storia Naturale di Venezia, 72, 21-30.
- Zapata JL, y Sánchez-Ruiz A (2021) Datos para el estudio del género *Cebrio* Olivier, 1790: las especies del grupo *Cebrio* (*Tibesia*)

*carrenii* Graells, 1846 (Coleoptera: Elateridae: Elaterinae: Cebrionini). *Archivos Entomológicos*, 24, 109-132.

### 32. Lycidae 红萤科

Kazantsev SV (2021a) A review of *Plateros* Bourgeois, 1879 of Indochina (Coleoptera: Lycidae). *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(1), 47-73.

Kazantsev SV (2021b) New and little known taxa of neotenic lyropaeine net-winged beetles (Coleoptera: Lycidae). *Zootaxa*, 4965(3), 437460.

Kusy D, Motyka M, Fusek L, Li Y, Bocek M, Bilkova R, Ruskova M, Bocak L (2021) Sexually dimorphic characters and shared aposematic patterns mislead the morphology-based classification of the Lycini (Coleoptera: Lycidae). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 191(3), 902-927.

Matsuda K (2021) Two New Species of the Genus *Dilophotes* C. O. Waterhouse (Coleoptera, Lycidae) from the Nansei Islands of Japan, with a Key to Japanese Species. *Elytra New series*, 11(Supplement), 157-164.

### 33. Telegeusidae 邻萤科

López-Pérez S, Zaragoza-Caballero S (2021) Dos géneros nuevos de Telegeusidae (Coleoptera) de México. *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad*, 92, e923613.

### 34. Phengodidae 光萤科

Vega-Badillo V, Morrone JJ, Zaragoza-Caballero S (2021a) Revision of the genus *Cenophengus* LeConte, 1881 (Coleoptera, Phengodidae), with the description of four new species, new geographic records and a new synonymy. *ZooKeys*, 10, 73-148.

Vega-Badillo V, Zaragoza-Caballero S, Ríos-Ibarra JJ (2021b) New species of the genus *Cenophengus* LeConte, 1881 (Coleoptera; Phengodidae) from Mexico and Guatemala. *Zootaxa*, 5023(2), 223-238.

### 35. Lampyridae 萤科

Ballantyne L, Keller O (2021) *Emarginoptyx* Ballantyne (Coleoptera: Lampyridae: Luciolinae), a replacement name for the firefly genus *Emarginata* Ballantyne, 2019. *Insecta Mundi*, 875, 1-2.

Dong ZW, Yiu V, Liu GC, He JW, Zhao RP, Peng YQ, Li XY (2021) Three new species of *Lamprigera* Motschulsky (Coleoptera, Lampyridae) from China, with notes on known species. *Zootaxa*, 4950(3), 441-468.

Heckscher CM (2021) Four new species of north American Fireflies from Isolated Peatlands with reference to species determination of *Photuris* Dejean (Coleoptera: Lampyridae). *Northeastern Naturalist*, 28(3), 277-295.

Jusoh WFA, Ballantyne L, Chan SH, Wong TW, Yeo D, Nada B, Chan KO (2021) Molecular systematics of the firefly genus *Luciola* (Coleoptera: Lampyridae: Luciolinae) with the description of a new species from Singapore. *Animals*, 11(3), 1-16.

Kawashima I (2021a) A new species of the genus *Lucidina* (Coleoptera: Lampyridae: Lampyrinae) from Yaku-shima Is., Osumi Isis., Japan. *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(1), 131-137.

Kawashima I (2021b) External morphology of *Drilaster unicolor* Lewis (Coleoptera: Lampyridae: Otoretinae) from Kyushu & Osumi Isis., with description of the subspecies from Yaku-shima Island, Japan. *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(1), 114-118.

Lima W, Silveira LFL, Fonseca CRV, Zaragoza-Caballero S (2021) *Cratomorphus leoneli* a new firefly from Mexico (Coleoptera: Lampyridae: Cratomorphini). *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad*, 92(4), 1-10.

Qiu LQ, Xu QH (2021) Description of a new species of the genus *Curtos* Motschulsky from China (Insecta: Coleoptera: Lampyridae).



Wuyi Science Journal, 37(1), 21-26. (in Chinese with English abstract) [邱两庆, 徐奇涵 (2021) 中国脉翅萤属一新种描述(昆虫纲:鞘翅目:萤科). 武夷科学, 37(1), 21-26.]

Silveira LFL, Roza AS, Vaz S, Mermudes JRM (2021) Description and phylogenetic analysis of a new firefly genus from the Atlantic Rainforest, with five new species and new combinations (Coleoptera: Lampyridae: Lampyrinae). Arthropod Systematics and Phylogeny, 79, 115-150.

Vaz S, Guerrazzi MC, Rocha M, Faust L, Khattar G, Mermudes J, Silveira LFL (2021) On the intertidal firefly genus *Micronaspis* Green, 1948, with a new species and a phylogeny of Cratomorphini based on adult and larval traits (Coleoptera: Lampyridae). Zoologischer Anzeiger, 292, 64-91.

Zaragoza-Caballero S, Dominguez-León DE, González-Ramírez M, Lopez-Perez S, Rodriguez-Miron GM, Vega-Badillo V, Cifuentes-Ruiz P (2021) New fireflies (Coleoptera: Lampyridae) from Mexico. Dugesiana, 28(2), 221-231.

### 36. Cantharidae 花萤科

Ge SJ, Yang XK, Liu HY, Yang YX (2021a) Definitions of two species groups of *Stenothemus* Bourgeois (Coleoptera, Cantharidae), with descriptions of three new species from China. Zootaxa, 5047(2), 139-152.

Ge SJ, Liu HY, Yang XK, Yang YX (2021b) Five new species of *Stenothemus* Bourgeois from Guangxi, China (Coleoptera, Cantharidae). Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology, 24(3), 653-660.

Ge SJ, Yang XK, Liu HY, Yang YX (2021c) Studies on the *Stenothemus harmandi* species-group (Coleoptera, Cantharidae), with descriptions of two new species from China. Biodiversity Data Journal, 9(5), 1-23.

Kazantsev SV (2021a) New Caucasian species of soldier-beetles (Coleoptera: Cantharidae). Евразийский энтомологический журнал, 20(4), 229-232.

Kazantsev SV (2021b) New species of *Malthodes* Kiesenwetter, 1852 from the *Caucasus*, with taxonomic notes on Malthininae (Coleoptera: Cantharidae) of Russia. Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень, 17(2), 285-291.

Okushima Y, Hsiao Y (2021) An additional new species of the *Lycocerus oedemeroides* species-group (Coleoptera, Cantharidae) from Taiwan. Elytra New series, 11(Supplement), 165-172.

Takahashi K (2021a) A new species of the genus *Frostia* (Coleoptera, Cantharidae, Malthininae) from Amami-Oshima Island, Southwestern Japan. Elytra New Series, 11(Supplement), 173-176.

Takahashi K (2021b) The genus *Malthodes* (Coleoptera: Cantharidae: Malthininae) on the four main Japanese Islands. Japanese Journal Of Systematic Entomology, 27(2), 236-268.

Takahashi K (2021c) Two new species of the genus *Rhagonycha* (Coleoptera, Cantharidae) from southwestern Hokkaido, Japan. Elytra New Series, 11(1), 59-65.

Xi HC, Wang YN, Yang XK, Liu HY, Yang YX (2021a) New species and taxonomic notes on *Lycocerus hickeri* species-group (Coleoptera, Cantharidae). Zootaxa, 4980(3), 541-557.

Xi HC, Wang YN, Liu T, Yang XK, Liu HY, Yang YX (2021b) Spatial origin and diversification of the *Lycocerus fainanus* species group (Coleoptera, Cantharidae), with descriptions of four new species from China and Vietnam. Insects, 12(5), 1-20.

Yang YX, Ge SJ, Yang XK, Liu HY (2021a) Review of the species of *Stenothemus* from Southeast China (Coleoptera, Cantharidae). European Journal of Taxonomy, 744, 119-144.

Yang YX, Ge SJ, Yang XK, Liu HY (2021b) Taxonomic revision of the species of *Stenothemus* from Southwest China (Coleoptera, Cantharidae), with the descriptions of five new species. European Journal of Taxonomy, 757(1), 1-36.

Zubair RM, Maqbool A, Wachkoo AA, Biffi, G (2021) A review of the Himalayan genus *Trypheredium* Brancucci (Coleoptera: Cantharidae: Chauiognathinae) with description of a new species. European Journal of Taxonomy, 764, 18-36.

### 37. Nosodendridae 小丸甲科

Háva J (2021k) Distributional notes on some Nosodendridae (Coleoptera) — XXIII. Description of a new species from the Philippines. Евразийский энтомологический журнал, 20(5), 288-289.

### 38. Jurasaidae 纤口萤科

Biffi G, Rosa SP, Kundrata R (2021) Hide-and-Seek with tiny neotenic beetles in one of the hottest biodiversity hotspots: towards an understanding of the real diversity of Jurasaidae (Coleoptera: Elateroidea) in the Brazilian Atlantic Forest. Biology, 10(5), 1-22.

### 39. Dermestidae 皮蠹科

Háva J (2021a) A description of *Papuderma* gen. nov. from Indonesian Papua (Coleoptera: Dermestidae: Megatominae). Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series, 17(2), 265-269.

Háva J (2021b) A new *Attagenus* Latreille, 1802 species from Morocco with reinstatement of the subgenus *Telopes* Redtenbacher in Russeger, 1843 (Coleoptera, Dermestidae, Attageninae). Linzer Biologische Beitrage, 52(2), 987-992.

Háva J (2021c) A new species of *Novelsis* Casey, 1900 from California (Coleoptera: Dermestidae: Attageninae). Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series, 17(2), 271-275.

Háva J (2021d) A new *Thorictus* Germar, 1834 species from Sultanate of Oman (Coleoptera, Dermestidae, Thorictinae). Linzer Biologische Beitrage, 52(2), 983-986.

Háva J (2021e) *Anthrenus* (s. str.) *pueblanus* sp. nov. from Mexico (Coleoptera: Dermestidae: Megatominae). Natura Somogyiensis, 36, 5-9.

Háva J (2021f) Assignment of *Attagenus admirabilis* Háva, 2015 to a new genus *Chilattagenus* gen. nov. (Coleoptera: Dermestidae: Attageninae). Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series, 17(1), 25-27.

Háva J (2021g) New or interesting Dermestidae (Coleoptera) from the Oriental Region. Humanity Space International Almanac, 10, 1149-1159.

Háva J (2021h) Second contribution to knowledge of Dermestidae (Coleoptera) from Senegal. Faunitaxys, 9(43), 1-5.

Háva J (2021i) Study of the genus *Orphinus* Motschulsky, 1858. Part 2 - species from the Palaearctic Region (Coleoptera: Dermestidae: Megatominae). Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series, 17(1), 13-24.

Háva J (2021j) Study of the genus *Orphinus* Motschulsky, 1858. Part 3-species from the Australian Region (Coleoptera: Dermestidae: Megatominae). Folia Heyrovskyana, series A, 29(2), 26-30.

Háva J (2021k) Two new species and new records of Dermestidae (Coleoptera) from Namibia. Folia Heyrovskyana, series A, 29(1), 24-28.

Háva J (2021l) Two new species and new records of Dermestidae (Coleoptera) from the Sultanate of Oman. Folia Heyrovskyana, series A, 29(1), 29-37.

Háva J, Abdel-Dayem MS, Aldhafer HM (2021) The subfamily Thorictinae (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) from Saudi Arabia. ZooKeys, 1029, 155-174.

Háva J, García-Ochaeta JF (2021) A new species of *Caccoleptus* (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) from Guatemala. Folia Heyrovskyana, series A, 29(2), 31-33.

Háva J, Herrmann A (2021) A new *Anthrenus* Geoffroy, 1762 species from Crete (Coleoptera: Dermestidae: Megatominae: Anthrenini). Natura Somogyiensis, 36, 53-56.

Háva J, Matsumoto K (2021a) Descriptions of a new genus and new species of Dermestidae (Coleoptera: Bostrichoidea) from Liberia. Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series, 17(2), 277-283.

Háva J, Matsumoto K (2021b) Description of a new species of *Ctesias* (*Tiresiomorpha*) Pic, 1954 (Coleoptera: Dermestidae: Megatomini) from the Ivory Coast. Acta Zoologica Bulgarica, 73(3), 327-330.

Háva J, Matsumoto K (2021c) Description of a new species of *Orphinus* Motschulsky, 1858 (Coleoptera: Dermestidae: Megatominae)

from Ivory coast. Far Eastern Entomologist, 425, 21-24.

Háva J, Matsumoto K (2021d) Description of a new species of *Trinodes* Dejean, 1821 from Ivory Coast (Coleoptera: Dermestidae: Trinodinae). Folia Heyrovskyana, series A, 29(1), 38-42.

Háva J, Matsumoto K (2021e) New species and new records of Dermestidae (Coleoptera: Bostrichoidea) from Madagascar. Far Eastern Entomologist, 433, 1-12.

Herrmann A, Háva J (2021a) A new species of the genus *Anthrenus* Geoffroy, 1762 from Turkey (Coleoptera: Dermestidae: Megatominae: Anthrenini). Folia Heyrovskyana, series A, 29(2), 34-36.

Herrmann A, Háva J (2021b) *Paranovelsis mcdonaldi* sp. nov., a new dermestid (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) from California, USA. Folia Heyrovskyana, series A, 29(2), 37-39.

Holloway GJ (2021) *Anthrenus* (s. str.) *corona* (Coleoptera, Dermestidae, Anthrenini): a new species in the *A. pimpinellae* Fabricius, 1775 complex from Turkey. Zootaxa, 4991(3), 555-560.

#### 40. Bostrichidae 长蠹科

Liu LY (2021a) A review of the powderpost beetle genera *Xylothrips* Lesne, 1901 and *Calophagus* Lesne, 1902 (Coleoptera: Bostrichidae: Bostrichinae: Xyloperthini). European Journal of Taxonomy, 746, 130-147.

Liu LY (2021b) An annotated synopsis of the powder post beetles (Coleoptera: Bostrichidae) of Mainland China. Zootaxa, 5081(3), 389-419.

Liu LY, Beaver RA, Sanguansub S (2021) Revision of the genus *Xylodrypta* Lesne 1901 (Coleoptera: Bostrichidae: Bostrichinae: Xyloperthini) with a new species and a key to species. Zootaxa, 5005(2), 234-240.

#### 41. Ptinidae 蛛甲科

Gearner OM, Philips TK (2021) *Notaferrum* n. gen. (Coleoptera: Ptinidae): the first known spider beetle associated with weaver ants. Zoosystema, 43(2), 29-36.

Honour R, Lüer A (2021) *Pachoteloides haemorrhoidale*, comb. nov. for *Anobium haemorrhoidale* Philippi and Philippi, 1864 (Coleoptera: Ptinidae). Redescription and aspects of its biology. Revista Chilena de Entomología, 47(4), 715-720.

Kono H, Yoshitomi H (2021) Revision of the Genus *Clada* (Coleoptera: Ptinidae) of Japan. Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology, 27(2), 338-344.

Levey B (2021) A review of the status of some *Ptinomorphus* species (Coleoptera: Ptinidae, Eucradinae) described by M. Pic, with the description of a new species. Journal of Insect Biodiversity, 26(2), 46-59.

Lüer A, Honour R (2021) New genus and species of Anobiinae (Coleoptera: Ptinidae) from central Chile. Revista Chilena de Entomología, 47(3), 555-562.

Strümpher WP, Stals R (2021) Proper cleaning of keratin beetles reveals a cryptic species: *Phoberus fumarius* (Haaf, 1953) from southern Africa is reinstated as valid (Coleoptera: Trogidae), Zootaxa, 4942(4), 543-557.

Whorral K, Philips K (2021) Six new species of spider beetles (Coleoptera: Ptinidae) in the genus *Cordielytrum* Philips. Zootaxa, 5040(3), 414-427.

Zagradník P (2021a) *Nanodesma chinensis* sp. nov. (Coleoptera: Bostrichoidea: Ptinidae), the first species of this genus from the Palaearctic Region. Folia Heyrovskyana, series A, 29(1), 172-174.

Zagradník P (2021a) Other four new species from genus *Nanodesma* Zagradník, 2019 (Coleoptera: Bostrichoidea: Ptinidae). Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series, 17(1), 201-209.

Zagradník P (2021b) Review of the genus *Ptilineurus* Reitter, 1901 (Coleoptera: Bostrichoidea: Ptinidae), with description of five new species. Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series, 17(2), 447-459.

#### 42. Trogossitidae 谷盗科

Kolibáč J (2021) *Carinicateres merkli* gen. et sp. nov. from Thailand, with notes on identification of two lophocateride beetles used in recent molecular phylogenies (Cleroidea, Lophocateridae). Zootaxa, 4985(4), 482-492.

Zhang YB (2021) New replacement name for the genus *Latitergum* Yu, Ślipiński, Leschen, Ren & Pang, 2014 (Insecta: Coleoptera: Trogossitidae). Zootaxa, 4980(2), 395-396.

#### 43. Thanerocleridae 菌郭公甲科

Murakami H (2021) New synonym of *Thaneroclerus aino* Lewis, 1892 (Thanerocleridae: Thaneroclerinae). Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology, 27(2), 202-205.

#### 44. Cleridae 郭公甲科

Bartlett JS (2021) A preliminary suprageneric classification for Clerinae (Coleoptera: Cleridae) based on molecular and morphological evidence, including a review of tegminal terminology. Annales Zoologici, 71(4), 737-766.

Opitz W (2021) Taxonomic revision of the western Hemisphere checkered beetle genus *Priocera* Kirby (Coleoptera, Cleridae, Clerinae). Linzer Biologische Beiträge, 52(2), 1145-1255.

Rifkind J (2021) *Enoclerus hefferi*, a new species of checkered beetle (Coleoptera: Cleridae: Clerinae) from Honduras, with additions to the Honduran *Enoclerus* Gahan fauna. Insecta Mundi, 847, 1-4.

Zappi I (2021) New genus, two new species and new country records of checkered beetles from the Netropical region (Coleoptera: Cleridae: Peloniinae). Munis Entomology & Zoology, 16, 33-40.

#### 45. Mauroniscidae 毛花萤科

Estrada P, Solervicens J (2021) Description of a new species of *Mauroniscus* Bourgeois, 1911 from Chile (Coleoptera: Mauroniscidae). Zootaxa, 4915(1), 127-132.

#### 46. Melyridae 拟花萤科

Franzini G, Plonski IS (2021) Notes on the Malachiini of the East-Mediterranean region, with description of a new species (Coleoptera, Melyridae, Malachiinae). Natural History Sciences, 8(2), 75-78.

Liberti G (2021) Note on *Dolichosoma (Dolichomorphus) femorale* Morawitz, 1861 (Coleoptera, Melyridae, Dasytinae): taxonomy, anatomy, distribution and presence in Italy. Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana, 153(3), 133-144.

Liu ZH, Ślipiński A, Pang H (2021) *Salsolaius* gen. nov. a new genus of Apalochrini (Coleoptera, Melyridae, Malachiinae) from the Salt Lake Way of Western Australia. Zootaxa, 5082(4), 393-400.

Plonski IS, AL-Jahdhami AA, AL-Rashdi S (2021) A new species of *Brachyattalus* Wittmer, 1988 (Coleoptera: Melyridae) from Oman. Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series, 17(1), 125-132.

Tshernyshev SE (2021a) A new species of soft-winged flower beetle of the genus *Tibipectinus* Tshernyshev, 2020 (Coleoptera: Malachiidae: Apalochrini) from South Africa. Russian Entomological Journal, 30(1), 74-77.

Tshernyshev SE (2021b) *Dilatapalochrus* gen. nov. - a new species and a new genus of soft-winged flower beetle of the tribe Apalochrini (Coleoptera: Malachiidae) from East Africa. Zootaxa, 4966(3), 376-384.

Tshernyshev SE (2021c) *Pectotibialis paghmanensis* Tshernyshev gen. nov. - a new genus and species of soft-winged flower beetle (Coleoptera, Cleroidea, Malachiidae) from Afghanistan. European Journal of Taxonomy, 775, 1-14.

王双一, 周璇, 罗一平, 丁强, 李露露, 路园园, 李升, 刘宁, 张晨阳, 郭紫悦, 石爱民, 白明 (2022) 2021年世界鞘翅目现生类群分类年鉴. 生物多样性, 30, 22140. <https://www.biodiversity-science.net/CN/10.17520/biods.2022140>.

Tshernyshev SE (2021d) A review of the genus *Anthocomus* Erichson, 1840 (Coleoptera, Cleroidea, Malachiidae) species of Inner Asia. Zootaxa, 4969(3), 511-525.

Tshernyshev SE, Shcherbakov MV (2021) A new species of soft-winged flower beetle of the genus *Kuatunia* Evers, 1949 (Coleoptera: Cleroidea, Malachiidae) from Nepal. Far Eastern Entomologist, 426, 1-9.

#### 47. Boganiidae 花扁甲科

Jałoszyński P, Ślipiński A (2021) *Afroboganium wakefieldense* sp. n. from KwaZulu Natal, South Africa (Coleoptera: Boganiidae: Boganiinae). Zootaxa, 4995(2), 382-388.

#### 48. Helotidae 蜡斑甲科

Votruba P (2021) Helotidae (Coleoptera: Cucujoidea) from Mt. Phu Pane, Northeast Laos, with descriptions of two new species. Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series, 17(1), 177-188.

#### 49. Erotylidae 大蕈甲科

Liu J, Lu WC, Zang HM, Li J (2021) First record of the genus *Pseudamblyopus* (Coleoptera, Erotylidae) in China, with description of a new species. ZooKeys, 1040, 25-31.

Lu WC, Liu J, Wang HS, Li J (2021) One newly recorded species of the genus *Cyrtomorphus* (Coleoptera: Erotylidae) from China. Journal of Hebei Agricultural University, 3, 92-95. (in Chinese with English abstract) [卢威成, 刘靖, 王海珊, 李静 (2021) 中国圆蕈甲属一新纪录种(鞘翅目: 大蕈甲科). 河北农业大学学报, 44(3), 92-95.]

Pecci-Maddalena IS de C, Skelley PE (2021) Toward a natural classification of Tritomini: Are there hidden tribes within the genus *Tritoma* Fabricius (Coleoptera: Erotylidae)? The Coleopterists Bulletin, 75(3), 629-641.

Powell GS, Skelley PE (2021) Revision of *Myceporthus* Skelley & Powell, 2018 (Coleoptera: Erotylidae: Erotylinae: Tritomini). Insect Systematics & Evolution, 52(5), 501-523.

Skelley PE, Leschen RAB, Liu ZH (2021) Nomenclatural notes for some Australian Erotylinae (Coleoptera: Erotylidae). Zootaxa, 4966(1), 69-75.

#### 50. Monotomidae 球棒甲科

Dodelin B (2021) *Rhizophagus (Eurhizophagus) diaboli* sp. nov. (Coleoptera, Monotomidae). Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon, 90(5-6), 133-144.

#### 51. Cryptophagidae 隐食甲科

Esser J (2021a) *Cryptophagus peloponnesicus* nov. sp. (Cryptophagidae) from Peloponnese, Greece. Linzer Biologische Beitrage, 52(2), 963-966.

Esser J (2021b) Eine neue *Cryptophagus*-Art aus dem Jemen und Saudi-Arabien nebst Anmerkungen zur Nomenklatur (Coleoptera, Cryptophagidae). Linzer Biologische Beitrage, 52(2), 973-977.

#### 52. Silvanidae 锯谷盗科

Yoshida T (2021) A new species of the genus *Cryptamorphus* Wollaston (Coleoptera, Silvanidae) from Japan. Elytra New series,

王双一, 周璇, 罗一平, 丁强, 李露露, 路园园, 李升, 刘宁, 张晨阳, 郭紫悦, 石爱民, 白明 (2022) 2021年世界鞘翅目现生类群分类年鉴. 生物多样性, 30, 22140. <https://www.biodiversity-science.net/CN/10.17520/biods.2022140>.

11(1), 77-84.

### 53. Cucujidae 扁甲科

Hsiao Y (2021) A taxonomic study of *Cucujus* Fabricius, 1775 from Asia (Coleoptera: Cucujidae), with descriptions of new species and notes on morphological classification. *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 52(3), 247-297.

Jagadeesan R, Schlipalius DI, Singarayan VT, Nath NS, Nayak MK, Ebert PR (2021) Unique genetic variants in dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenase (*dld*) gene confer strong resistance to phosphine in the rusty grain beetle, *Cryptolestes ferrugineus* (Stephens). *Pesticide Biochemistry and Physiology*, 171, 104717-104717.

### 54. Laemophloeidae 扁谷盗科

Bento M (2021) *Laemophloeus souzalimai*, a new species of lined flat bark beetle (Coleoptera, Cucujoidea, Laemophloeidae) from Southeast Brazil. *Zootaxa*, 5072(3), 278-284.

### 55. Nitidulidae 露尾甲科

Chen XX, Huang M (2021) New species in the sap beetle genus *Soronia* Erichson (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae: Nitidulinae) from China. *Zootaxa*, 4908(3), 417-425.

Dasgupta J, Pal TK, Powell GS (2021) Taxonomy of Carpophilinae (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae) from Tripura, India with a new species. *Annales Zoologici*, 71(3), 627-649.

Hisamatsu S (2021) *Cyllodes nakanei* Hisamatsu, 1961 and its Allies (Coleoptera, Nitidulidae), with description of a new species. *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 67-76.

Lasoń A (2021) New species of *Epuraea* (*Micruria*) from Oman (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae, Epuraeinae). *Annals of the Upper Silesian Museum in Bytom Entomology*, 30, 1-7.

Lasoń A, Hájek J, Jelínek J (2021) The *Nitidula carnaria* complex, with description of a new species from Central Asia, and a key to world species of the genus (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae). *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(2), 503-516.

Smith TR (2021) A catalogue of the Cybocephalidae (Coleoptera: Cucujoidea) of the world. *Insecta Mundi*, 858, 1-16.

### 56. Bothrideridae 穴甲科

Háva J (2021) A new species of the genus *Xylariophilus* Pal & Lawrence, 1986 from Malaysia (Coleoptera: Bothrideridae: Xylariophilinae). *Humanity Space International Almanac*, 10(4), 529-532.

Liu ZH, Lin W, Li ZQ (2021) The first record of Teredidae (Coleoptera, Coccinelloidea) from China, with description of a new species of *Teredus* Dejean, 1835. *Insects*, 12(11), 1028.

### 57. Cerylonidae 皮坚甲科

Jałoszyński P, Ślipiński A (2021) Revision of the subfamily Ostomopsinae (Coleoptera: Cerylonidae). *Zootaxa*, 4985, 459-481.

### 58. Discolomatidae 盘甲科

Yoshitomi H, Pham TH (2021a) A new species of the genus *Aphanocephalus* (Coleoptera, Coccinelloidea, Discolomatidae) from Vietnam. *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 85-92.

王双一, 周璇, 罗一平, 丁强, 李露露, 路园园, 李升, 刘宁, 张晨阳, 郭紫悦, 石爱民, 白明 (2022) 2021年世界鞘翅目现生类群分类年鉴. 生物多样性, 30, 22140. <https://www.biodiversity-science.net/CN/10.17520/biods.2022140>.

Yoshitomi H, Pham TH (2021b) A new species of the genus *Cephalophanus* (Coleoptera: Coccinelloidea: Discolomatidae) from Borneo. Japanese journal of systematic entomology, 27(2), 310-315.

## 59. Coccinellidae 瓢虫科

Bustamante-Navarrete A, Oroz-Ramos A, González-Fuentes G (2021) Una especie nueva del género *Mulsantina* (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae: Coccinellini) del sur de Perú. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad, 92, 1-12.

Che LH, Zhang P, Deng SH, Escalona HE, Wang XM, Li Y, Pang H, Vandenberg N, Ślipiński A, Tomaszewska W, Liang D (2021) New insights into the phylogeny and evolution of lady beetles (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) by extensive sampling of genes and species. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution, 156, 1-11.

González G, Větrove J (2021) New species and records of neotropical ladybirds (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). Revista Chilena de Entomología, 47(2), 331-374.

Janakiraman P, Booth RG (2021) Nomenclatural notes on three species of Scymnini (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) from Ceylon. Oriental Insects, 55(1), 56-68.

Li WJ, Chen BX, Toulakhom C, Wang XM (2021) Two new species of *Chilocorus* Leach, 1815 from Laos (Coleoptera Coccinellidae Chilocorini). Biodiversity Data Journal, 9, 1-9.

Magro A, Almeida LM, Churata-Salcedo J, Hemptinne JL (2021) New synonym of *Nephus* (*Nephus*) *voeltzkowi* Weise (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae), with comments on the origin of a *Neartic* population and its possible asexual status. Zootaxa, 4949, 198-200.

Nestor-Arriola JI, Toledo-Hernández VH, Solís Á, González G, Větrovec J (2021) The *Brachiacantha* Dejean, 1837 (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae) of Central America. ZooKeys, 1024, 157-196.

Poorani J, Anuradha C, Thanigairaj R (2021a) A new species of *Protoplotina* Miyatake (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) from Tamil Nadu, India. Zootaxa, 4915, 255-263.

Poorani J, Booth RG, Gracy RG, Anuradha C, Thanigairaj R, Swathi RS (2021b) Immature stages, host plants and natural enemies of *Henosepilachna implicata* (Mulsant) (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) with DNA sequence data and a new synonym and notes on some Indian species of Epilachnini. Zootaxa, 4970(3), 533-546.

Poorani J, Sankararaman H, Anusree SS (2021c) A review of Indian species of *Phrynocaria* Timberlake (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae) with notes on synonymy and a new species from South India, hitherto misidentified as *Coelophora circumusta* (Mulsant). Zootaxa, 4926(1), 117-133.

Poorani J, Thanigairaj R (2021) Indian species of Shirozuellini (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae), including a new species of *Sasajiella* Miyatake from Tamil Nadu. Zootaxa, 5005(2), 189-200.

Szawaryn K, Nedvěd O, Biranvand A, Czerwiński T, Nattier R (2021) Revision of the genus *Coccidula* Kugelann (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). ZooKeys, 1043, 61-85.

## 60. Latridiidae 薪甲科

Ho YH, Ruecker WH, Chan ML (2021) On the genus *Stephostethus* LeConte, 1878 (Coleoptera: Latridiidae: Latridiinae) from Taiwan, with descriptions of two new species. European Journal of Taxonomy, 735, 1-14.

## 61. Mycetophagidae 小蕈甲科

Háva J (2021a) A new *Litargus* species from Paraguay (Coleoptera: Mycetophagidae). Munis Entomology & Zoology, 16(2), 561-563.

Háva J (2021b) A new species of *Filicivora* Leschen et Lawrence, 1991 (Coleoptera: Mycetophagidae) from Chile. Евразийский энтомологический журнал, 20(4), 207-209.

王双一, 周璇, 罗一平, 丁强, 李露露, 路园园, 李升, 刘宁, 张晨阳, 郭紫悦, 石爱民, 白明 (2022) 2021年世界鞘翅目现生类群分类年鉴. 生物多样性, 30, 22140. <https://www.biodiversity-science.net/CN/10.17520/biods.2022140>.

Háva J, Poinar G (2021) The genus *Limniattagenus* (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) is a new junior synonym of the genus *Litargus* (Coleoptera: Mycetophagidae. Munis Entomology & Zoology, 16(2), 864-866.

## 62. Ciidae 木蕈甲科

Olivier R (2021) Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Cis du groupe festinus en France (Coleoptera, Tenebrionoidea, Ciidae). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, 126, 7-11.

## 63. Melandryidae 长朽木甲科

Gusakov AA (2021) A new species of *Melandrya* (Coleoptera: Melandryidae) from the Russian Far East. Humanity Space International Almanac, 10(4), 479-485.

Konvička O, Brustel H (2021) Description of *Marolia alicantina* sp. nov. (Coleoptera: Melandryidae) from Spain and new distribution records of *Marolia* species. Zootaxa, 4920(3), 407-416.

## 64. Mordellidae 花蚤科

Horák J (2021) Two new species (Coleoptera: Mordellidae) of Guadalcanal Island (Solomon Islands). Folia Heyrovskyana, series A, 29(2), 40-45.

Selnekovič D, Goffová K, Kodada J, Improta R (2021) Revealing the identity of *Mordellistena minima* and *M. pseudorhenana* (Coleoptera: Mordellidae) based on re-examined type material and DNA barcodes, with new distributional records and comments on morphological variability. Canadian Entomologist, 153(3), 343-367.

## 65. Ripiphoridae 大花蚤科

Pan Z, Wei JS, Ren GD (2021) Taxonomic notes on the genus *Metoecus* Dejean, 1834 from China (Coleoptera: Ripiphoridae). Journal of Hebei University Natural Science Edition, 41(3), 285-289.

## 66. Zopheridae 幽甲科

Li WJ, Pan Z, Ren GD (2021) First discovered of the genus *Pseudendeste* Lawrence in mainland China (Coleoptera: Zopheridae: Gempylodini). Journal of Hebei University Natural Science Edition, 41(4), 390-392.

Müller J, Schuh R (2021) A new species of *Tarphius* Erichson, 1845 (Coleoptera: Zopheridae) from Iran. Zootaxa, 5005(3), 375-380.

Narukawa N (2021) A new species of the genus *Colobicus* (Coleoptera, Zopheridae) from Japan. Elytra New series, 11(1), 115-117.

## 67. Tenebrionidae 拟步甲科

Ando K (2021a) A new species of *Guanobius* and three new species of *Phaedis* (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from Wallacea. Elytra New series, 11(Supplement), 181-192.

Ando K (2021b) A revision of the genus *Spinogauromaia* Pic, 1922 (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Cnodalonini). Elytra New series, 11(1), 209-240.

Ando K (2021c) Study of *Tenebrionid* fauna of Sulawesi. Elytra New series, 11(1), 241-264.

Ando K (2021d) Study on the genus *Phaedis* Pascoe (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) II. Six new flightless species from Sulawesi. Elytra



New series, 11(1), 93-109.

Ando K (2021e) Study on the genus *Phaedis* Pascoe (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) III. Revision of the genus *Phaedis* from Indochina, with species list of the genus. Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology Supplementary Series, 3, 1-146.

Ando K, Kahono S (2021a) Three New Genera of Cnodalonini (Tenebrionidae, Coleoptera) from Indonesia, with Descriptions of Five New Species. Elytra New series, 11(2), 345-360.

Ando K, Kahono S (2021b) *Zophophilus celebensis* sp. nov., new record of the genus *Zophophilus* Fairmaire (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from Sulawesi. Elytra New series, 11(2), 341-344.

Ando K, Yamasako J (2021) Four new species of the genus *Eudysantes* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from the Oriental region. Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology, 27(1), 119-124.

Ando K, Yuan CX (2021) Nine new species of Cnodalonini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from Hainan Island, with additional records of other Tenebrionidae. Zootaxa, 4965(2), 321-338.

Ba YB, Ren GD, Liu JL (2021) Two new nocturnal species of the genus *Anatolica* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Pimeliinae) from the deserts of northwest China. Entomotaxonomia, 43(2), 130-137.

Ferrú M, Ruiz De Gamboa M (2021) Género nuevo y especie nueva de Physogasterini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) del norte de Chile, con una clave para los géneros de la tribu. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad, 92, 1-10.

Flores GE, Predel R, Zúñiga-Reinoso A (2021) Phylogenetic re-evaluation of *Discopleurus* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Pimeliinae) and the description of a new species from the hyperarid Atacama Desert. Zoologischer Anzeiger, 290, 71-78.

Gearner OM, Kamiński MJ, Kanda K, Swichtenberg Kali, Smith AD (2021) Discovery of new genera challenges the subtribal classification of tok-tok beetles (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Sepidiini). Insect Systematics and Diversity, 5(2), 1-10.

Grimm R (2021) New and little known species of Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera) from Borneo (9). Integrative Systematics, 4(1), 49-53.

Han GY, Choi JB, Choi EY, Park JK (2021) Study on termitophilous tenebrionid beetle of the genus *Nepaloplonyx* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from Myanmar. Journal of Asia-Pacific Biodiversity, 14(3), 444-447.

Ivie MA, Aalbu R, Barclay MVL, Johnston MA, Kamiński MJ, Kanda K, Iwan D (2021) Placement of the orphan genus *Asiopus* Sharp, 1891 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Adeliini/Platynotini) and the synonymy of *Alaetrinus* Iwan, 1995. The Coleopterists Bulletin, 75(3), 594-598.

Jiang RX, Li ZC, Ji QY, Engel MS, Wang S (2021a) Three new species of the genus *Hexarhopalus* Fairmaire, 1891 (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae: Cnodalonini) from China. Zootaxa, 5004(4), 587-597.

Jiang RX, Song HT, He XY, Engel MS, Wang S (2021b) A new termitophilous genus and species of the tribe Amarygmini Gistel, 1848 from China (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Zootaxa, 5004(4), 577-586.

Johnston MA, Cortés Hernández KA (2021) Notes on Stenochiini Kirby, 1837 genera and species from western North America (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Dugesiana, 28(2), 81-87.

Kamiński MJ, Bouchard P, Leo P, Iwan D (2021a) On the type species of the genus *Dendarus* Dejean, 1821 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Zootaxa, 5048(4), 575-580.

Kamiński MJ, Gearner OM, Kanda K, Swichtenberg K, Purchart L, Smith AD (2021b) First insights into the phylogeny of tok-tokkie beetles (Tenebrionidae: Molurina, Phanerotomeina) and examination of the status of the *Psammodes vialis* species-group. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society, 191(3), 883-901.

Kamiński MJ, Kanda K, Smith AD (2021c) A new genus of the tribe Asidini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from South Africa, with description of two new species. Annales Zoologici, 71(1), 195-200.

Kamiński MJ, Lumen R, Kanda K, Iwan D, Johnston MA, Kergoat GJ, Bouchard P, Bai XL, Li XM, Ren GD, Smith AD (2021d) Reevaluation of Blapimorpha and Opatrinae: addressing a major phylogeny-classification gap in darkling beetles (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Blaptinae). Systematic Entomology, 46(1), 140-156.

Kamiński MJ, Lumen R, Müller R, Kanda K, Robiche G, Smith AD (2021e) Illustrated catalog of the subtribe Helopinina Lacordaire (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Blaptinae: Pedinini). The Coleopterists Bulletin, 75(3), 537-578.

Ke YY, Yuan CX (2021) Taxonomic notes of the genus *Strongylium* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from Yunnan, with description of a

- new species. *Entomotaxonomia*, 43(4), 250-255.
- Li XM, Bai XL, Kergoat GJ, Pan Z, Ren GD (2021) Phylogenetics, historical biogeography and molecular species delimitation of *Gnaptorina* Reitter (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Blaptini). *Systematic Entomology*, 46(1), 239-251.
- Lillig M (2021) *Clitobius grimmi* sp. n. from Egypt with notes on *C. oblongiusculus* (Fairmaire, 1875) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Blaptinae). *Zootaxa*, 5082(5), 476-484.
- Lillig M, Bremer HJ (2021) World catalogue of *Hypophlaeini* Billberg, 1820 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Diaperinae). *Annales Zoologici*, 71(1), 27-81.
- Lin W, Xu MF, Yuan CX (2021) A new species of the genus *Uenostrongylium* Masumoto (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from Guangdong, China. *Entomotaxonomia*, 43(2), 138-141.
- Mas-Peinado P, Ruiz J, Merkl O, Buckley D, García-París M (2021) Taxonomy of the north Moroccan and Iberian species of the subgenus *Amblyptera* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Pimeliinae: Pimelia). *Zootaxa*, 4963(3), 457-482.
- Masumoto K, Akita K (2021a) A new species of the genus *Asbolodomimus* PIC (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Stenochiinae, Cnodalonini) from southern Laos. *Elytra New series*, 11(1), 111-114.
- Masumoto K, Akita K (2021b) Four new species of the genus *Ainu* Lewis (Coleoptera, Stenochiinae, Cnodalonini) from Southeast Asia. *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(1), 43-56.
- Matsumoto K, Akita K (2021c) Nine new *Strongylium* Kirby, 1819 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Stenochiinae: Stenochiini) species from Borneo, Kalimantan and Sumatra. *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(2), 56-80.
- Masumoto K, Akita K, Huang FS (2021a) Two new Bolitophagini species (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Tenebrioninae) from Taiwan. *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(1), 125-130.
- Masumoto K, Akita K, Utsunomiya Y (2021b) New species of the genus *Necrobioides* (Tenebrionidae, Stenochiinae, Cnodalonini) from Siberut Island, Mentawai Islands, Indonesia. *Elytra New series*, 11, 177-180.
- Matsumoto K, Háva J (2021) A new species of *Endustomus* Brême, 1842 and new records of *Afrotropical* Cossyphini Latreille, 1802 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Zootaxa*, 5016(1), 133-141.
- Nabozhenko MV, Kalashian YM, Mazmanyana MA (2021a) A faunistic review of darkling beetles (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae; excluding Alleculinae) of Armenia and partly the Nakhichevan Autonomous Republic of Azerbaijan with new records and taxonomic notes. *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(2), 425-450.
- Nabozhenko MV, Keskin B, Keskin NA, Gagarina LV, Nabozhenko S (2021b) Two new species and new records of lichen-feeding darkling beetles (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Helopini) from Turkey with notes on bionomics and trophic relations. *Zootaxa*, 5057(1), 69-86.
- Nabozhenko MV, Steiner WE (2021) *Doyenellus* Nabozhenko and Steiner, a new genus of darkling beetles of the tribe Helopini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from North America. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 123(3), 564-588.
- Novák V (2021a) New genera of Alleculinae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Alleculinae: Alleculini) from Indonesia (Island Sulawesi) - *Sulawesica* gen. nov. and *Vaclavka* gen. nov. *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(1), 97-105.
- Novák V (2021b) New genera of Alleculinae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Alleculinae: Alleculini) from Malaysia (*Mycetoculoides* gen. nov. and *Nocaroides* gen. nov.) *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17 (1), 107-116.
- Novák V (2021c) New genera of Alleculinae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Alleculinae: Alleculini) from the Oriental Region. Part XI- *Vietnalia* gen. nov. *Zootaxa*, 4920(3), 439-444.
- Novák V (2021d) New genera of Alleculinae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Alleculinae: Alleculini) from the Oriental Region. Part XII - *Barbucha* gen. nov. *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(1), 117-123.
- Novák V (2021e) New genera of Alleculinae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Alleculinae: Alleculini) from the Palearctic and the Oriental Regions XIII - *Cistelochara* gen. nov. *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17 (2), 381-394.
- Novák V (2021f) New genera of Alleculinae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Alleculinae: Alleculini) from the Oriental Region. Part XV- *Palpistela* gen. nov. *Folia Heyrovskyana, series A*, 29(1), 76-80.
- Novák V (2021g) New genera of Alleculinae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Alleculinae: Alleculini) from the Oriental Region. Part

XVI-*Upineloides* gen. nov. *Folia Heyrovskyana*, series A, 29(1), 81-104.

Novák V (2021h) New genera of Alleculinae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Alleculinae: Alleculini) from the Oriental Region. Part XVII-*Erzacula* gen. nov. *Folia Heyrovskyana*, series A, 29(2), 85-90.

Novák V (2021i) New species of *Chitwania* Novák, 2015 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Alleculinae: Alleculini) from the Palaearctic and the Oriental Regions. *Folia Heyrovskyana*, series A, 29(2), 91-115.

Novák V (2021j) New species of *Makicula* Novák, 2012 from the Oriental Region (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Alleculinae: Alleculini). *Folia Heyrovskyana*, series A, 29(1), 57-75.

Novák V (2021k) Review on the genus *Dioxycula* Fairmaire, 1896 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Alleculinae: Alleculini) with descriptions of five new species. *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 395-414.

Ruzzier E, Ando K (2021) Seven new species of the genus *Phaedis* Pascoe, 1866 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Cnodalonini) from Borneo. *Zootaxa*, 5004(4), 521-537.

Schawaller W, Bigalk S (2021a) New polymorphic species of the genus *Menimus* Sharp (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Gnathidiini) from Borneo and Sumatra. *Integrative Systematics*, 4(1), 33-48.

Schawaller W, Bigalk S (2021b) Two new genera and six new species of Stenosini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Pimeliinae) from Myanmar (Burma), collected by Rene Fouque. *Zootaxa*, 5068(1), 133-141.

Soldati F (2021) Réhabilitation de *Corticeus nocivus* (Wollaston, 1862), une espèce non synonyme de *C. pini* (Panzer, 1799), paraissant endémique des îles Canaries (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). *Revue de l'Association Roussillonnaise d'Entomologie*, 30(3), 198-205.

Telnov D (2021) A new, remarkable *Chlorophila* Semenov, 1891 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Lagriinae) from China. *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 21(2), 213-220.

Wang CB (2021) First record of the genus *Enanea* Lewis from the Chinese Mainland, with description of a new species (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Diaperinae). *Zootaxa*, 5032(1), 80-86.

Wei ZH, Zhao XL, Ren GD (2021) Taxonomy of the genus *Laena* from Yunnan in China, with description of eight new species (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Lagriinae). *Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology*, 24(3), 866-881.

Wu T, Zhou Y, Chen B (2021) A review of the genus *Bothynogria* Borchmann, 1915 with descriptions of one new species and two new record species from China (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Lagriinae: Lagriini: Lagriina). *Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology*, 24(3), 716-723.

Yoshida T, Ando K (2021) Discovery of the genus *Platycotylus* Olliff, 1883 (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) in Japan: Description of a new and remarkable species. *ZooKeys*, 1076(2), 125-133.

Zhu J, Wang CB, Feng BY (2021) Taxonomical study on the newly-recorded genus *Falsonnannocerus* Pic from China (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Stenochiinae). *Biodiversity Data Journal*, 9(1), e73232.

## 68. Prostomidae 颞甲科

Baena M, Obregón R, Taheri A (2021) Una nueva especie de *Prostomis* de Marruecos, *Prostomis maroccanus* n. sp. (Coleoptera: Prostomidae). *Revista Gaditana de Entomología*, 12, 23-34.

## 69. Meloidae 芫菁科

Bologna MA, Riccieri A (2021) Discovery of the genus *Zonitodema* Péringuey, 1909 in Madagascar, with description of a new species, a new key and biogeographic notes (Coleoptera: Meloidae: Nemognathinae). *European Zoological Journal*, 88(1), 987-993.

Pan Z, Bologna MA (2021) Morphological revision of the Palaearctic species of the nominate subgenus *Meloe* Linnaeus, 1758 (Coleoptera, Meloidae), with description of ten new species. *Zootaxa*, 5007(1), 1-74.

王双一, 周璇, 罗一平, 丁强, 李露露, 路园园, 李升, 刘宁, 张晨阳, 郭紫悦, 石爱民, 白明 (2022) 2021年世界鞘翅目现生类群分类年鉴. 生物多样性, 30, 22140. <https://www.biodiversity-science.net/CN/10.17520/biods.2022140>.

Sánchez-Vialas A, Recuero E, Jiménez-Ruiz Y, Ruiz JL, Mari-Mena N, García-París M (2021a) Phylogeny of Meloini blister beetles (Coleoptera, Meloidae) and patterns of island colonization in the Western Palearctic. *Zoologica Scripta*, 50(3), 358-375.

Sánchez-Vialas A, Ruiz JL, García-París M (2021b) Taxonomic study of *Mesomeloe coelatus* (Reiche & Saulcy, 1857) (Coleoptera: Meloidae: Meloini), with the description of an overlooked new species. *Zootaxa*, 5016(3), 365-381.

#### 70. Trictenotomidae 三栉牛科

Telnov D, Drumont A (2021) Taxonomic revision of the genus *Trictenotoma* Gray, 1832 (Coleoptera: Trictenotomidae). Part 3-species from the Philippine archipelago, with description of a new species. *Annales Zoologici*, 71(1), 83-100.

#### 71. Pythidae 树皮甲科

Háva J, Zahradník P (2021) A Contribution to the Knowledge of the Genus *Pytho* Latreille, 1796 (Coleoptera: Pythidae) from China, with the Description of *Pytho sichuanicus* sp. n. *Acta Zoologica Bulgarica*, 73(1), 27-30.

#### 72. Pyrochroidae 赤翅甲科

Hsiao Y, Pollock DA (2021) Contribution to the knowledge of the endemic Australian genus *Binburrum* Pollock, 1995 (Coleoptera: Pyrochroidae: Pilipalpinae), with description of three new species. *Canadian Entomologist*, 153(2), 244-256.

Pan Z, Duan JC, Gao Q, Young DK (2021) The Adult, Larva, and Pupa of a New *Pseudopyrochroa* (Coleoptera: Pyrochroidae: Pyrochroinae) from China, with Molecular Phylogenetic Inferences. *Insects*, 12(12), 1-19.

#### 73. Salpingidae 角甲科

Lawrence JF, Slipinski A, Escalona HE (2021) *Tainiasoma* gen. nov. (Coleoptera: Salpingidae), a new genus from the Australo-Pacific region inhabiting palm fronds, with description of the Australian species *Tainiasoma palmarum* sp. nov. and its larva. *Australian Entomology*, 60(2), 285-294.

Ślipiński A, Lawrence JF, Escalona HE (2021) The genera of Inopeplinae (Coleoptera: Salpingidae), world generic key, descriptions of four new genera and revision of the Australian fauna. *Annales Zoologici*, 71(4), 701-735.

Solervicens J (2021) Descripción de un nuevo género y especie de Salpinginae (Coleoptera: Salpingidae) para Chile. *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 47, 9-18.

Solervicens J, Leschen R, Escalona HE (2021) *Platamopsis valdivianus*, new genus and species of Salpingidae (Coleoptera: Salpingidae) from Chile. *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 47(4), 775-784.

#### 74. Anthicidae 蚁形甲科

Telnov D (2021a) Anthicidae (Insecta: Coleoptera) of the lesser Sunda Islands - A Preliminary review. *Annales Zoologici*, 71(2), 353-398.

Telnov D (2021b) Redefinition of *Steriphodon* Abeille de Perrin, 1895 (Coleoptera: Anthicidae), with a new species description, checklist, and key to species. *Zootaxa*, 5020(1), 141-165.

Telnov D (2021c) Records of Anthicidae (Insecta: Coleoptera) from Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region, China, with new descriptions and records. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 164(1-3), 131-141.

Telnov D (2021d) The easternmost record of Macratriinae LeConte, 1862 (Coleoptera: Anthicidae), with a new species from Fiji and a genus-rank synonymy in Macratriini LeConte, 1862. *Zootaxa*, 4965(1), 191-200.

Telnov D, Degiovanni A (2021) Review of the Chilean Anthicidae sensu lato (Insecta: Coleoptera), with critical notes on the Lemodinae and Tomoderinae, new descriptions and synonyms. *Annales Zoologici*, 71(1), 101-152.

## 75. Aderidae 伪蚁形甲科

Gompel N (2021) New *Mixaderus* species from the Mascarene Islands (Coleoptera: Aderidae). *Zootaxa*, 4969(1), 166-174.

Telnov D, Gompel N (2021) Review of Aderidae Csiki, 1909 (Insecta: Coleoptera) of Cabo Verde. *Zootaxa*, 4963(2), 365-374.

## 76. Disteniidae 瘦天牛科

Botero P, Vives E (2021) *Philippistenia*, a new *Disteniini* genus from the Philippines (Coleoptera: Disteniidae). *Zootaxa*, 5047(4), 465-476.

## 77. Cerambycidae 天牛科

Adlbauer K (2021a) Neue afrotropische Bockkäfer (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 39, 3-11.

Adlbauer K (2021b) *Promeces pulchellus* n. sp. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Callichromatini). *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 40, 39-41.

Adlbauer K, Drumont A (2021) *Pseudoprionus bienerti waitzbaueri* ssp. n. - eine neue Prioninae aus Jordanien (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 39, 72-75.

Audureau A, Bezark LG (2021) Un nouveau Tropicidion du Panama (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Cerambycinae). *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 49-52.

Barševskis A (2021a) A new species of the genus *Doliops* Waterhouse, 1841 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) from Luzon Island, Philippines. *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 21(2), 147-150.

Barševskis A (2021b) A new species of the genus *Zotalemimon* Pic, 1925 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) from Palawan. *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 21(2), 157-160.

Barševskis A (2021c) Two new species of the tribe Pteropliini Thomson, 1860 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) from the Philippines. *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 21(2), 151-156.

Barševskis A, Barsevska Z, Vanaga A, Borodina O, Roze L, Pilace S, Cataytay M, Leslae K (2021) To the knowledge of long-horned beetles (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) of the Oriental Region (with new synonymy). Part 4. *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 21(2), 229-247.

Barševskis A, Cabras AA (2021) Two new species of *Nidella* Gressitt & Rondon 1970 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) from the Philippines. *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 21(1), 53-57.

Barševskis A, Medina MN (2021) Two new species of *Merionoeda* Pascoe, 1869 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) from Palawan Island, Philippines. *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 21(1), 59-63.

Bentanachs J, Drouin G, Vigneault R (2021) Le genre *Chloridolum* Thomson, 1864: nouvelles espèces et nouvelle synonymie (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Cerambycinae, Callichromatini). *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 40, 42-54.

Bentanachs J, Jiroux E (2021) Le genre *Gestriana* Podany, 1971 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Cerambycinae, Callichromatini). *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 3-11.

Bi WX (2021) Studies on the Flightless Lamiinae (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) from China, IV. Genus *Morimospasma* Ganglbauer, 1889 (Lamiini). *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(2), 270-291.

Bi WX, Chen CC (2021) Notes on the genus *Echinovelleda* Breuning, 1936 with description of two new species from China (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae, lamiini). *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27(2), 292-296.

Botero JP, Ahumada CD, Navas SGR (2021) A new colombian species of *Phaea* Newman, 1840 and new Geographical records in Cerambycinae and Lamiinae (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) from the Colombian Caribbean. *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(2), 322

415-421.

- Botero JP, Santos-Silva A (2021) Rediscovering the rare genus *Arietocometes* Santos-Silva & Tavakilian, 2009 (Coleoptera: Disteniidae): a review with description of three new species and an identification key. *Australian Entomology*, 60(1), 198-214.
- Bouyer T, Drumont A, De Roland LAR, Sloommaekers DAN, Pirk J, Mittermeier JC, Wright DALER, Jocque MERLIJN (2021) Notes on a small collection of Prioninae from North-East Madagascar with the description of a new *Schizodontus* Quentin & Villiers, 1974 (Cerambycidae, Closterini). *Zootaxa*, 4964(1), 188-194.
- Coache A, Vitali F, Maquart PO (2021) Description of a new species of *Conobrium* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Oribini) from São Tomé and Príncipe. *Faunitaxys*, 9(46), 1-3.
- Danilevsky ML (2021a) Additions and corrections to the Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera, vol. 6/1, 2020. Revised and Updated Second Edition. Chrysomeloidea I (Vesperiidae, Disteniidae, Cerambycidae). *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(2), 159-165.
- Danilevsky ML (2021b) Description of a new subspecies of *Phytoecia* (*Neomusaria*) *balcanica* (Friedrichs von Friedwald, 1835) (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae, Phytoeciini) from Iran. *Humanity Space International Almanac*, 10(1), 6-15.
- Danilevsky ML (2021c) A new species of the genus *Dorcadion* Dalman, 1917 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) from Xinjiang, China. *Humanity Space International Almanac*, 10(8), 1063-1073.
- Danilevsky ML (2021d) New taxa of genus *Agapanthia* Audinet-Serville, 1835 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) from Kazakhstan and Siberia. *Humanity Space International Almanac*, 10(4), 497-506.
- Danilevsky ML, Danilevskaya GB (2021) A review of Crimean *Dorcadion* Dalman, 1917 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) mainly on the base of 2021 collecting season. *Humanity Space International Almanac*, 10(8), 1074-1095.
- Danilevsky ML, Hodek K (2021) Two new Longhorn beetles (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) from Iran. *Humanity Space International Almanac*, 10(1), 16-22.
- Danilevsky ML, Rubenyan AA (2021) New taxa of the genus *Dorcadion* Dalman, 1917 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) from Kirgizia. *Humanity Space International Almanac*, 10(8), 1096-1108.
- Danilevsky ML, Skrylnik YE (2021) New and little-known species of the longicorn beetles (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) from Iran and adjacent regions. *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 422, 10-23.
- Danilevsky ML, Ghobari H, Faizi F, Nozari J (2021) Three new taxa of longhorn beetles (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) from Kurdistan province, west of Iran. *Zoology in the Middle East*, 67(1), 42-47.
- Delahaye N, Komiya Z, Drumont A, Shapovalov A (2021) A new species of the genus *Psalidosphryon* Komiya, 2001 from West Papua, Indonesia (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae). *Faunitaxys*, 9(6), 1-7.
- Devesa S, Lingafelter SW, Santos-Silva A (2021) New Species of *Anelaphus* and *Poecilomallus* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Cerambycinae, Elaphidiini) from Nicaragua. *Faunitaxys*, 9(9), 1-6.
- Devesa S, Santos-Silva A (2021a) Description of two new species of Hemilophini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). *Faunitaxys*, 9(1), 1-6.
- Devesa S, Santos-Silva A (2021b) Transference, descriptions, and notes on Cuban Graciliini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Cerambycinae). *Zootaxa*, 4908(4), 527-536.
- Eya BK (2021) Recharacterization of *Stenaspis* Audinet-Serville, 1834 with a new species from Mexico (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Cerambycinae: Trachyderini). *Insecta Mundi*, 851, 1-36.
- García K, Botero JP, Santos-Silva A (2021) A new genus of Achrysonini and new records in Cerambycidae (Coleoptera, Chrysomeloidea) from Colombia. *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 735(1), 89-109.
- Girard JS, Tavakilian G (2021) Wikispecies Notula II. Unexpected availability of a name in Cerambycidae leads to a reversal of precedence. *Humanity Space International Almanac*, 10(8), 1109-1116.
- Gouverneur X (2021) Description de quinze nouvelles espèces du sud-est asiatique (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 40, 55-84.
- Haller P (2021) Deux nouvelles espèces de *Salpinia* Pascoe du Vietnam et rectification concernant la distribution de *Salpinia diluta* Pascoe (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 39, 87-96.

- Harada J, Yamasako J, Ohbayashi N (2021) Taxonomic notes on the Pic's type specimens deposited in the LePesme collection of Musée des confluences, Lyon (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lepturinae). *Elytra New series*, 11(2), 361-358.
- Heffern D, Lin MY (2021) A new species and notes in the tribe Xylorhizini Lacordaire, 1872 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 39, 23-30.
- Hiremath SR, Lin MY (2021) Description of two new species of *Glenea* Newman, 1842 from southern India and reinstatement of *Glenea vestalis* Heller, 1934 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae: Saperdini). *Journal of Natural History*, 55(3-4), 205-245.
- Hodek K (2021a) Review of the subgenus *Smaragdula* Pesarini & Sabbadini, 2004, and two new species from Turkey (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae, Agapanthiini). *Natura Somogyiensis*, 36, 81-110.
- Hodek K (2021b) Two new species of *Agapanthia* (*Smaragdula* Pesarini & Sabbadini, 2004) from Transcaucasia (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae, Agapanthiini). *Humanity Space International Almanac*, 10(8), 1160-1168.
- Hodek K, Tichý T (2021) Two new species of *Agapanthia* (*Smaragdula*) Pesarini & Sabbadini, 2004 from Turkey (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae). *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(1), 29-36.
- Holzschuh C (2021a) Beschreibung von drei neuen Bockkäfern aus Nepal (Insecta: Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae). In: Biodiversität und Naturausstattung im Himalaya VII Verein der Freunde und Förderer des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt e.V. Erfurt (eds. Hartmann M, Barclay MVL, Weipert J), pp. 573-576. Biodiversity of Asian Sericini.
- Holzschuh C (2021b) Neue Synonymien, Neumeldungen für China und Beschreibung von zehn neuen Bockkäfern aus Asien (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 84-105.
- Houllier JR, T'Joën L, Le Piouff C (2021a) Deuxième contribution à l'étude des Batocerini: une nouvelle espèce de *Rosenbergia* Ritsema, 1881 d'Indonésie (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae, Batocerini). *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 39-42.
- Houllier JR, T'Joën L, Le Piouff C (2021b) Première contribution à l'étude des Batocerini: une nouvelle espèce d'*Abatocera* Thomson, 1878 d'Indonésie (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae, Batocerini). *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 12-15.
- Huang GQ, Li S, Zhang GM (2021) A remarkable new species of *Teledapus* Pascoe, 1871 from China (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lepturinae: Teledapini). *Zootaxa*, 4926(3), 441-445.
- Jacquot P (2021) Étude sur le genre *Dymasius* Thomson, 1864: introduction du genre *Microdiastus* n. gen. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 39, 76-86.
- Karpiński L, Gorrington P, Kruszelnicki L, Kasatkin DG, Szczepański WT (2021a) A fine line between species and ecotype: a case study of *Anoplistes halodendri* and *A. kozlovi* (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) occurring sympatrically in Mongolia. *Arthropod Systematics and Phylogeny*, 79, 1-23.
- Karpiński L, Szczepański WT, Plewa R, Kruszelnicki L, Koszela K, Hilszczanski J (2021b) The first molecular insight into the genus *Turanium* Baekmann, 1922 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Callidiini) with a description of a new species from Middle Asia. *Arthropod Systematics and Phylogeny*, 79, 465-484.
- Kasatkin DG (2021a) A new species and new records of longhorn beetles (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) from Southeast Asia. *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(2), 109-113.
- Kasatkin DG (2021b) Notes on the fauna and taxonomy of longicorn-beetles (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) of Near East and Transcaucasia. I. *Russian Entomological Journal*, 30(3), 297-304.
- Komiya Z, Drumont A (2021) Notes on the Genus *Aegolipton* Gressitt (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae), with descriptions of a new species and female of *A. bawangum* Komiya. *Elytra New Series*, 11(Supplement), 193-197.
- Królik R, Kruszelnicki L, Lasoń A, Walczak M (2021) Notes on the subspecies of *Plagionotus arcuatus* (Linnaeus, 1758) with description of a new subspecies from Iran (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Zootaxa*, 4942(4), 558-568.
- Lazarev MA (2021a) A new species of *Agapanthia* (*Epopetes* Gistel, 1857) close to *A. villosoviridescens* (DeGeer, 1775) from South Europe. *Entomologische Blätter fuer Biologie und Systematik der Käfer*, 117, 31-34.
- Lazarev MA (2021b) A new species of the genus *Falsomesosella* Pic, 1925 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) from Shaanxi province of China. *Евразийский энтомологический журнал*, 20(3), 142-143.
- Lazarev MA (2021c) A new species of the genus *Pogonocherus* Dejean, 1821 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) from China with a

- redescription of poorly known *P. pilosipes* (Pic, 1907) as a bases of a new subgenus *P. (Neopogonocherus* subgen. n.).  
 Humanity Space International Almanac, 10(1), 56-69.
- Lazarev MA, Ambrus R (2021) A new subspecies of *Purpuricenus interscapillatus* Plavilstshikov, 1937 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) from Cyprus. Humanity Space International Almanac, 10(4), 507-512.
- Lazarev MA, Murzin SV (2021) Two new species of the tribe Dorcaschematini J. Thomson, 1860 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) from south east Asia. Munis Entomology & Zoology, 16(2), 557-560.
- Lazarev MA, Tozlu G, Tatar M (2021) A review of taxonomic structure of *Dorcadion (Cribridorcadion) scrobicollae* Kraatz, 1873 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) from Turkey. Entomologische Blätter für Biologie und Systematik der Käfer, 117, 35-45.
- Li Z, Cuccodoro G, Chen L (2021) On the identity of *Oberea acuta* Gressitt, 1951, *O. bisbipunctata* Pic, 1916, *O. notata* Pic, 1936 and *O. shimomurai* Kurihara & N. Ohbayashi, 2007 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae) with a new synonym. Zootaxa, 5039(3), 352-362.
- Lin MY, Ge SQ (2021) *Tsounkranaglenea hefferi* gen. et sp. nov. from Sabah, Malaysia (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae: Saperdini). Zootaxa, 5048(2), 289-297.
- Lin MY, Lazarev MA (2021) Four new combinations in the genus *Anaches* Pascoe, 1865 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae, Pteropliini). Humanity Space International Almanac, 10(1), 70-76.
- Lin MY, Perissinotto R, Clennell L (2021) Census of the longhorn beetles (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae and Vesperidae) of the Macau SAR, China. ZooKeys, 1049, 79-161.
- Lin MY, Weidel A, Ge SQ (2021) A new synonym of the species *Falsomesosella truncatipennis* Pic, 1944 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae: Mesosini). Zoological Systematics, 46(4), 342-343.
- Lingafelter SW, Morris II RF, Skillman Jr FW, Santos-Silva A (2021) A new genus *Cicatrixphaerion*, new species, new records, and redescription of Neotropical Cerambycidae (Coleoptera). Insecta Mundi, 865, 1-20.
- Makihara H, Noerdjito WA, Kahono S (2021) A New Species of the Genus *Margites* Gahan, 1891 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Cerambycinae, Cerambycini) from East Kalimantan, Indonesia. Elytra New Series, 11(Supplement), 203-206.
- Maquart PO, Coache A, Vitali F, Péru L, Rainon B, Richard D, Juhel P (2021a) The Clytini fauna of Benin and Togo, with the description of a new species from Benin (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, 126(4), 465-474.
- Maquart PO, Vitali F, Bate R (2021b) A review of *Capezoum* Adlbauer, 2003 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) with the description of two new species from the Succulent Karoo ecosystem in South-Africa. Zootaxa, 4915(4), 559-566.
- Medina MN, Cabras AA, Torrejos C, Pepito MJ, Barsevskis A, Mantilla LKC, Vitali F (2021a) Catalog of the Genus *Glenea* Newman, 1842 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae: Saperdini) with Key to the Sub-genera in the Philippines. Philippine Journal of Science, 150(6B), 1663-1675.
- Medina MN, Mantilla LK, Cabras A, Vitali F (2021b) Catalogue of the genus *Cereopsius* Pascoe 1857 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae) in the Philippines with description of a new species from Mindanao. Zootaxa, 5061(2), 383-391.
- Miroshnikov AI (2021a) A review of the tribe Teledapini Pascoe, 1871, with descriptions of new species from China and notes on the tribe Xylosteini Reitter, 1913 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lepturinae). Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень, 17(1), 233-262.
- Miroshnikov AI (2021b) Critical remarks on “Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Vol. 6/1. Chrysomeloidea I (Vesperidae, Disteniidae, Cerambycidae). Updated and revised second edition”, Leiden - Boston: Brill, 2020, with corrections and additions. Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень, 17(2), 469-497.
- Miroshnikov AI (2021c) The longicorn beetle tribe Cerambycini Latreille, 1802 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Cerambycinae) in the fauna of Asia. 15. Notes on the morphology and taxonomy of some representatives of the genera *Neocerambyx* J. Thomson, 1861, *Massicus* Pascoe, 1867, and *Massirachys* Vitali, Gouverneur et Chemin, 2017, with a new synonymy. Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень, 16(2), 373-379.
- Miroshnikov AI (2021d) The longicorn beetle tribe Cerambycini Latreille, 1802 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Cerambycinae) in the



- fauna of Asia. 16. New or little-known species of the genus *Neocerambyx* J. Thomson, 1861. Russian Entomological Journal, 30(3), 288-296.
- Nascimento FEL, Monne MA, Wappes JE (2021a) A review of the genus *Alcathousiella* Monne, 2005 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). European Journal of Taxonomy, 757, 37-49.
- Nascimento, FEL, de Sousa, MER, Bravo, F (2021b) Cerambycidae (Insecta, Coleoptera) from the Caatinga biome: checklist, new records and new species from Sergipe state (Brazil). Journal of natural history, 55(39-40), 2481-2495.
- Nascimento FEL, Santos-Silva A (2021) The interesting and complex tribe Oxycoleini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae): a new genus, new species, and taxonomic notes. Zootaxa, 5060(3), 353-370.
- Nascimento FEL, Santos-Silva A, Flechtmann CAH (2021c) Small survivors: description of two new species of Acanthocinini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae) from the Brazilian state of Mato Grosso do Sul. Zootaxa, 4980(3), 565-574.
- Nie RE, Vogler AP, Yang XK, Lin MY (2021) Higher-level phylogeny of longhorn beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomeloidea) inferred from mitochondrial genomes. Systematic Entomology, 46(1), 56-70.
- Niisato T (2021b) *Uenoeme shunichii*, New Oemine Genus and Species (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Cerambycinae) from Eastern Thailand. Elytra New Series, 11(Supplement), 207-215.
- Niisato T, Akiyama H, Chou WI (2021) Review of the Genus *Microdebilissa* Pic (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Cerambycinae) from Taiwan, with Description of a New Subspecies. Elytra New Series, 11(1), 119-127.
- Niisato T, Heffern D (2021) Taxonomic revision of the genus *Indapiodes* Miroshnikov & Tichý (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Cerambycinae), with description of a new species. Zootaxa, 5005, 329-338.
- Ohbayashi N, Chou WI (2021) A new species of *Teledapalpus* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lepturinae, Teledapini) from Yunnan, China. Elytra New Series, 11(Supplement), 199-202.
- Ohbayashi N (2021) The *Leptura* Species of the Gotô Islands and the Ôsumi Islands off Western to Southern Kyushu, Japan (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lepturinae). Les Cahiers Magellanes, 40, 3-14.
- Okutaner AY, Sarikaya AD, Sarikaya Ö, Özdikmen H (2021) A geometric morphometric evaluation on three populations of endemic species, *Dorcadion micans* (Cerambycidae, Coleoptera) in Ankara Province from Turkey with a new subspecies description. Zootaxa, 5004(1), 167-180.
- Özdikmen H (2021) A discussion on taxonomic position of taxonomic position of *Rutpela maculata* Manca (Schaufuss, 1863) (Cerambycidae: Lepturinae: Lepturini). Munis Entomology & Zoology, 16, 411-418.
- Özdikmen H, Tezcan S (2021) Two new species of *Dorcadion* (*Cribridorcadion*) Pic, 1901 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) from Turkey. Munis Entomology & Zoology, 16 (1), 115-123.
- Pérez-Flores O, Nearn EH (2021) Two new species of Onciderini Thomson, 1860 (Cerambycidae: Lamiinae) from Mexico and Honduras. Zootaxa, 5026, 145-150.
- Pérez-Flores O, Santos-Silva A (2021) New genus, new species and new records in Lamiinae (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Zootaxa, 4965(1), 181-190.
- Rapuzzi P, Sama G, Tusun S, Cebeci H, Özdikmen H, Baiocchi D, Magnani G, Rapuzzi I, Geçit M (2021) The longhorn beetles (Coleoptera Cerambycidae) of Mardin province (Turkey) with the description of two new species and one new subspecies. Biodiversity Journal, 12(3), 539-560.
- Ripaille C, Bosuang S, Kuhn A, Tavakilian G, Drumont A (2021) Complementary contribution to the study of the entomological fauna of Borneo island with the description of a new subspecies in the genus *Aegosoma* Audinet-Serville, 1832 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae). Les Cahiers Magellanes, 40, 85-98.
- Roguet JP (2021) Notes sur des Acanthocinini nouveaux de Guyane (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae, Acanthocinini). Les Cahiers Magellanes, 41, 53-58.
- Santos-Silva A (2021a) Description of four new species of *Anelaphus* Linsley (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Cerambycinae, Elaphidiini), correction of the spelling of species-group names, and description of the female of *Anelaphus pilosus* Chemsak and Noguera. Zootaxa, 5048(3), 371-390.

- Santos-Silva A (2021b) A new species and synonymy in *Atrypanius* Bates (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae) from the Brazilian Amazon forest. *Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia* (Sao Paulo), 61, 1-4.
- Santos-Silva A (2021c) A new species of *Eudercus* LeConte from Guatemala (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Cerambycinae). *Faunitaxys*, 9(36), 1-3.
- Santos-Silva A, Bezark LG (2021) Two new synonymies and transferences in American Pogonocherini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 16-25.
- Santos-Silva A, Botero JP (2021) On *Atrypanius cretiger* (White, 1855) and *Atrypanius punctatellus* (Bates, 1872) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae: Acanthocinini). *Insecta Mundi*, 866, 1-6.
- Santos-Silva A, Devesa S (2021a) Descriptions, transference, and new records in Lamiinae from Nicaragua (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 39, 54-71.
- Santos-Silva A, Devesa S (2021b) New species and new records in American Acanthocinini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). *Zootaxa*, 4942(4), 569-582.
- Santos-Silva A, Devesa S (2021c) New synonymies and notes in *Criodion* Audinet-Serville (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Cerambycinae). *Insecta Mundi*, 897, 1-7.
- Santos-Silva A, García K, Botero JP (2021a) A review of the history of the names *Hamaticherus* Dejean and *Plocaederus* Dejean and description of a new genus and species (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Cerambycinae). *Insecta Mundi*, 887, 1-32.
- Santos-Silva A, Heffern D, Botero JP (2021b) Description of a new species of *Eurysthea*, and notes and new records in Cerambycinae and Lamiinae (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Neotropical Biodiversity*, 7(1), 530540.
- Santos-Silva A, Lingafelter SW (2021) A new species of *Mephritus* Pascoe from Ecuador (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Cerambycinae, Elaphidiini). *Faunitaxys*, 9(28), 1-4.
- Santos-Silva A, Nascimento FEL, Botero JP, McClarin J (2021a) Taxonomic notes on South American longhorned beetles, with the description of seven new species of Acanthocinini (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae) from Ecuador. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 57(3), 258-288.
- Santos-Silva A, Schmid H (2021) Revalidation, synonymies, and notes in American Callichromatini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Cerambycinae). *Zootaxa*, 5071(4), 579-586.
- Santos-Silva A, Spooner A (2021) On some species of *Psalidognathus* Gray, especially those of the group 'superbus' (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae). *Zootaxa*, 5023(3), 389-404.
- Santos-Silva A, Tavakilian GL (2021) On some species of Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) described by Johannes Eusebius Voet. *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 40, 99-110.
- Santos-Silva A, Van Roie M, Jocqué M (2021) Longhorned woodboring beetles (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) from Cusuco National Park, Honduras: new species, new records, and revalidation. *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 764, 37-61.
- Santos-Silva A, Wappes JE (2021) On the transference of *Ataxia tibialis* Schaeffer to *Bisaltes* (*Bisaltes*) Thomson with synonymies and new records in the genus (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Insecta Mundi*, 844, 1-10.
- Silva Júnior JO, Haseyama KLF, Souza DS (2021) Phylogenetic approach redefines *Plistonax* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae) with new combinations and a new genus of flat-faced long-horned beetles. *Organisms Diversity & Evolution*, 21(2), 491-520.
- Sudre J (2021) Description of two new *Prosopocera* Thomson, 1857 from Tanzania (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). *Entomologia Africana*, 26(2), 2-6.
- Sudre J, Jiroux E (2021) Description de deux nouveaux *Lamiaires originaires* du Mozambique et de Tanzanie (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 80-83.
- Sudre J, Roguet JP, Jiroux E (2021) Quelques rectifications systématiques sur les *Lamiaires africains* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 41, 63-74.
- Sudre J, Vitali F (2021) Synonymies relatives à quelques longicornes africains (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Les Cahiers Magellanes*, 40, 15-38.
- Sudre J, Vives E, Mille C, Cazères S (2021) Descriptions de nouveaux lamiaires néo-calédoniens (9e note) (Coleoptera,

- Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). Les Cahiers Magellanes, 39, 32-41.
- Tichý T, Dembicky L (2021) Description of three new longhorn beetles from Southeastern Asia (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Les Cahiers Magellanes, 39, 12-22.
- Tichý T, Lin MY (2021) Description of two new species of Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) from Northwestern Yunnan (China). Far Eastern Entomologist, 424, 1-13.
- T'Joën L, Houllier J-R & Le Piouff C (2021) Troisième contribution à l'étude des Batocerini: une nouvelle sous- espèce de *Batocera* Dejean, 1835 d'Indonésie et note relative au *Batocera gerardhoullieri* Houllier & Le Piouff, 2020 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae, Batocerini). Les Cahiers Magellanes, 41, 75-79.
- Touroult J, Poirier E (2021) Nouvelles espèces et nouveaux signalements de longicornes des Petites Antilles (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, 126(1), 15-24.
- Trócoli S (2021) Una nueva especie del género *Serixia* Pascoe (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) de Sulawesi. Faunitaxys, 9(39), 1-3.
- Viktora P (2021a) A new species of *Cleomenes* Thomson, 1864 from Indonesia (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Cerambycinae: Cleomenini). Folia Heyrovskyana, series A, 29(1), 107-109.
- Viktora P (2021b) *Malayanomolorchus bawangensis* sp. nov. from West Kalimantan (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Cerambycinae: Molorchini). Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series, 17(2), 435-439.
- Viktora P (2021c) New Clytini from Palaearctic and Oriental Regions (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Cerambycinae). Folia Heyrovskyana, series A, 29 (1), 110-156.
- Viktora P (2021d) New Clytini from the Palaearctic and Oriental Regions (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Cerambycin). Folia Heyrovskyana, series A, 29 (2), 116-172.
- Viktora P (2021e) New Asian species of *Xylotrechus* Chevrolat, 1860 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Cerambycinae: Clytini). Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series, 17(1), 155-176.
- Viktora P, Hergovits R (2021) *Leptura petramarketae* sp. nov. from Vietnam (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lepturinae: Lepturini). Folia Heyrovskyana, series A, 29(1), 157-163.
- Viktora P, Weigel A (2021a) A new species of the genus *Euseboides* Gahan, 1893 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae: Desmiphorini) from Vietnam. Folia Heyrovskyana, series A, 29(2), 173-178.
- Viktora P, Weigel A (2021b) *Paraclytus mengi* sp. Nov. from China (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Cerambycinae: Anaglyptini). Folia Heyrovskyana, series A, 29(1), 164-171.
- Vitali F (2021) Une nouvelle espece d'*Amphicnaeia* Bates, 1866 de Guyane francaise (Coleoptera Cerambycidae). Entomologiste (Paris), 77(4), 261-262.
- Vitali F, Sudre J (2021) Sur les genres *Paristemia* Westwood, 1841 et *Amphidesmus* Audinet-Serville, 1834 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Entomologia Africana, 26(1), 9-18.
- Vives E (2021) Sur les genres *Paristemia* Westwood, 1841 et *Amphidesmus* Audinet-Serville, 1834 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Notes on Lepturinae (21). Faunitaxys, 9(12), 1-3.
- Vives E, Heffern D (2021) Descriptions and records of Bornean Cerambycidae, Part V (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). Les Cahiers Magellanes, 39, 42- 53.
- Vives E, Sudre J (2021) Descripción de dos nuevos géneros de Cerambycidae de Nueva Caledonia (10a Nota) (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Acanthocinini). Les Cahiers Magellanes, 41, 26-38.
- Vlasak J, Santos-Silva A (2021a) A new species of *Elaphidion* Audinet-Serville from the Antilles (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Cerambycinae, Elaphidiini). Faunitaxys, 9(34), 1-6.
- Vlasak J, Santos-Silva A (2021b) A new species of *Seticeros* Perger and Santos-Silva from Ecuador (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Prioninae). Insecta Mundi, 889, 1-6.
- Vlasak J, Santos-Silva A, Devesa S (2021) Description of five new species of American Acanthocinini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). Zootaxa, 5061(3), 476-492.
- Wang CB, He L (2021a) A new species of *Anoplophora* Hope, 1839 allied to *A. freyi* (Breuning, 1947) from Sichuan, China

王双一, 周璇, 罗一平, 丁强, 李露露, 路园园, 李升, 刘宁, 张晨阳, 郭紫悦, 石爱民, 白明 (2022) 2021年世界鞘翅目现生类群分类年鉴. 生物多样性, 30, 22140. <https://www.biodiversity-science.net/CN/10.17520/biods.2022140>.

(Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). Zootaxa, 4965(2), 339-350.

Wang CB, He L (2021b) *Anoplophora huangjianbini* sp. n. from Fujian and Guangxi, China (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae). Biodiversity Data Journal, 9(2), e70936.

Wang CB, He L (2021c) *Trachystolodes neltharion* sp. n. from Yunnan, China (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). Zootaxa, 5032(2), 295-300.

Wang CB, He TL (2021d) *Sinodorcadion liyanae* sp. n. from Guizhou, China (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). Zootaxa, 5039(1), 139-143.

Wang XY, Wang P, Wang WK (2021a) A new species of *Kunbir* Lameere, 1890 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Cerambycinae) from Hubei, China. Zootaxa, 4963(1), 181-186.

Wang YQ, Zhao WW, Xie GL (2021b) Two new species of *Anaglyptus* Mulsant from China (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Cerambycinae: Anaglyptini). Zootaxa, 5081(4), 587-593.

Wang Y, Xie GL, Wang WK (2021c) A new species of *Trachystolodes* Breuning, 1943 from Central China (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). Zootaxa, 4942(1), 135-140.

Wappes JE, Santos-Silva A (2021a) Descriptions, transference, notes and designation of lectotype in Rhinotragini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Cerambycinae). Faunitaxys, 9(3), 1-12.

Wappes JE, Santos-Silva A (2021b) Three new species of *Phaea* Newman (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae), with discussion of the need for and designation of a lectotype for *Phaea rufiventris* Bates. Insecta Mundi, 845, 1-13.

Xu LF, Li S, Huang GQ (2021) Notes on the genus *Trichorondonia* Breuning, 1965 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae: Acanthocinini). Zootaxa, 4991(3), 593-596.

Yamasako J, Vives E, Liu Bin (2021) New species and subspecies of *Laoechinophorus* from China and Thailand (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae, Morimopsini). Zootaxa, 4941(1), 91-100.

Yokoi Y (2021) Notes on the taxonomy and genitalia of eight Cerambycinae (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) species from the collection of the Royal Belgian Institute of Natural Sciences, with description of two new species and one new subspecies. Bulletin de la Société Royale Belge d'Entomologie, 157(1), 64-91.

Zhang YK, Barclay MVL (2021) A remarkable new species of Prioninae (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) from Guadalcanal, Solomon Islands. Faunitaxys, 9(22), 1-5.

## 78. Megalopodidae 距甲科

Biffi G, Defraia MM, Campaner C (2021) Illustrated catalogue of type specimens of Megalopodidae (Coleoptera) deposited at the Museu de Zoologia da Universidade de Sao Paulo. Papeis Avulsos de Zoologia (Sao Paulo), 61, 1-19.

Rodríguez-Mirón GM, Zaragoza-Caballero S, Morrone JJ (2021) Phylogenetic analysis of the family Megalopodidae (Coleoptera: Chrysomeloidea): better taxon□sampling facilitates detection of new relationships and new taxa. Cladistics, 37(6), 677-716.

## 79. Chrysomelidae 叶甲科

Barney RJ (2021a) Definition and Revision of the cylindricus Species-Group of North American *Pachybrachis* Chevrolat (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cryptocephalinae), Including Descriptions of Six New Species. The Coleopterists Bulletin, 75(4), 723-748.

Barney RJ (2021b) Redescription of five species of *Pachybrachis* Chevrolat (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cryptocephalinae) of the western USA, including new synonymies, records of greatly expanded ranges into the eastern USA, and new plant associations. The Coleopterists Bulletin, 75(2), 485-496.

Beenen R (2021) Galerucinae from the Moluccas in relation to other regions in Wallacea (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Entomologische Blaetter fuer Biologie und Systematik der Kaefer, 117, 1-24.

- Beenen R, Bezde J (2021) A new, widely distributed, species in the genus *Pleronexis* Weise, 1908 (Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). Entomologische Blaetter fuer Biologie und Systematik der Kaefer, 117, 25-29.
- Bezděk J (2021a) A taxonomic position of Palpaenidea and an identity of *Galleruca* Pallipes (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). Annales Zoologici, 71(2), 345-352.
- Bezděk J (2021b) Redefinition of *Liroetis*, with descriptions of two new species and an annotated list of species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae, 61(2), 529-614.
- Bezděk J, Moseyko AG (2021) Identity of the enigmatic *Crioceris jurkiewiczi* Brancsik (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Criocerinae). Zootaxa, 4991(1), 192-194.
- Bienkowski A (2021) The structure of the endophallus is a new promising feature and a key to study of taxonomy of the subgenus *Metallotimarcha* of the Genus *Timarcha* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) in the Caucasus. Insects, 12(10), 1-26.
- Bontems C (2021) About the validity of *Oreina* (*Chrysochloa*) *cacaliae tristis* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, 126(3), 329-335.
- Calcetas OA, Staines CL, Adorada JR, Calilung VJ, Caoili BL, Jamias SB (2021) Review of the genus *Oncocephala* Agassiz 1846 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Oncocephalini) in Africa, excluding Madagascar. Journal of Insect Biodiversity, 30, 1-54.
- Cho HW (2021a) Confirmation of *Goniocetena rufa* (Kraatz, 1879) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in northeastern Asia, previously misinterpreted as a subspecies of *G. viminalis* (Linnaeus, 1758), and a new synonym in the genus. Zootaxa, 5060(1), 146-150.
- Cho HW (2021b) Definition of the *Goniocetena subgeminata* species group (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Chrysomelinae), with descriptions of two new species from China and Vietnam. ZooKeys, 1032, 79-90.
- Cho HW, Kim SK (2021) An integrative approach reveals a new species of flightless leaf beetle (Chrysomelidae: Suinzona) from South Korea. Scientific Reports, 11, 1-12.
- D'Alessandro P, Iannella M, Grobbelaar E, Biondi M (2021) Taxonomic revision of the *Calotheca parvula* species group from Southern Africa, with descriptions of three new species (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). African Invertebrates, 62(1), 315-337.
- De Oliveira DWG, Linzmeier AM, Konstantinov AS (2021) Discovery of the first leaf litter inhabiting flea beetles in Brazil (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae) with description of two new genera and three new species. Zootaxa, 5068(1), 99-114.
- Duan WY, Wang FY, Zhou HZ (2021a) Two new species of the genus *Melixanthus* Suffrian (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Cryptocephalinae) from China. ZooKeys, 1060, 111-123.
- Duan WY, Wang FY, Zhou HZ (2021b) Taxonomy of the *Cryptocephalus heraldicus* Group (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Cryptocephalinae) from China. Diversity-Basel, 13(9), 1-24.
- Duan WY, Zhou HZ (2021) Revision of the Subgenus *Burlinius* Lopatin (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Cryptocephalinae) from China and Description of Four New Species. Diversity-Basel, 13(11), 1-40.
- Fan CX, Lin ZB, Yu YL, Li ZQ, Xu SY, Yang XK, Nie, RE (2021) One new species in the leaf-beetle genus *Sphenoraia* Clark (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae) from the Haizhu Wetland of Guangzhou, China. Entomotaxonomia, 43(4), 245-249.
- Farina L (2021) Notes on *Longitarsus aphthonoides* Weise 1887 and on the species groups of *L. lateripunctatus* (Rosenhauer 1856) and *L. curtus* (Allard 1860) (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Natural History Sciences, 8(2), 11-34.
- Flowers RW (2021) A new genus for two Orphaned species of *Lycaste* Gistel (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Eumolpinae). The Coleopterists Bulletin, 75(3), 700-701.
- Flowers RW (2021) A new species and significant range extension for the genus *Fractipes* Bechyně (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Eumolpinae: Eumolpini). Insecta Mundi, 890, 1-6.
- Ghahari H, Beenen R (2021) An annotated catalogue of the Iranian Galerucinae sensu stricto (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) with taxonomic remarks. Oriental Insects, 55(1), 10-45.
- Gomez-Zurita J (2021) Systematic revision of *Calligrapha* s. str. Chevrolat (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Chrysomelinae). Zootaxa, 4953(1), 1-111.
- Groll EV (2021) Solving an old dilemma: are the two sympatric species *Lema apicalis* and *L. reticulosa* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae,

- Criocerinae) morphotypes of a single species? *Zootaxa*, 5048, 334-346.
- Konstantinov AS (2021a) Flea beetles of the west Indies: new combinations and new species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae: Alticini). *Journal of Insect Biodiversity*, 25(1), 1-27.
- Konstantinov AS (2021b) Flea beetles of the west Indies: the genus *Hemilactica* Blake, 1937 (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Galerucinae, Alticini). *ZooKeys*, 1044, 589-607.
- Lee CF (2021) A new species of the genus *Dercetina* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae) discovered in alpine regions of Taiwan. *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 27 (2), 316-320.
- Lee CF, Bezděk J (2021a) Revision of the genera *Xanthogaleruca* Laboissière, 1932 and *Pyrrhalta* Joannis, 1865 (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Galerucinae) of Taiwan, with type designation of *Galerucella lineatipes* Takei. *ZooKeys*, 1039, 1-108.
- Lee CF, Bezděk J (2021b) Revision of the genus *Furusawaia* Chûjô, 1962 (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Galerucinae). *ZooKeys*, 1057, 116-148.
- Lee CF, Bezděk J (2021c) Taxonomic Notes on *Clitenella* Laboissière, 1927 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae), with Redescription of Three Species. *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4), 845-858.
- Lei QL, Xu SY, Yang XK, Nie RE. (2021) Five new species of the leaf-beetle genus *Monolepta* Chevrolat (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Galerucinae) from China. *ZooKeys*, 1056, 35-57.
- Mikhailov YE (2021) New and little known representatives of the genus *Chrysolina* Motschulsky, 1860 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from China. *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 443, 6-16.
- Mikhailov YE, Reshetnikov SV (2021) Revision of leaf beetles from the poorly studied *Chrysolina* (*Sahlbergiana*) species group in the Subgenus *Pezocrosita* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, 100(9), 1007-1018.
- Nie RE, Vogler AP, Yang XK, Lin MY (2021) Higher-level phylogeny of longhorn beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomeloidea) inferred from mitochondrial genomes. *Systematic Entomology*, 46(1), 56-70.
- Nguyen DT, Bezděk J (2021) Vietnamese species of *Taumacera viridis*-group with a description of new species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). *Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology*, 24(3), 536-543.
- Nguyen DT, Ho LT, Nguyen SG (2021) Description of a new species of the *Charaea coomani* group (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae) from Vietnam with a key to species. *Biodiversity Data Journal*, 9, e72158.
- Özdikmen H (2021) A review: a new subgeneric arrangement of the genus *Chaetocnema* Stephens (Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae: Alticini) with new subgenera based on Spermathecal structures. *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 16(1), 41-105.
- Özdikmen H, Bal N (2021) The structure of Spermatheca in the Subgenus *Cassida* (*Cassida*) Linnaeus, 1758 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae) and its taxonomic significance. *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin*, 30,(5) 5270-5291.
- Özdikmen H, Bal N, Bolu H (2021) A new species of *Aphthona* Chevrolat from Turkey (Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae: Alticini). *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 16(1), 27-32.
- Prathapan KD, Konstantinov AS (2021) Revision of Oriental flea beetle genera with subparallel intercoxal ridges on the first abdominal ventrite (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Galerucinae, Alticini). *Journal of Natural History*, 55(25-26), 1521-1598.
- Reid C, Halling L, Beatson M (2021) Revision of the Australopapuan and west Pacific species of plain pumpkin-beetles, the *Aulacophora indica* species-complex (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae). *Zootaxa*, 4932(1), 1-73.
- Romantsov PV (2021a) New and poorly known species of flea beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae: Alticini) from Vietnam. *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(1), 77-86.
- Romantsov PV (2021b) To the knowledge of the fauna of leaf-beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) of Siberia and the Russian far east. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 100(1), 153-180.
- Shigetoh H (2021) Notes on the *Pyrrhalta maculata* species group (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Galerucinae), with description of a new species from Myanmar. *Elytra New Series*, 11(1), 265-271.
- Sublett CA, Cook JL (2021) A comprehensive revision of the genus *Metaparia* Crotch, 1873 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Eumolpinae) and description of a new genus. *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4), 779-811.
- Takemoto T, Suenaga H (2021) Four new species of the genus *Ivalia* Jacoby and a new species of *Cangshanaltica* Konstantinov,

Chamorro, Prathapan, Ge et Yang (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Galerucinae) from the Ryukyus, Southwestern Japan. *Elytra New Series*, 11(1), 129-153.

Takizawa H (2021) Descriptions of four new Alticine species from Japan (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Elytra New Series*, 11(1), 155-165.

Viswajyothi K, Clark SM (2021) A new genus to accommodate central and south American beetles with broadly explanate elytra, formerly assigned to *Monocesta* Clark and *Coelomera* Chevrolat (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae: Galerucini). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(2), 473-484.

Wardhaugh CW, Leschen RAB (2021) Revision of the endemic *Chalcolampra speculifera* Sharp, 1882 group (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Chrysomelinae). *New Zealand Entomologist*, 44(1), 26-37.

Xu Y, Bi WX, Liang HB (2021) New record of the genus *Manipuria* Jacoby (Chrysomelidae, Criocerinae) from China, with description of a new species. *ZooKeys*, 1009, 29-43.

Xu Y, Xiong Y, Liang HB (2021) A review of the neptis species group of the genus *Liliocerus* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Criocerinae). *Zoological Systematics*, 46(4), 300-316.

## 80. Anthribidae 长角象科

Trýzna M, Baňar P (2021a) Description of a new genus and species, *Portentus marschneri* (Coleoptera: Anthribidae), from Penang National Park, Malaysia. *Zootaxa*, 5004(4), 551-563.

Trýzna M, Baňar P (2021b) Review of the genus *Merarius* Fairmaire (Coleoptera: Anthribidae), with description of two new species from China. *Zootaxa*, 5020(2), 367-383.

## 81. Attelabidae 卷象科

Izawa K (2021) Two new species of the genus *Deporaus*, subgenus *Caenorhinus* (Coleoptera, Attelabidae, Rhynchitinae) from Japan. *Elytra New Series*, 11(1), 273-282.

Legalov AA (2021a) A new species of the genus *Byctiscus* Thomson, 1859 (Coleoptera, Rhynchitidae) from Vietnam. *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 21(2), 169-174.

Legalov AA (2021b) A new species of the genus *Pseudodepasophilus* Voss, 1942 (Coleoptera, Rhynchitidae) from China. *Ecologica Montenegrina*, 42, 121-124.

Legalov AA (2021c) A new species of the genus *Paracompsus* Legalov, 2003 (Coleoptera: Attelabidae) from Vietnam. *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(2), 393-393.

Legalov AA (2021d) *Caenorhinus lobanovi*, a new species of the tribe Deporaini (Coleoptera: Rhynchitidae) from Laos. *Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень*, 17(1), 219-221.

## 82. Brentidae 三锥象科

De Sousa WO, Mermudes JRM (2021) *Pygidiapion* De Sousa & Mermudes, a new genus of Apioninae (Brentidae: Apioninae: Apionini) associated with Fabaceae from Brazil, with the description of a new species and transfer of *Apion zikani* Heller, 1922. *Zootaxa*, 4948(4), 575-585.

Giusto C (2021a) Taxonomic revision of the genus *Rhopalapion* Schilsky, 1906 (Coleoptera, Apionidae) with description of *Rhopalapion celatum* n. sp. from the Turanian Region. *Zootaxa*, 4908(1), 41-65.

Giusto C (2021b) *Squamapion gordinii* n. sp. from the Mediterranean Region and notes on some species belonging to the genus *Squamapion* Bokor, 1923 (Coleoptera, Apionidae). *Zootaxa*, 4941(2), 217-238.

Wanat M (2021) New basal taxa of South African Apioninae (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea: Brentidae). *Zootaxa*, 5035(1), 1-60.

### 83. Dryophthoridae 隐颞象科

Anderson RS (2021) Two new species of *Metamasius* Horn, 1873 (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Dryophthorinae) from Ecuador and Colombia. *Zootaxa*, 4966, 596-600.

Legalov A (2021) New species of the genus *Dexipeus* Pascoe, 1885 (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from the Philippines. *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 21(2), 175-180.

### 84. Brachyceridae 百合象科

Grebennikov VV, Anderson RS (2021) *Yagder serratus*, a new eyeless weevil from Mexico and the non-monophyly of Brachycerinae, the evolutionary twilight zone of true weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 61(2), 363-374.

### 85. Curculionidae 象甲科

Anderson RS (2021a) *Conotrachelus terryerwini*, a majestic new species of Curculionidae (Molytinae, Conotrachelini) from Costa Rica. *ZooKeys*, 1044, 721-727.

Anderson RS (2021b) The status of species of *Erodiscus* Schoenherr, 1825 (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Curculioninae) described by Elbert L. Sleeper. *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(2), 501-504.

Atkinson TH, Flechtmann CAH (2021) New species, new records and synonymy of Brazilian species of *Hypothenemus* Westwood, 1834 (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae). *Insecta Mundi*, 846, 1-33.

Barreda JM (2021) Descripción de una especie nueva de *Rhinoscapha* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Entiminae: Eupholini) de Papúa Nueva Guinea. *Faunitaxys*, 9(42), 1-4.

Beaver RA (2021) New combinations in Pacific ambrosia beetles (Coleoptera: Curculionidae, Scolytinae). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 157, 30-34.

Beaver RA, Petrov AV, Sittichaya W (2021) A new genus of ambrosia beetle from Melanesia (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae: Xyleborini). *Zootaxa*, 4949(1), 163-172.

Bello C, Colonnelli E, Forbicioni L, Osella G, Ruzzier E (2021) A new genus and species of anophthalmous Otiorhynchini from Greece, with a new synonymy and new combinations (Coleoptera: Curculionidae, Entiminae). *Zootaxa*, 4938(1), 69-84.

Benzel J, Bright DE (2021) A revision of the genus *Pachyrhinus* Schoenherr 1823 (Coleoptera: Curculionidae, Entiminae) in the Nearctic Region. *Zootaxa*, 4999(6), 501-533.

Bollino M, Bordoni A (2021) Two new species of *Metapocyrtus* (*Metapocyrtus*) Heller 1912 from Mindanao, Philippines (Curculionidae, Entiminae, Pachyrhynchini). *Zootaxa*, 4991(2), 363-370.

Borovec R (2021) Three new *Trachyploeosoma* species from Vietnam (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Entiminae: Trachyploeini). *Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series*, 17(2), 219-229.

Borovec R, Anderson R (2021) *Saotomia tuberculata*, a new genus and species of Peritelini (Coleoptera; Curculionidae; Entiminae) from São Tomé, West Africa. *Zootaxa*, 4966(5), 571-577.

Bramanti A, Bramanti A, Rukmane-Barbale A (2021) To the knowledge on the Philippine weevils of the genus *Episomus* Schoenherr, 1826 (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Entiminae) with description of one new species from Palawan Island. *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 21(1), 35-42.

Borovec R, Putz M (2021) *Stuebenius formaneki* sp. nov. from the Republic of North Macedonia, with a key to all *Stuebenius* species (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Entiminae: Trachyploeini). *Klapalekiana*, 57(1-2), 81-90.

Borovec R, Winkelmann H, Bahr F (2021) Some notes on Greek weevil fauna with descriptions of two new species from the genera



- Argoptochus* and *Pelletierellus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Entiminae). Studies and Reports Taxonomical Series, 17(2), 231-243.
- Cabras AA, Lam AW, Van Dam MH (2021a) *Metapocyrtus um* sp. nov., a new weevil species (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Entiminae, Pachyrhynchini) from Davao City, Mindanao Island, Philippines. Zootaxa, 5068, 597-600.
- Cabras AA, Medina MN (2021) Four new species of *Metapocyrtus* Heller, 1912 (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Entiminae, Pachyrhynchini) from Mindanao Island, Philippines. Biodiversity Data Journal, 9(1), e72453.
- Cabras AA, Medina MN, Bollino M (2021b) Two new species of the genus *Metapocyrtus* Heller, 1912 (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Entiminae, Pachyrhynchini), subgenus *Orthocyrtus* Heller, 1912, from Mindanao Island, Philippines. ZooKeys, 1029, 139-154.
- Cabras AA, Medina MN, Donato J, Van Dam MH (2021c) *Pachyrhynchus obumanuvu* sp. nov., a new species of easter egg weevil (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Entiminae, Pachyrhynchini) from Mindanao Island, Philippines. Baltic Journal of Coleopterology, 21(1), 43-48.
- Cabras AA, Torrejos C, Medina MN (2021d) *Metapocyrtus dagtum* sp. nov., a new flightless weevil from Davao de Oro, Mindanao Island, Philippines (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Entiminae: Pachyrhynchini). Biodiversity Data Journal, 9(2), e72561.
- Cabras AA, Villanueva RJ, Medina MN (2021e) Two New Species of *Metapocyrtus* Heller 1912 (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Entiminae: Pachyrhynchini) from Davao de Oro Mindanao Island, Philippines. Baltic Journal of Coleopterology, 21(1), 95-103.
- Cognato AI & Smith SM (2021) Publication of nomenclatural acts made for the *Euwallacea fornicatus* species complex (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae). The Coleopterists Bulletin, 75(4), 882.
- Davidian GE (2021a) New taxa of the weevils closely related to *Dactylotus* Schoenherr, 1847 (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Entiminae) from the Sino-Tibetan Mountains. Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень, 17(1), 163-178.
- Davidian GE (2021b) A new species of the genus *Stiloblosyrus* Davidian, 2020 (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Entiminae) from China. Journal of Insect Biodiversity, 29(2), 32-35.
- Davidian GE, Arzanov YG, Chumachenko YA (2021) New data on taxonomy, biology and distribution of weevils of the subgenus *Pliadonus* Reitter, 1912 (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Otiorynchus) from the West Caucasus. Кавказский энтомологический бюллетень, 17(2), 293-306.
- De Biase A, Colonnelli E, Baviera C, Bellò C, Casalini R, Corso A, La Marca A (2021) Molecular analyses of flightless weevils *Chiloneus* from Sicily and adjoining islands revealed new synonymy (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). European Zoological Journal, 88(1), 948-958.
- Dedyukhin SV, Korotyayev BA (2021) Interesting records of weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionoidea) near the boundary between Europe and Asia. Entomological Review, 101(5), 660-676.
- Diotti L, Caldara R, Toševski I (2021) Description of two new species of *Rhamphus* related to *R. oxyacanthae* (Curculionidae, Curculioninae, Rhamphini) from Italy based on a morphological study supported by molecular data. Zootaxa, 4995(1), 111-128.
- Eliassen JM, Jordal BH (2021) Integrated taxonomic revision of Afrotropical *Xyleborinus* (Curculionidae: Scolytinae) reveals high diversity after recent colonization of Madagascar. Insect Systematics and Diversity, 5(3), 1-39.
- Escalona HE, Oberprieler RG (2021) *Undarobius*, a new genus of cavernicolous weevils (Curculionidae: Entiminae: Leptopiini) from the Undara Lava Caves in north-eastern Australia, with an overview of anophthalmic and microphthalmic Australian Curculionidae. Zootaxa, 5023, 207-222.
- Fabio T (2021) Two new species of *Lixus* from tropical Africa (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Bollettino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia, 2, 21-28.
- García R, Andújar C, Oromí P, Emerson B López H (2021) Three new subterranean species of *Baezia* (Curculionidae, Molytinae) for the Canary Islands. Subterranean Biology, 38, 1-18.
- Gebhardt H, Beaver RA, Allgaier C (2021) Three new species of *Scolytotplatypus* Schaufuss from China, and notes on the movement and functions of the prosternal processes (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae). Zootaxa, 5082(5), 485-493.
- Gosik R, Wanat M, Bidas M (2021) Adult postabdomen, immature stages and biology of *Euryommatus mariae* Roger, 1856 (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Conoderinae), a legendary weevil in Europe. Insects, 12, 1-22.

- Grebennikov VV (2021) Sky islands of the Cameroon Volcanic Line support the westernmost clade of five new *Typoderus* weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Molytinae). *Arthropod Systematics and Phylogeny*, 79, 57-74.
- Gültekin N, Košťál M, Gültekin Levent (2021) Two species of *Cionus* Clairville (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) new for Turkey, *Cionus anatolicus*, new species and *Cionus dodeki* Košťál and Caldara, 2019. *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(4), 761-767.
- Haran JM (2021) The Smicronychini of southern Africa (Coleoptera, Curculionidae): review of the tribe and description of 12 new species. *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 735, 34-73.
- Hespenheide HA (2021) A New *Piazorhinus* Schoenherr, 1836 from Arizona and New Mexico (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Curculioninae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 75(2), 497-500.
- Hsiao Y, Oberprieler RG (2021) A review of *Paratranes* Zimmerman, 1994, Xanthorrhoea-associated weevils of the *Tranes* group (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Molytinae), with description of a new species. *European Journal of Taxonomy*, 767, 117-141.
- Johnson AJ (2021) Another new exotic bark beetle in Florida: *Ernoporus parvulus* (Eggers, 1943) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae), with additional taxonomic changes. *Zootaxa*, 4991(1), 185-191.
- Johnson AJ, Honsberger David, Beaver Roger A. (2021) New records and taxonomic notes on *Cryphalus* Erichson, 1836 in Hawai'i (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae). *Zootaxa*, 4999(1), 41-57.
- Jordal B (2021a) *Laximicracis* - a new genus of Afrotropical Micracidini beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytinae). *Zootaxa*, 4966(1), 91-96.
- Jordal B (2021b) Small, uniform, and rarely collected - an integrated taxonomic revision of *Afromicracis* bark beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytinae). *Zootaxa*, 4981(1), 70-88.
- Jordal BH (2021c) An integrated taxonomic revision of *Diplotrichus* (Coleoptera, Scolytinae) supports a Malagasy origin and single colonisation of South Africa. *Zootaxa*, 5047(2), 101-122.
- Jordal BH (2021d) The mainly South African genus *Laenurgus* revised (Coleoptera, Scolytinae). *Zootaxa*, 5027(1), 87-106.
- Jordal BH (2021e) Molecular and morphological revision of Afrotropical Hypoborini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae) revealed novel bark beetle taxa with narrow geographical distributions. *European Journal of Entomology*, 118, 90-110.
- Jordal BH (2021f) New species and records of *Pseudolanurgus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae, Scolytinae) from Tanzania and Madagascar. *Zootaxa*, 5072(6), 592-598.
- Jordal BH (2021g) A phylogenetic and taxonomic assessment of Afrotropical Micracidini (Coleoptera, Scolytinae) reveals a strong diversifying role for Madagascar. *Organisms Diversity & Evolution*, 21, 245-278.
- Jordal BH (2021h) Revision of *Dendrochilus* (Coleoptera, Scolytinae)-with description of two new species from Tanzania. *Zootaxa*, 4969(3), 587-593.
- Kania J, Borovec R (2021) Two new species of *Antinia* Pascoe from Malaysia and some notes on *Dermatodina* Faust from Japan (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Entiminae). *Annals of the Upper Silesian Museum in Bytom Entomology*, 30, 1-9.
- Korotyaev BA (2021) A new species of the weevil subgenus *Angarophyllobius* Korotyaev et Egorov (Coleoptera, Curculionidae: Entiminae, genus *Phyllobius* germ.) From northern coast of lake baikal. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 100(1), 201-207.
- Korotyaev BA, Friedman ALL (2021) A New Genus of the Weevil Tribe Hyperini Lacordaire (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from the Middle East. *Entomological Review*, 101(2), 238-246.
- Korotyaev BA, Gabdullina AU (2021) A new and a little known species of the weevil genus *Otiorhynchus* Germ. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae: Entiminae) from Katon-karagay national park (South-western Altai). *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 100, 192-200.
- Korotyaev BA, Shikalova EA, Dorofeyev VI (2021) New and little known species of weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionidae: Entiminae) from Sayano-Shushenskii Biosphere Nature Reserve (West Sayan Mountains) and Tuva. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 100(4), 891-906.
- Kvamme T, Mandelshtam M, Salnitska M, Ojeda DI & Lindelöw Å (2021) A new cryptic *Trypophloeus* Fairmaire, 1864 species in Northern Fennoscandia (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) revealed by DNA analyses. *Norwegian Journal of Entomology*, 68, 44-66.
- Lai SC, Zhang L, Li Y, Wang JG (2021) A new species, a new combination, and a new record of *Crossotarsus* Chapuis, 1865 (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Platypodinae) from China. *ZooKeys*, 1028, 69-83.

- Legalov AA (2021a) A new genus of the subtribe *Geochina* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) from the Philippines. *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 425, 1-6.
- Legalov AA (2021b) A new species of the genus *Allaeotes* Pascoe, 1885 (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from Philippines. *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 21(1), 25-29.
- Legalov AA. (2021c) A new species of the genus *Eremochorus* Zaslayskij, 1962 (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from Kazakhstan. *Baltic Journal of Coleopterology*, 21(1), 31-34.
- Legalov AA (2021d) A new species of the genus *Otiiorhynchus* Germar, 1822 (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) from Central Altai (Western Siberia). *Ecologica Montenegrina*, 45, 33-36.
- Legalov AA (2021e) A new species of the genus *Otiiorhynchus* Germar, 1822 (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) from Ukok Plateau (Western Siberia, Altai). *Ecologica Montenegrina*, 42, 116-120.
- Legalov AA (2021f) A new species of the genus *Exrhynchites* Voss, 1930 (Coleoptera: Rhynchitidae) from Vietnam. *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 438, 1-5.
- Li Y, Johnson AJ, Gao L, Wu CX, Hulcr J (2021) Two new invasive *Ips* bark beetles (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) in mainland China and their potential distribution in Asia. *Pest Management Science*, 77(9), 4000-4008.
- Lin CS, Beaver RA (2021) A new species and five new records of bark beetles (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Scolytinae) from Taiwan. *Taiwania*, 66(1), 1-10.
- Lin W, Xu MF, Gao L, Ruan YY, Lai SC, Xu Y, Li Y (2021) New records of two invasive ambrosia beetles (Curculionidae: Scolytinae: Xyleborini) to mainland China. *BioInvasions Records*, 10(1), 74-80.
- Magrini P, Benelli A (2021) Un nuovo *Otiiorhynchus* Germar, 1822 (subg. *Italorhynchus* Magrini, 2019) delle Marche (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Entiminae). *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(66), 201-210.
- Magrini P, Fancello L (2021) Note sugli *Otiiorhynchus* appartenenti al subgen. *Cavernodes*, descrizione di una nuova specie e chiave dicotomica per le specie sardo-corse (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Entiminae). *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(66), 257-284.
- Meregalli M, Borovec R, Cervella P, Santovito A, Toševski I, Ottati S, Nakládal O (2021a) The Namaini, a new weevil tribe with six new genera from South Africa (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Entiminae). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 193(1), 95-123.
- Meregalli M, Kahlen M, Monguzzi R, Rossi Valentina M, Santovito A (2021b) A new cryptic species of *Dichotrachelus* from the Bergamasque Prealps, a late Miocene centre of speciation for the alpine fauna (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Cyclominae). *Arthropod Systematics and Phylogeny*, 79, 281-293.
- Monguzzi R (2021) Contributo ad una migliore conoscenza di *Orthochaetes alpicola* K. Daniel, 1904, con descrizione di *O. giorgiae*, nuova specie steno-endemica delle Prealpi Lombarde Centrali (Coleoptera Curculionidae Notarinae). *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, 16(66), 159-168.
- Narakusumo RP, Riedel A (2021) Twenty-eight new species of *Trigonopterus* Fauvel (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from Central Sulawesi. *ZooKeys*, 1065, 29-79.
- Patano Jr RR, Amoroso VB, Mohagan AB, Guiang MMM, Yap SA (2021) Two new species of the genus *Metapocyrtus* Heller, 1912 (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Entiminae), from Mindanao Island and an updated checklist of *Metapocyrtus* species in the Philippines. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, 69, 282-303.
- Pérez-Silva M, Equihua-Martínez A, Atkinson TH, Romero-Napoles J, Lopez-Buenfil JA (2021) Illustrated keys for the identification of genera and species of the tribe Xyleborini (Curculionidae: Scolytinae) from Mexico. *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad*, 92, 1-39.
- Petrov AV (2021) Description of a New Species of the Scolytine Genus *Chaetophloeus* LeConte, 1876 (Coleoptera, Curculionidae: Scolytinae) from Peru. *Entomological Review*, 101(3), 382-387.
- Prena J (2021a) *Acythopeus glyptorhis*, a new gall-inducing weevil (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Baridinae) damaging gac vines in Southeast Asia. *Zootaxa*, 4981(2), 388-392.

王双一, 周璇, 罗一平, 丁强, 李露露, 路园园, 李升, 刘宁, 张晨阳, 郭紫悦, 石爱民, 白明 (2022) 2021年世界鞘翅目现生类群分类年鉴. 生物多样性, 30, 22140. <https://www.biodiversity-science.net/CN/10.17520/biods.2022140>.

- Prena J (2021b) On the identity of *Sphenophorus melanocephalus* (Fabricius) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Dryophthorinae). The Coleopterists Bulletin, 75(1), 86-87.
- Prena J, Liu N, Ren L, Wang ZL, Zhang RZ (2021) Three Eurasian malvid-associated Baridinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) with widely different vestiture: congeneric or not? Zootaxa, 4948(1), 42-50.
- Ramage T (2021) The missing link: *Rhyncogonus* Sharp in the Gambier Islands (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Entiminae, Rhyncogonini). Zootaxa, 4908(1), 409-416.
- Ren LL, Tao J, Wu HW, Zong SX, Wang CZ, Hua D, Shi J, Liu YZ, Luo YQ (2021) The First Discovery and Infective Characteristics of A Major Invasive Pest *Hylurgus ligniperda* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in China. Scientia Silvae Sinicae, 57(5), 140-150. (in Chinese with English abstract) [任利利, 陶静, 武海卫, 宗世祥, 王传珍, 华德, 石娟, 刘漪舟, 骆有庆 (2021) 重大害虫长林小蠹入侵我国的首次发现与侵染特征. 林业科学, 57(5), 140-150.]
- Ruiz AR, Van Dam AR (2021) A new species of *Decuanellus* Osella (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Molytinae: Lymanini) from Maricao State Forest, Puerto Rico. The Coleopterists Bulletin, 75(3), 645-650.
- Rukmane-Bārbale A (2021a) To the knowledge of the genus *Apocryptus* Erichson, 1834 (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Pachyrhynchini) with description of new species from Luzon Island, Philippines. Baltic Journal of Coleopterology, 21(2), 181-188.
- Rukmane-Bārbale A (2021b) Two new species of the genus *Pseudapocryptus* Heller, 1912 (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Pachyrhynchini) from Luzon Island, Philippines. Baltic Journal of Coleopterology, 21(2), 189-198.
- Savitsky VY (2021a) A new species of the weevil genus *Dermatodina* Faust (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from Vietnam. Entomological Review, 101(1), 138-146.
- Savitsky VY (2021b) A new species of the subgenus *Vedopranus* genus *Otiorynchus* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Humanity Space International Almanac, 10(8), 1121-1133.
- Savitsky VY (2021c) On some weevil taxa of the subfamily Entiminae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) described by V. I. Motschulsky from Japan and new data on the morphology of the tribes Cnecorhinini and Tanymecini. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie, 100(2), 417-438.
- Setliff G, Pancini L, Bramanti A (2021) Review of *Eudysmus*, with descriptions of a new species from Waigeo Island, Indonesia, and a closely related new genus (Coleoptera: Curculionidae, Molytinae, Eudysmini). Fragmenta Entomologica, 53(2), 377-390.
- Sittichaya W, Smith SM, Beaver RA, Thaochan N (2021) Revision of the xyleborine ambrosia beetle genus *Microperus* Wood, 1980 (Curculionidae, Scolytinae, Xyleborini) of Thailand with four new species and four newly recorded species. ZooKeys, 1074, 191-214.
- Smith SM, Cognato AI (2021) A revision of the Neotropical genus *Coptoborus* Hopkins (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Scolytinae, Xyleborini). ZooKeys, 1044, 609-720.
- Stüben PE, Schüette A (2021) An integrative taxonomic classification and description of two new Cryptorhynchinae from northwest Africa (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Revue Suisse de Zoologie, 128(1), 93-105.
- Tseng WZ, Cheng RC (2021) First Record of Genus *Phaeopholus* Roelofs, 1873 (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Hyperinae) in Taiwan. Taiwanese Journal of Entomological Studies, 6(2), 6-12.
- Whitehouse RJ (2021) Biodiversity of Bariditae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Conoderinae) in Mississippi. Transactions of the American Entomological Society, 147(3), 635-799.
- Yoshitake H (2021a) A New *Otibazo* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Molytinae) from Kyoto Prefecture, Japan. Elytra New Series, 11, 231-234.
- Yoshitake H (2021b) Eight new edaphic weevils of the genus *Otibazo* Morimoto (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Molytinae) from the Ryukyus, Southwestern Japan. Elytra New Series, 11(1), 167-181.
- Zhang L, Li Y, Smith SM, Wang JG (2021) *Scolytus jiulianshanensis*, a new species of bark beetle (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae) from elm in China. Zootaxa, 5057, 295-300.